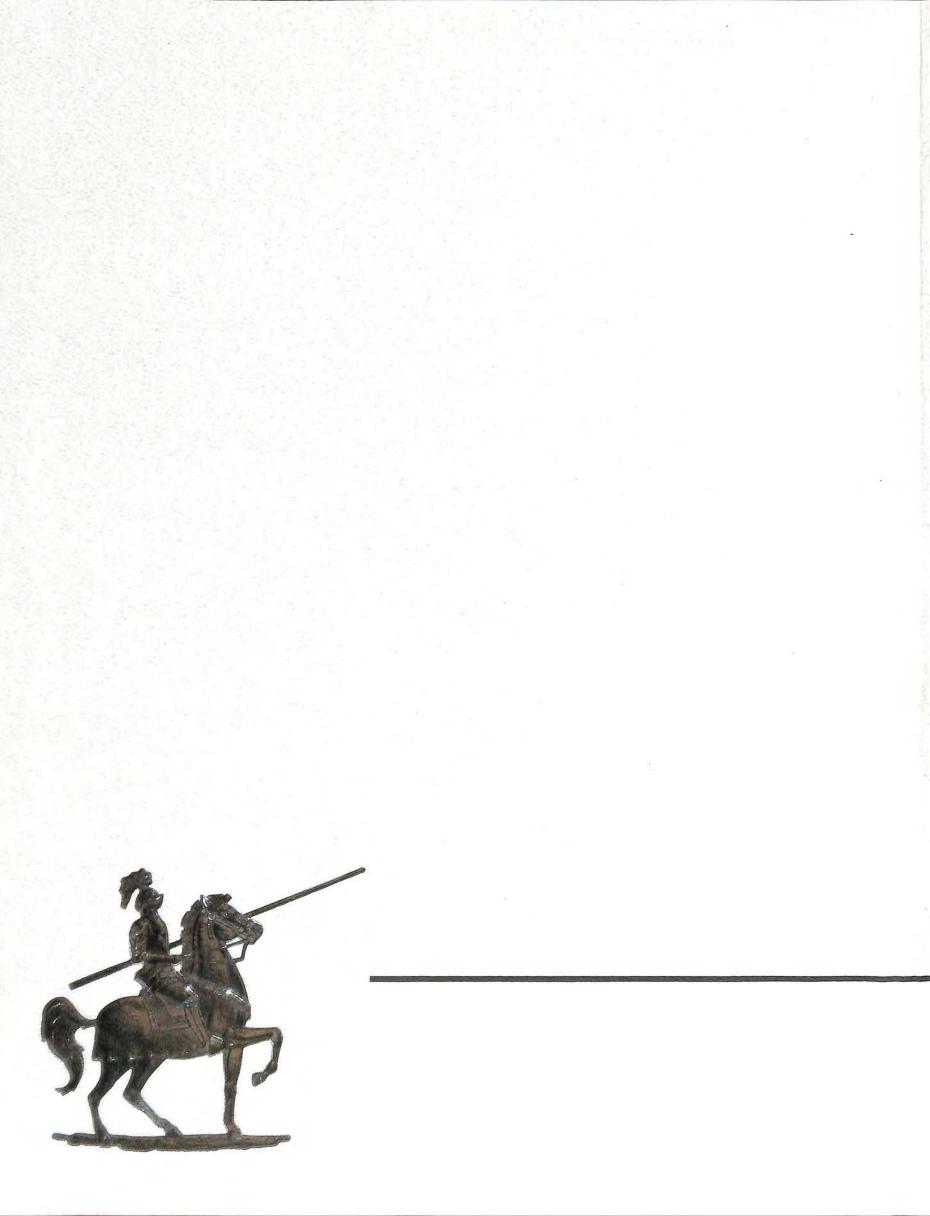


AII TOGETHER Now

 $\frac{1997}{2}$



Together Through It All Student Life ~6~

St's All Coming Jogether

Academics ~40~

A Common Goal

Sports ~56~

All At Once

Clubs ~98~

Now You See Us

People ~124~

Working Jogether

Community ~186~

ROANOKE PUBLIC LIBRARY

VIRGINIA ROOM

REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM



VREF 373.755792 C315a 1997

All Together Now

The Accolade 1997

41st edition

Cave Spring High School

3712 Chaparral Drive

Roanoke, VA 24018

(540) 772-7550

Population: 1407

ominating a tug-of-war. varsity cheerleaders and football players take control over the freshman basketball team at Midknight Madness. The unsuspecting freshmen were blindfolded and tricked into believing that they were competing against cheerleaders only. To their surprise, they lost when the football players joined in. In another surprise.Colby Leftwich, a basketball player from rival Patrick Henry, unofficially won the slam dunk contest later that night.



Pulling It

ENTERING SCHOOL IN AUGUST, STUDENTS LEFT THE LAZY FREEDOM OF SUMMER BEHIND ONE WEEK EARLIER THAN USUAL COBECAUSE OF SNOWY WEATHER LAST YEAR, SCHOOL STARTED BEFORE LABOR DAY WELCOMED BY TWO NEW ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS, ONE NEW GUIDANCE COUNSELOR, AND TWENTY-THREE NEW TEACHERS. STUDENTS WERF CONFRONTED BY AN ARRAY OF NEW FACES

All Jogether

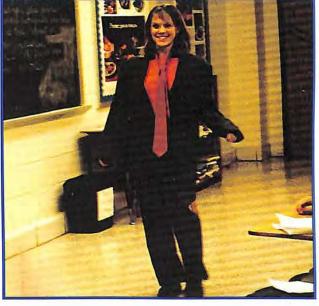


umbling to the ground, senior Powder Puff cheerleaders fall out of their pyramid. To show their support for the senior class, the guys performed a dance routine, stunts, and incited a war with the junior class cheerleaders. Stunts and cheers were learned from varsity cheerleaders in the weeks before the games.





S ophomore Katie Snead displays her *costume* to her French III class. Students dressed in various peices of clothing to familarize themselves with the new clothing vocabulary. "I really enjoyed doing the fashion show. I thought that it was a neat way to learn," said Katie.



heering their way down Chaparral Drive, members of the sophomore class stir up spirit in the Homecoming Parade. Students painted their faces red and black and threw candy to spectators on their way from the high school to Cave Spring Junior High. Due to bad weather, this was the first time in three years that the parade had been able to go on as planned.



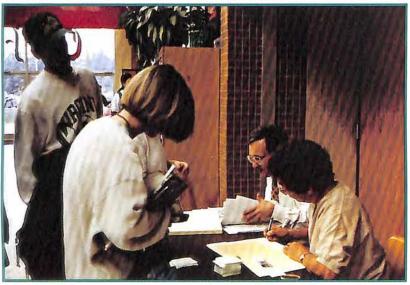
efore the start of Sta-dium Review. senior Flag Corps members Katherine Brittain. Marissa Addy, and Jennifer Allen look at each others' gifts. Underclass members of the group got together and bought each semor a gag gift to present to them before their last performance with the band

pageant was in doubt, but the guys made it a success, raising more money for the senior class than ever before.

inishing with a dramatic g e s t u r e . Nathan Gleiner sits atop the human pyramid during the opening act of the Mr./ Miss pageant. After several rocky practices the future of the

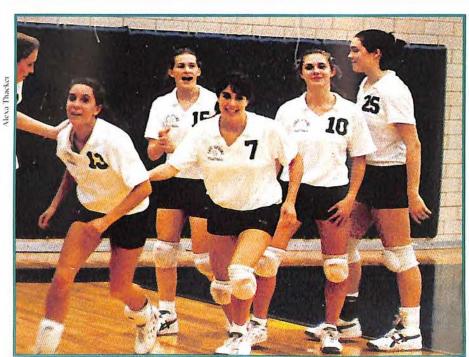


leaders' halftime dance, seniors Kari Funderburke and Jenny Fetherolf balance junior Alison Fox. "Alison is the lightest and the bravest of all of us, so she was the obvious choice for the top,"said Kari.



oping that their name is on the list, seniors Matt Zawacki and Danielle Hudson wait for their parking stickers. In an effort to make the parking lots safer. the school administration allotted stickers based on the level of need that the student had for their car





Pulling It

ONE OF THE LARGEST SOPHOMORE CLASSES EVER TO ENTER CAVE SPRING CAUSED NAVIGATING THE ALREADY CROWDED HALLS TO BECOME AN EVEN GREATER CHALLENGE 😳 FOR THE FIRST TIME IN YEARS, STUDENTS HAD A FULL TWO WEEKS OF WINTER VACATION TO LOOK FORWARD TO ③ AS STUDENTS SLOWLY READJUSTED TO THE RIGORS OF SCHOOL LIFE, THEY PROVED THEY COULD WORK TOGETHER AS ONE 🔅

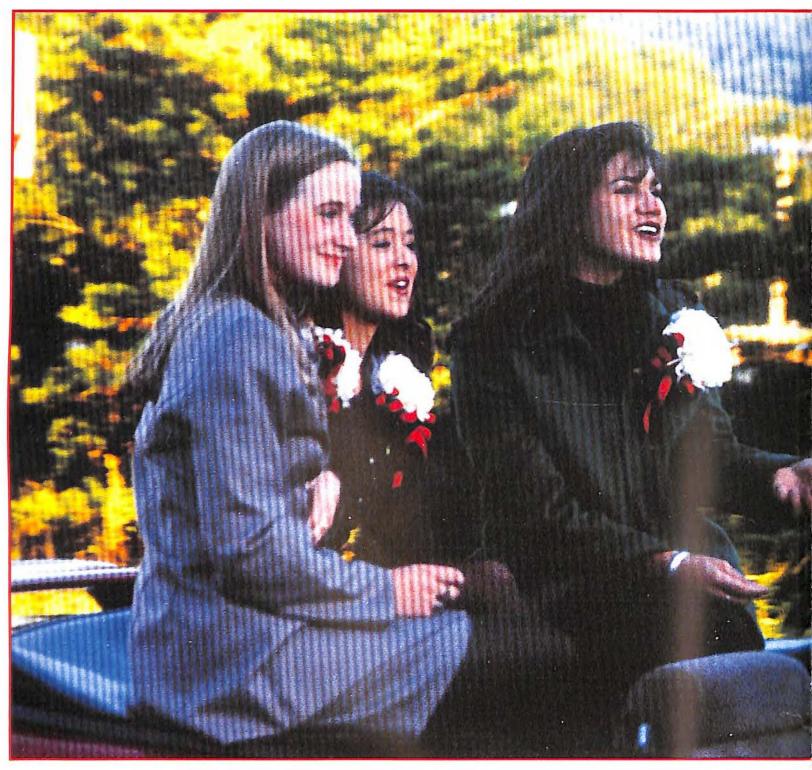
ed by senior Sara Hopkins, the varsity

volleyball team prepares to dominate the William Fleming

Colonels. The volleyball team finished the season with a regular season

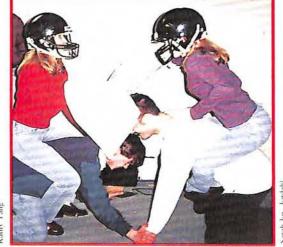
record of 14-0. "Our loss in the regional tournament was heartbreaking." said Sara, "We worked hard all season long.

and to get so close was really hard." All Together



With smiles on their faces, seniors Kim Avis, Nova Kemp, and Meredith Perdue ride down Chaparral Drive in the Homecoming Parade. As members of the Homecoming Court, the girls rode in a convertible in the parade and were introduced along with their parents at halftime of the football game. The male members of the court rode all together on an informal float later in the parade.





Pages 14-15

Pages 211





Pages 22-23

Together Through

It All

Finally it happened 😂 Chaparral Drive was lined with red and black as Mother Nature allowed the first Homecoming parade in three years to be held ۞ The skies were clear for the parade, but the bonfire was not as lucky 🔅 Instead of being held during Spirit Week, the bonfire was held before the vicious Powder Puff game 😳 Cave Spring graduates Tiki and Ronde Barber were honored at Midknight Madness 😳 Skiiers were disappointed by a lack of snow, and sunbathers had a blast during the unusually warm winter break 😳 Through everything, students stuck together and supported each other Student Life Divider 7



From spending weeks abroad experiencing foreign customs to just camping out in friends' backyards, students found various ways to entertain themselves throughout the summer.

Traveling to distant lands always added flavor to summer break. Visiting new places provided the opportunity to try new things, especially food. Junior Nick Powers visited Japan over the summer and talked of the difference between their culture and ours. "I ate lots of weird food; I always had to ask if it was weeks to participate in the Dana Cup. "It was a great experience to be able to play against teams from Europe. They played the game a lot differently than we do. I couldn't wait to come home though because my birthday was on the day that we left and I had to wait until we got home to get my license," said junior Lindsay Higginbotham.

Many students enjoyed camping out. A group of sophomores camped out in the back yard of Aaron Smailes' house. "It was a good experience for both sexes, and at times

"I enjoyed the summer because I had time to do interesting things such as rock climbing," said senior Charlie Davies.

dead or not," he said. Other students enjoyed class trips with their fellow classmates to countries such as Spain and Italy.

Students traveled to Atlanta to watch Olympic history in progress. Many watched events such as weight lifting, boxing, track, diving, gymnastics, and basketball. "Weight lifting was the best because it was so funny seeing all those huge guys lift weights while they were grunting and screaming," said sophomore Kim Filson.

The under 16 girls Roanoke Star team traveled to Europe for two

8 Summer and Back to School

it got a little crazy. But since it was summer, it didn't really matter if we got in trouble," said sophomore Brian Snow. Others camped out at places such as Smith Mountain Lake and Jefferson National Forest.

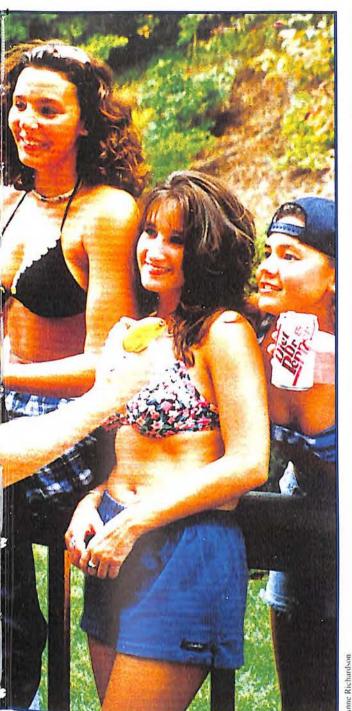
Some students were unable to relax as much as they would have liked; they spent their time at work considering they had to have money to do various activities. "I hated that I had to work inside and miss the beautiful weather, but at least I had money." said junior Matt Spetzler.

By Student Life Staff

ooking at a map of the school, senior Amanda Asbury shows sophomore Sara Nash to her class with her friend from junior high, Emily Knight, during orientation. SCA officers. Key Club officers, and cheerleaders helped show new students around before the beginning of the school year







aughing at Don O'Hair's joke, seniors Brooke Fonder, Laurie Combiths, and Erin Lester enjoy Labor Day weekend. They, along with a group of friends, had a huge cookout between Sara Hopkins's and Kristen Grunewald's backyard. "It was kind of crazy: we spent \$60 at Kroger's on food, but it was well worth it considering it was one of the last days of summer weather," said Laurie.

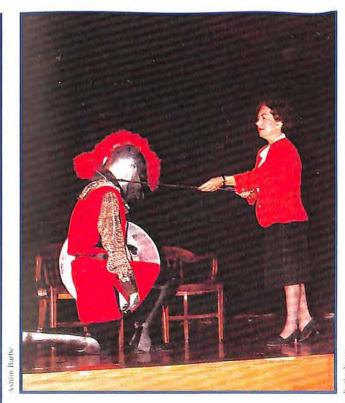


tudents Ryan Sink. Betsy Pinkerton. and Robert Natt from The Church of the Holy Spirit take time out to pose for one last picture before leaving. They traveled to Bolivia for a nine day mission trip to teach the Bolivians about the Christian religion. "It was a memorable experience: I didn't have any idea what to expect, especially considering that we were out of the country," said Ryan.



of the





s they admire their "art work" sophomore Kyndal Wisely and juniors Daniel Penn, Brian Johnson, and Greg Allen talk about their recent four-wheeling experience. The rain from Hurricane Fran provided lots of mud for their expedition. "Going through the mudhole really fast was lots of fun because the mud splashed all over my car." said Brian.

s Dr. Martha Cobble recites the Knight's Prayer. Julie Ann Sgroi is dubbed Knight. The Knight is the highest single honor awarded at Cave Spring. Selected members of the band began to play *The Knight Song* as Julie Ann was led into the auditorium by president of the senior class. Montgomery Drummond, and the senior Varsity cheerleaders. Julie Ann was the president of the SCA, attended Girl's State, and participated in Summer Governor's School for Music



Looking like they just stepped out of bed, students arrived to school dressed in big slippers, flannel pajamas, and robes. It was the beginning of SCA sponsored Spirit week. As a motivation to get students to get

Students wore overalls and flannels, and decorated their faces with freckles for Hillbilly day on Thursday. "I liked wearing comfortable clothes; my only problem was getting my freckles off after Hillbilly day," said sophomore Sarah Payne. After school students split up among their grades to decorate their halls. "It

Crazy hats and college sweatshirts were the attire for Tues-

involved, the SCA had a best dressed

contest for each day.

"We were so exicited that it didn't rain because we haven't had a parade since we've been at Cave Spring," said senior Angela Lockhart.

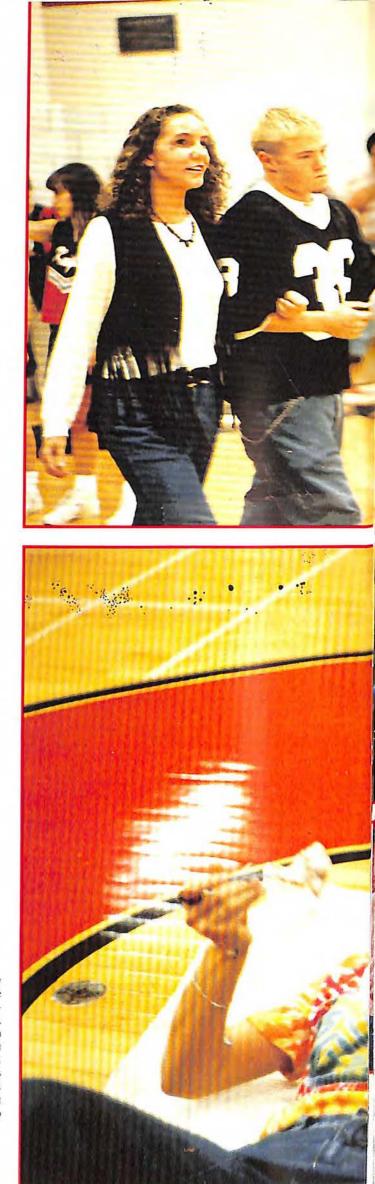
day. "I always look forward to hat day because I don't even have to take a shower; I just get up and go," said junior Chris Evans.

Wednesday was a blast from the past as students dressed up like hippies from the 60's and 70's. Cheerleaders sponsored a pep rally to get students fired up for Friday's game against Franklin County. The pep rally was filled with games and dance routines done by the cheerleaders. "The ice cream game was really funny, I didn't get any ice cream in my mouth; it went all over my face," said sophomore Jeremy Pohlman. was kind of like a war between the juniors and seniors; the seniors started writing mean things about the juniors, so we decided to do it back," said junior Shana Edwards.

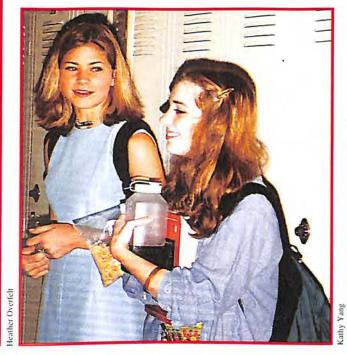
Friday was Spirit day, and students dressed in red and black. The parade was held for the first time in three years. It consisted of the marching band, drill team, and flag corps. Cheerleaders and Homecoming Court rode in convertibles, and various clubs rode on floats that they had constructed.

By Anne Richardson

aughing hysterically while feeding ice cream to their partners over their heads, sophomores Julia Forth and Tam Vineyard get ice cream in their hair. The ice cream game was one of the two SCA sponsored games that were played at the Pep Rally.

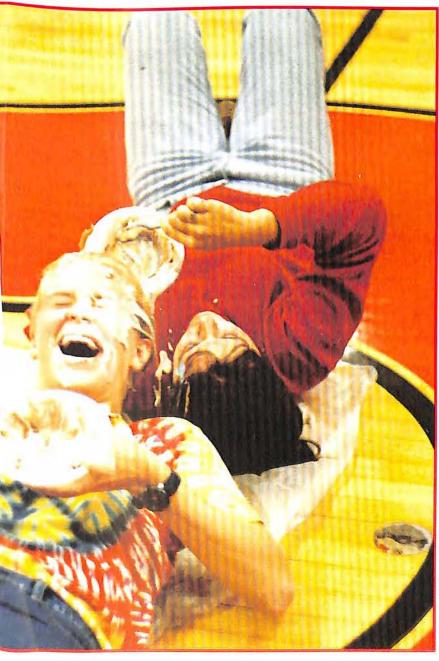


Scorted by senior football player Don O'Hair, Sara Hopkins walks across the gym floor. The Homecoming Court was announced during the pep rally by Athletic director Joe Hafey. Sara was one of five senior girls on court. The other senior girls were Kim Avis, Meredith Perdue, Nova Kemp, and Kristen Dalton.



efore homeroom. Lindsay Higginbotham and Maury Daniels show off their 60's and 70's style to their friends during SCA sponsored Hippie day. During spirit week, students often stood beside their lockers before homeroom talking about the week's activities and what they were planning for Homecoming weekend. hile the drum line plays *Cadence*. the band marches down Chaparral. This was the first time in three years that the band got to play in the Homecoming parade. "I was really excited that I finally got to march in a Homecoming parade: I had no idea how long of a walk it actually was from the high school to the junior high." said senior Leila Kessler.





rinning while waving to the crowd. sophomores Mary Beth McClung and Amy Woodfield ride in a convertible during the parade. They were the two sophomores selected by their class to be on Homecoming Court. The students on court were escorted across the field by their parents during halftime of the Homecoming football game against Franklin County. Homecoming King, Queen, Prince, and Princess were then announced.



The student body is bubbling with excitement and preparations for the Homecoming weekend are obvious. Walking through the halls, displays of loyalty and school spirit are shown with the red and black decor.

At the football game, school spirit was evident on students' faces. Amy Causey, Rhonada Rusmisel, and Katie Roberts painted their faces Homecoming was something even teachers looked forward to. In fact two teachers, Mr. Matthews and Miss Rogers, attended the dance together this year. They said they had a good time, despite minor difficulties. "Dinner plans [to eat out] fell through," said Miss Rogers. Instead, Mr. Matthews fixed dinner. "I can make a mean salad," he said.

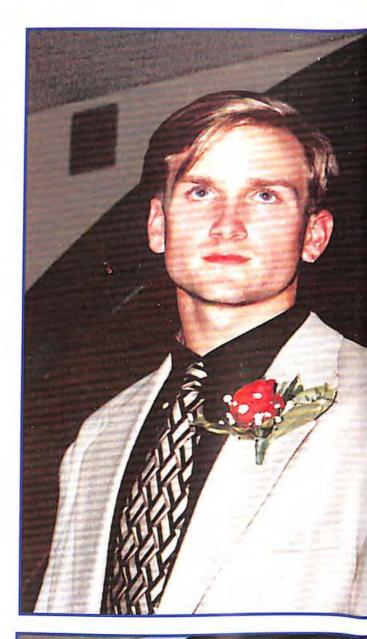
"The decorations were great; I kept on looking around for ideas for Prom,"said Prom Chairperson Emmy Spencer.

in school colors. Students flooded the field at the end of the game, as the Knights had their only win of the season, 14-10, over the Franklin County Eagles.

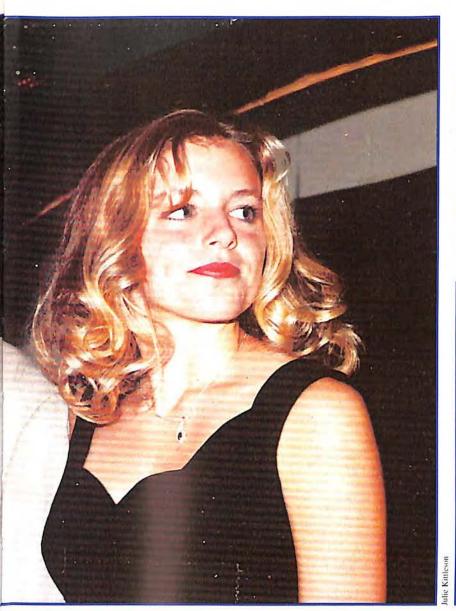
Prior to the dance, students got all decked out in their homecoming attire and gathered to take pictures and eat dinner. At dinner, junior Ben Cole, disguised as a perfect gentleman, surprised many of his friends by ordering the fourteenounce prime rib at Billy's Ritz. Friends all laughed when he became tired of cutting the large piece of meat, picked it up with his fork and started eating. Creativity played a large part in students' plans for the night, due to the lack of things to do in Roanoke. Various parties and sleepovers took place, along with a few organized events. One such event was the Battle of the Bands, which took place at the Brambleton Teen Center. Sophomore Ritu Aujla and her date, Tommy Beckner, left the dance early to attend the concert. "The music was great, and I had a lot more fun at Battle of the Bands than I did at the dance."

By Jolan Patterson

scorted by C h r i s Johnston, Nova Kemp walks through the arch after being announced by Mrs. Crawford. The arch was part of the decorations that the cheerleaders bought for the dance. They also designed the theme and decorated the halls.



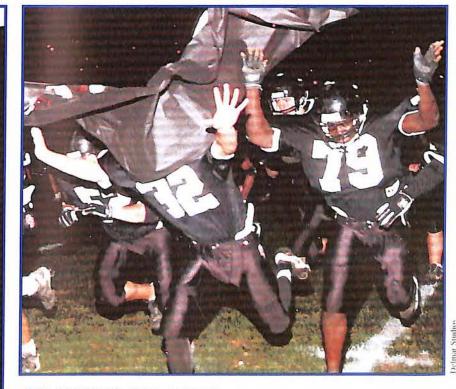




nxiously waiting for the rest of the court to be announced, Homecoming Queen Kristen Dalton and her date Ernie Cochran watch for the other members. "Getting crowned Homecoming Queen this year was a big surprise,"said Kristen. "I think it will really help to make my senior year more memorable."

arefully pinning on Dave Tirpin's boutonniere, Laura Lanphear tries not to stick her date from William Byrd. The couple went from Margie Scheuer's house to Steak and Ale for dinner. "Dinner was a lot of fun, especially the cake," said Laura.







The brand-new homecoming court and their proud parents are all smiles as the fans cheer. Montgomery Drummond and Kristen Dalton were crowned Homecoming King and Queen and Josh Dowdy and Nova Kemp were crowned Prince and Princess. Delmai Studios

Wells rip through the Homecoming sign made by the cheerleaders. "The thrill of victory was very intense since it was a major game." said junior Jacob Quesinberry. Battle of the

Classes

The sounds of S-S-SEN-I-I-IOR-SENIOR-Seniors Seniors Seniors roared off the field as the juniors football team appeared on the horizon. It was the fourth annual Powder Puff game and the seniors were fired up.

Powder Puff was prepared by the senior class as a fund-raiser. Students paid \$1 to get in the game which was held at the end of the day. Girls interested in playing signed up and then were chosen randomly by the TI-82. Guys interested in cheerleading also signed up. that that was the case.

"The referees weren't for the seniors this year. It seemed like they were taking the juniors' side. We won fair and square; if anything we were jipped. They called so many bad calls on us, it was ridiculous," said senior Kristy Wiseman. The seniors overpowered the juniors with a final score of 16-0. Amanda Harpold and Anne Richardson each scored a touchdown and had an interception.

To add more spirit to the Powder Puff game, the SCA sponsored a

"I told Anne Richardson every day for a week straight that we were going to win; it was ironic that we both scored touchdowns," said senior Amanda Harpold.

Practices were held on the weekends in preparation for the game. Varsity football players helped in aiding the two girls teams learn plays. Varsity cheerleaders taught the boys cheers and helped them apply makeup and get dressed for games. On the day of the game, the players wore their football jerseys to show class spirit.

"It seemed like there was more rivalry this year than in the past," said senior Alyssa Redick. The juniors complained that the seniors were going to take the game too seriously, but the seniors did not feel Bonfire to be in conjunction with it. The SCA felt that since it was the beginning of fall that it would be neat to serve apple cider. "We bought 30 gallons of it from Jamison's orchard; we ended up giving over half of the gallons away at the end," said SCA sophomore rep Kay Greenway. Games were also played which consisted of teams done by class. The seniors still continued to overpower the juniors and sophomores. Music was provided by the band Quell, Julie Ann Sgroi, and Daphine McGrig.

By Anne Richardson

Bull of anxiety, s e n i o r s K at h e r i n e Brittian. Caron Rouse, and Laura Lanphear watch their offensive line attempt to score a touchdown. The seniors killed the juntors with a victory of 16-0.





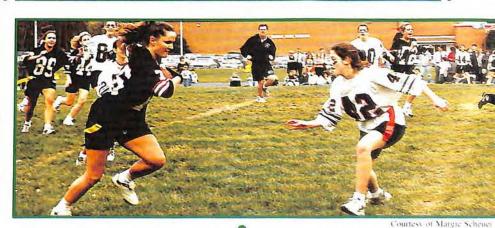


eing interviewed by the Knight News. senior cheerleaders Jay Mizac, Jimmy nson, Charlie Davies, Mariusz Koper, Charles Wilcox and Chad Norris show off their awesome bodies. They wore wigs, applied make-up, and stuffed bras to help make themselves look more like girls.

etting pumped up during the Powder 0 Puff game, the seniors' defensive line gets in a huddle. They talked about who was going go after whom on the juniors' team. "A lot of the juniors complained that we were too rough on them and that we took the game way too seriously, but that's the way the game is played. They'll act the same way next year." said senior Kyleigh Lambert.

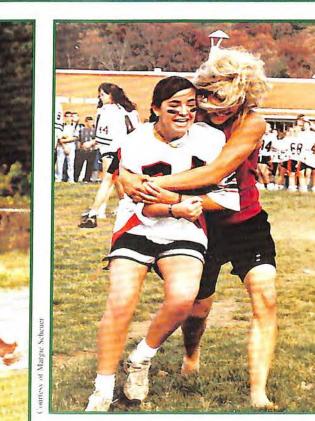






ntealing junior football player Katie Roberts, senior cheerleader Jay Mizak runs across the field. The cheerleaders had a second game going on at the other end of the field. They ran across the field and tried to see how many cheerleaders they could tackle. The senior cheerleading coaches were Kari Funderburke and Dawnshannon Hansen and the junior coaches were Alison Fox and Ashley Walters.

n order to get a first down, semor Catte Redick avoids junior Kelly Harper during the "secret play" Senior Coach Josh Dowdy pretended like he took Catie out of the game as quarterback Kelly Patton tossed the ball to Catie. "It was my favorite play because it totally confused the jumors, they had no idea that Catie was still in the game It helped us score on them too," said Coach Dowdy



Powder Puff and Bonfire 15



Weekends

gave students time to

Unwind

Hanging out at friends' houses, visiting a brother or sister at college, playing sports, working hard to earn spending money for the various activities throughout the week, or just sleeping the weekend away, students tried different activities on the weekends to keep themselves occupied.

Students often just spent the weekends doing something with their friends or catching up on sleep they lost throughout the school week. Junior Yasmin Alami said, "I sleep most of the weekend to catch up on all the hours of sleep I missed during the week."

Students who played for club soccer teams spent their weekends playing at various soccer tournaments in the area. Many played in the Roanoke Star soccer organization along with students from other schools throughout the valley.

Going to parties was a common form of entertainment for many. Sophomore Adam Flora said, "My main concern on the weekends is to stay out of trouble." Adam also enjoyed hanging out with his friends.

Other students spent their weekends working at their respective jobs in order to earn spending money. Junior Tim Parry worked at Cinnabon throughout the school year to pay for his car expenses. Tim commented, "I have a really old car and it costs a lot to keep repaired, so I have to work all the time to pay for it."

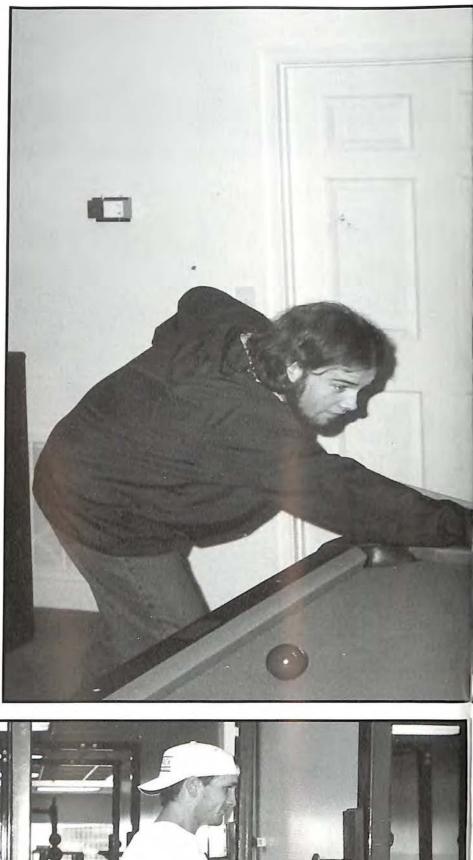
Lifting weights at the *Roanoke Athletic Club* was a common form of entertainment. "I lift weights so that I can be as big as Tyler Kirby." joked junior Aaron Williams.

Traveling out of town to concerts such as Horde Festival, Phish, and Dave Matthews Band was also popular. Seniors Kristen Grunewald, Kari Funderburke, Dawnshannon Hansen, and Alissa Bartgis had an interesting experience at the Phish concert. They met guys on the interstate because they had a Phish sticker on their car. They ended up coming back to Roanoke with them. "It was really crazy how we met them, but they were really cool and we are going to continue to keep in touch," said Alissa.

By Greg Allen

=Pumped=

Senior Ernie Cochran lifts weights at the RAC. Students often went straight to the RAC after school to work out. Students could also play basketball. w all e y b all, or raquetball.





16 Weekends



— Pool Sharks —

While junior Brent Stover hits his shot, sophomore Meghan O'Hair watches him. Many students played pool on the weekends at one of their friend's house. "Meghan's basement was a great place to hang out because of her pool table," said Brent.



____ Handy Man _____

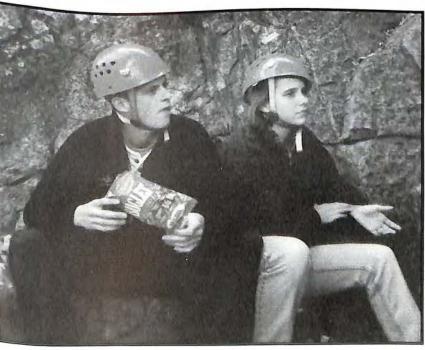
Junior Brian Johnson is hard at work fixing his truck. The truck was co-owned by Brian, Brent Stover, Dan Spurlock, Tommy Bayer, Greg Allen, and Ryan Sink. They fixed the truck up so it would pass inspection after Mr. Jim McAden gave it to them. "We all carved our names into it so they would be there forever, once it rusted," said Ryan. "Eventually, we want to blow it up," said Brian.

____ Spirit Girls _____ At MidKnight Madness, Junior Varsity cheer-

At MidKnight Madness, Junior Varsity cheerleaders Traci Paxton, Sarah Joy Jordahl, Amy Woodfield, and Leslie Webb talk about the slam dunk contest. Later the cheerleaders threw miniature basketballs into the crowd. MidKnight Madness kicked off the basketball season. It introduced the basketball players and the cheerleaders to the students.



Greg





= Scared stiff = As they listen to the instructor's directions.

As they listen to the instructor's directions, senior Anne Richardson and junior Clint Thomas prepare for their climb up Fool's Face near Blacksburg. Rock climbing was just another activity that students enjoyed on weekends with nice weather. "I was really hungry that day and I couldn't stop eating. The instructor called me grocery store." said Clint.

ink

= Tailgate Party == As they wait for the kickoff of the Virginia

As they wait for the kickoff of the Virginia Tech football game junior Jessica Altizer, and seniors Jenny Deans and Laurie Combiths tailgate. Students traveled to many of the local colleges and went to football games. They also stayed overnight there and visited their friends who attended school there.



It's cold outside as the students wait for the firemen to come and say that it is all right to re-enter the building.

The day of the Winter Assembly, the fire alarm was set off, causing firetrucks to come to the school. The assembly continued soon afterwards as the excitement wore down and students warmed up. Winter students and their families left town on ski trips. Senior Ryan and sophomore Kim Filson went to Snowshoe. Weather reached -12 at the highest and they were forced to ski in freezing weather. Plans to return on Sunday night were ruined by the icy weather and they missed their Monday exams.

The Beazleys went to North Caro-

"I was so glad that the weather was nice. It gave me a chance to work on my tan," said Amy Woodfield.

break began and it was a relief.

Valentine's Day is not popular among singles. Many groups of single friends went out together. "Since just about all of my friends were single this Valentine's day, we all dressed up and went out to dinner at Steak and Ale," said Zak Moore.

Over Winter break, snow was scarce as temperatures reached record breaking highs in the seventies and eighties range. In fact, many students could be found sunbathing in lieu of building snowmen. Students were caught planning trips to the lake and locating the perfect picnic spot. In search of snow, many 18 Winter lina. Luke was deliriously sick during the trip and was hallucinating. He claimed to see his friends in the T.V. and started waving.

Not all winter trips were ruined. Todd Kidder went to Margo Island to fish and swim. "It was a whole different world from Roanoke. I didn't have to worry about school work. I just had to worry about what to do with all the fish I caught and hope that my girlfriend wasn't getting into trouble."

> By Jolan Patterson and Amanda Osborn

C cooking pancakes for the boys, sophomore Emily Heller whips up an early morning breakfast. A bunch of friends got stranded at Emily's house as a result of icy roads.

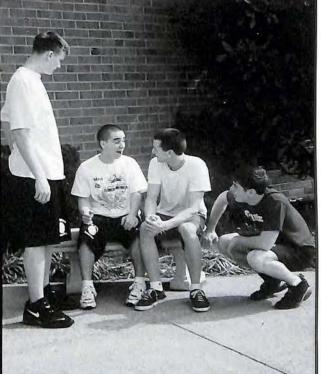






fter being body slammed by Kim Amos. Tam Vinyard fights back. The girls were attending a volleyball sleepover at the junior varsity coach Tamalyn Reed's house. After a restless winter day the girls were looking for fun and decided to pick some fights.

aking the most of the pretty day, students in the REC sports class joke around in front of the school. The nice weather came as a surprise to most, considering it was the middle of February.



Anne RIchardson and Jolan Patters







ver sparkling cider while dancing to music, the girls' basketball team celebrates New Year's Eve. Winning the tournament in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, the team was forced to spend their winter break in a hotel.

Winter || 19

a result of the record highs this winter members of the Expressions club decided to go hiking up Mill Mountain. After a picnic, the club members read poems and discussed songs.



Religious

groups help students express their



Want to go to a party tonight?

Well, if you can't come to that party then maybe you could come to one in the morning before school. Or you could come to a party this weekend. Any time you are free or bored there is a party going on.

Due to the controversy about religion in schools, Young Life, FCA, Campaigners, and Youth Groups were responsible for throwing Christian parties. All of these organizations incorporated Christian fellowship, fun, and food.

"You meet people from all over the East Coast," said sophomore Justin Clyburn. "A lot of people have made lifelong friends and still keep in touch with them." Justin and other students went to Saranac, a ten-day camp in New York, during the summer. At Saranac everyone got to try out skiing, tubing, parasailing, and the ropes courses.

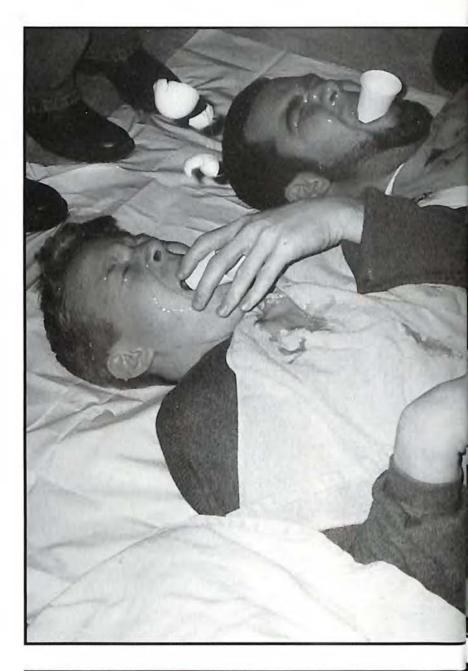
Young Life held weekly, evening meetings. "There are lots of people there. We sing oldies songs, play games, and act out skits together," said junior Amy Causey.

Students participated in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, another out-of-school organization. The FCA met every three weeks with all the other FCA clubs in the Roanoke Valley. Once a week they met to discuss Bible passages and how they relate to their lives. "At FCA it is a really relaxed and comfortable setting. Plus you get to meet a lot of people you wouldn't regularly see in school," said sophomore Jessica Norris.

Campaigners, a division of Young life, met before school started. With Campaigners there was a separate meeting for boys and girls. Unlike the Young Life meetings all the focus was on worship and no games were played.

Young Life also had weekend retreats such as Alum Springs at Rockbridge. Students enjoyed various activities like ropes courses, basketball, and volleyball.

By Amanda Osborn 20 || Young Life, Campaigners, and FCA





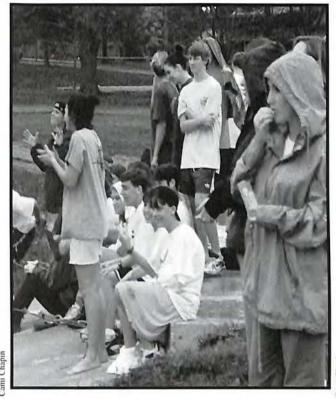


Praying, sophomores Michele Emory and Amy Woodfield hold hands at the girls' campaigners meeting. The girls met at Traci Paxton's house while the boys met separately at the Total Life Counseling Center.





At a weekday Young Life meeting, senior Josh Dowdy and sophomore Kevin Connelly cringe as the lady members attempt to drop raw egg into the cups. "They had really bad aim," said Kevin. "Steve Zegarski influences me to learn more about the Christian religion and have fun at the same time."



= Keeping Warm =

Shivering, Young Life members watch and cheer as fellow students splash into the chilly water at the end of their ride on the zip line. The Rockbridge weekend camp lets everyone experience fun and religion together. "One night we had twenty minutes to ourselves to go off anywhere in the camp and talk to God. The whole camp was silent and undisturbed." said sophomore Cami Chapin.





Excited from the rush of the Zip Line, senior Sara Hopkins waits to be helped out of the water by Young Life staff. "It was crazy that I was in the freezing water in November," said Sara.



Gathered together on stars

Gathered together on stage, junior Amy Causey and sophomores Traci Paxton, Kathryn Freaney, and Sarah Trenis sing "Hold My Hand" by Hootie and the Blowfish. Karaoke singing was only one of the events that the team had to complete to win the relay race at the Young Life summer camp at Seranac. "The camp made you realize how much Christ can do for you and they help you to understand the things behind His teachings," said Kathryn. = Game Time

Attempting to blow up a rubber glove with their nose, juniors Matt Spetzler and Ricky Dierker race to see who can make it fly off their head. Every week Young Life leaders chose students to participate in a new game. Young Life also consisted of singing songs and reading Bible stories led by Coach Steve Zegarski.

ľm

100



Dressed in their Hooters attire, the ten male beauty finalists prepare for the opening routine. While fans laugh hysterically, they dance to Right Said Fred's *I'm too Sexy*.

This was the beginning of the sixth annual Mr./Miss Pageant, which was conducted in order to raise money for the senior class. The \$1800 it raised was more than ever waited anxiously, with tightly gripped hands and wobbly knees, for the announcement of the winner. Homecoming Princess Nova Kemp had the honor of awarding Joel "Zsa-Zsa" Kirby with the crown. "I had so much fun throughout the entire pageant but my favorite part would have to have been when I poured my bubbles on top of my head. I was so

"Practice was so much fun, but we never got anything done. The best part was when Will climbed up onto the ceiling; Mrs Brittle was so mad, " said Joel.

before.

Ryan "Princess" Bailey, winner of the best opening routine performance and Miss Congeniality, went to the Goodwill store to buy his dress. "My dress was \$15 but I somehow managed to talk her down to \$3 for it," said Ryan.

Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy won the talent competition by showing off his "luscious stature" in spandex. Unfortunately he was disqualified because he announced his true identity at the end of the show. "I'm a man," he confessed at the end of the pageant.

After all of the preliminary awards were announced the girls 22 || Mr./Miss Pageant mad that I couldn't blow any bubbles," said Zsa-Zsa.

After posing for many pictures after the pageant, the girls and their escorts went to Mac & Maggies still dressed in their attire. Throughout the entire meal, the "girls" complained about how itchy they were. "I feel sorry for girls; my dress was so uncomfortable that I ended up taking the top part off and eating with out a shirt on," said Will "Cookie" Callahan.

> By Greg Allen and Anne Richardson

Pole dancing to Queen of the Night, Jay "Anita Buchous" Mizack performs his talent. "I went out and bought a pair of \$30 boots; I kept the tags so I could take them back," said "Anita."





n celebration of being crowned 1997 Mr./ Miss, Joel "Zsa-Zsa" Kirby hugs Mr. Barry Tucker. "Zsa-Zsa" also won the award for the overall best personality throughout the weeks of practice for the pageant. "Zsa-Zsa" was escorted by Kari 'Billy Joe Bob'' Funderburke.

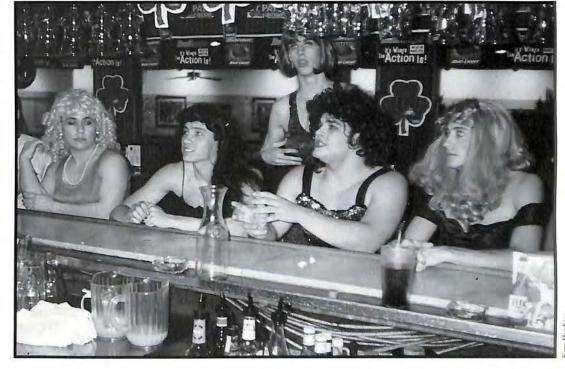
ancing with their partners, Ryan "Princess" Bailey, Adam "Evita" Elkins, Joel "Zsa-Zsa" Kirby, Will "Cookie" Callahan, Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy, Monti "Fuzzy Navel" Drummond, Brad "Peaches" Pearce, and Nathan "Starina" Gleiner perform the opening routine.





n mid-air, Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy attempts to do a russian in his gymnastic routine for the talent portion of the pageant. He performed his routine to *Devil Went* Down to Georgia by the Charlie Daniels Band. His routine won him the best talent award.





Alexa'



caring everyone in Mac & Maggies restaurant, Brad "Peaches" Pearce, Jay "Anita Buchous" Mizack. Joel "Zsa-Zsa" Kirby, Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy, and Montie "Fuzzy Navel" Drummond attempt to get served at the bar. All of the girls and their escorts went to Mac & Maggies after the pageant still dressed in their attire.

scorted by Brooke "Shorty" Fonder. Nathan "Starina" Gleiner waves to the cheering crowd during the evening gown competition. "Starina's" one word responses during the interview portion of the pageant won him best interview



Midknight

The gym filled with smoke, the lights died down, and two fourwheelers came plowing out into the middle of the floor. It was the third annual Midknight Madness and the teams were fired up. The coaches came out on the four -wheelers and then the varsity basketball players were announced. them and made me realize how fortunate I am," said junior Annie Nash.

Alumni Tiki and Ronde Barber were introduced and their jerseys were retired. The black jerseys were framed and hung in the lobby and Coach Spangler gave their white jerseys to their mother. They both spoke of how much they loved Cave Spring and how they viewed the

Midknight Madness was a way

"The highlight of the night would have to be when Adam Maneen danced around in front of the entire crowd, taking his shirt halfway off," said Ernie Cochran.

to introduce the basketball players of the school and also raise money at the same time. Tickets were \$2 and a canned good was requested for the needy for Christmas time. Over \$2000 was raised for the basketball teams.

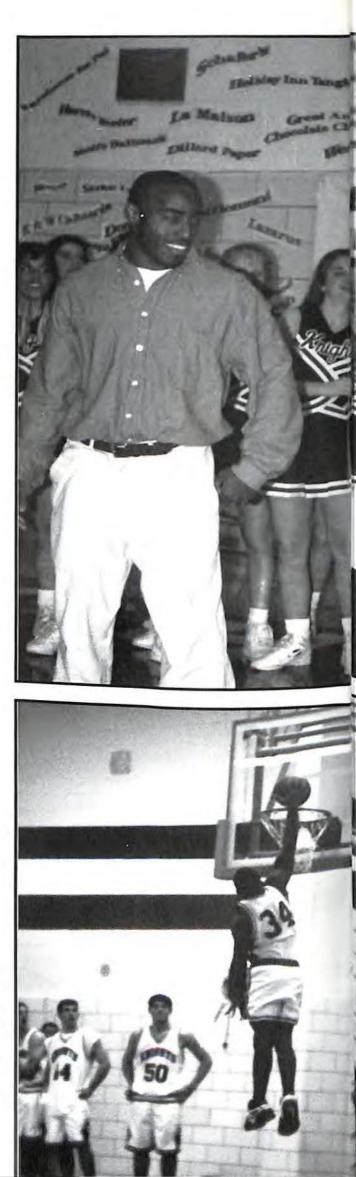
The doors opened at 10:00 with all the pizza and drinks wanted. Many local companies donated money and prizes for the games that were played. The cheerleaders also tossed prizes into the audience.

The Roanoke City Stars wheelchair basketball team played a game to entertain the crowd. "I was very impressed with their style; it made me earn a great deal of respect for 24 || Midknight Madness school as the start of their football careers.

A slam dunk contest was also held. The basketball team members went up against anyone in the crowd that wanted to play. "It was fun but it was kind of nerve racking with so many people watching. It was kind of funny that a guy from Patrick Henry won it, considering they are our biggest rival school," said senior Alex Phillips.

> By Greg Allen and Anne Richardson

n order to stay in the slam dunk contest, freshman Michael Hamlar attempts to dunk the basketball for the second time. Each contestant had three chances and the one with the best dunks won.

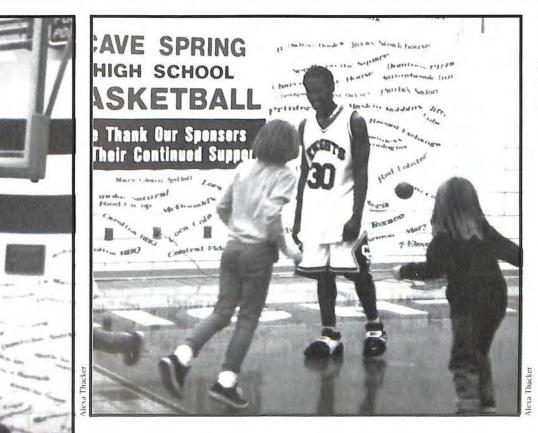




s Ronde Barber looks on, his brother, Tiki Barber, and his mother receive their white jersies that were retired. Their black jerseys were framed and hung in the front lobby. Tiki and Ronde played for the University of Virginia. They were both drafted to the NFL. Tiki was drafted by the New York Giants and Ronde was drafted by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers. Putting up a stunt, the Varsity cheerleaders begin their dance routine. The cheerleaders were introduced during the middle of Midknight Madness. They later played a joke on the freshmen basketball team. They blindfolded the freshmen players and made them think that they were playing tug of war with the varsity cheerleaders.



ending a helping hand, senior varsity basketball player Micah Bibby helps two little girls attempt to win a contest. Young children signed up to play games outside of the gym. Prizes were donated by area organizations in order to make it a fundraiser night. Alexa Thacker



The great



Birds are chirping, the grass is growing, the sun is shining and students are starting to get anxious with the arrival of Spring. "Spring always feels like a brand new beginning for me. It helps me forget all of the gloom that comes from winter,"said sophomore Sarah Joy Jordahl. case of sunburn,"said sophomore Megan Cochran. Of course, the time off didn't yield in all play and no work. In fact, that was hardly the case at all. "With all of the yardwork that needs to be done in Spring, I stayed busy the whole break. Luckily, it wasn't that bad since most of my friends had to work as well,"said senior Ryan Billingsley.

Plans concerning what to do over

"None of us wanted to leave Disney World. It was like an escape from reality; everyone was so nice, and we had nothing to worry about,"said Kristen Dalton.

spring break are being discussed, and homework is being neglected. "It's hard to try and keep up with all your schoolwork when you have more exciting things to do. All you find yourself doing is counting off the days until the break,"commented junior Clint Thomas. When spring break finally came around the corner, students busied themslves with things such as tanning, visiting Smith Mountain Lake, hiking and camping trips, and picnics. "My friends and I all went on a picnic and ate peanut butter and jelly sandwiches on one of the last days of the break. It was fun, except for the next day when we all had developed a bad 26 Early Spring

After the break, students returned to school well-rested. This was a good thing for most, since all of the spring sports were at their peak. Some even felt well enough to donate blood in the blood drive upon their return. "Giving blood really drains your energy," commented junior Shar Taliaferro. "They make you sit down for a while afterwards, and I ended up with a bad bruise."

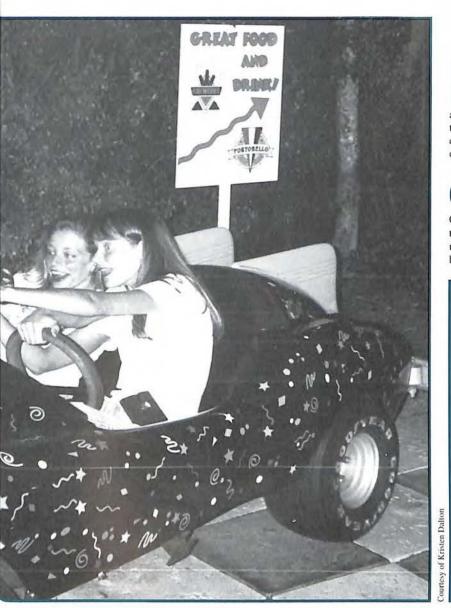
Academically, students were bombarded with tests, quizzes, and projects during spring, and a Trig contest took place for students taking the course.

By Jolan Patterson

Finding time to horse around, Mr. Hafey and Ricky Dierker wrestle in the pool at the Leadership Conference. Many students were chosen to attend the Leadership Conference this year, and it was considered a great honor.







n front of Pleasure Island, senior Kristen Dalton and sophomore Betsy Pinkerton pose for a picture. The band, drillteam, and flag corps went to Orlando, Florida for their spring trip. They performed at Epcot center and enjoyed days at the Magic King-dom, MGM, and Wet n' Wild.

uring the Banquet dinner, junior Brent Stover retires his positon as District 2B's Lieutenant Governor. The Key Club officers went to Norfolk, Virginia for the 26th annual Key Club Convention. The members attended different sessions to learn how to have a better overall club.





n the auxillary gym. Sara Hopkins helps Kelly Koberlein out of a lawn-chair after Kelly donated blood in the blood drive. Giving blood drained energy from students and, as a result, many had to rest for thirty minutes before returning to class.



utting into a cat, seniors Melissa Kell. Jennifer Fickler, and Lisa Bryant identify the muscles. Advanced Anatomy students had to dissect a cat for two weeks to better learn the body parts. "It was really disgusting, but it was definitely not as bad as I thought it was going to be; actually it was kind of fun," said Melissa. Kristen Grunewald



We all know the feeling. You're on the beach soaking up the rays making plans for the rest of the day. Only you're not on the beach, you're in government reviewing for the end of the year exam. As the end of the year grows closer it becomes harder and harder to focus on school. "When the weather is so nice it's hard to think of doing all that schoolreacted to me. They would ask me why I wasn't talking and other people around me would have to tell them what was going on," said junior Jacqueline Martin.

The Drama Club presented *Our Town*. After numerous people dropped out, the members hurried to find last second replacements. Many roles were replaced just two weeks

"Outside it's so pretty, but inside the school it's dark and there are reminders everywhere about all the work left to do. Inside it doesn't feel like spring at all," said Leslie Webb

work. It's just another thing that you don't want to worry about," said junior Corey Paxton.

During the week before Prom SCA sponsored a spirit week. Many students participated by dressing up as dorks, with clothes from the eighties, or in sunglasses or hats.

Students Against Drunk Driving simulated killing people during the weeks before prom to demonstrate the reality of drinking and driving. Members dressed up as Grim Reapers and took students out of class to paint a black tear on their face. Once the tear was drawn, the student couldn't talk for the rest of the day. "It was interesting to see how people 28 || Late Spring before opening night.

Pressures of school became evident as the AP exams came, "It's kind of nerve racking to place all the pressure on this exam. But after it was over it was worth all the worrying," said junior Brad Ross.

Students became desperate for money when making plans for summer trips. Seeking the perfect summer jobs, students set out to impress employers. Jobs ranged from waiters to lifeguards. "I always need money and this summer I want to have a lot. It's a lot harder spending money now that it is mine," said sophomore Kevin Connelly.

By Amanda Osborn

In the scorching sun, sophomore Meghan O'Hair washes cars to raise money for the Sophomore Council. The weather was beautiful and many members showed up to support the fundraiser. "It was a lot of fun and it was for a good cause. We also got really good tans," said Meghan.





n homeroom, Kevin Groth signs a Prom Promise. When students signed the Prom Promise, they were promising not to use drugs or alcohol on Prom night. SADD attempted to prevent the students' plans from including drinking.

Setting the stage for the performance of Our Town, cast members rehearse. Carrie Shelton, Andrew Buback, Molly Archuletta, Peter Buback, and Nick Pietron wait patiently as the light cues are worked out.

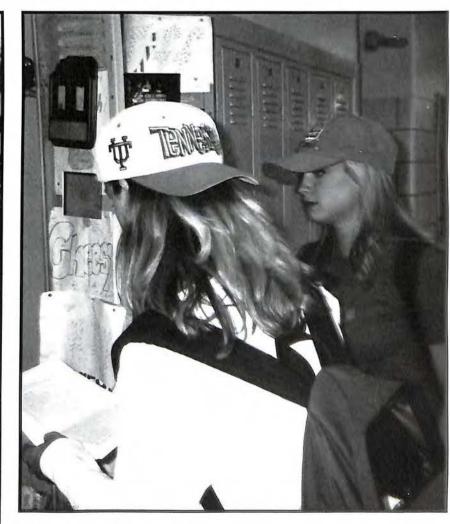


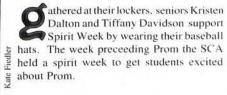
Distant

aken by a surprise attack, Tam Vineyard gets hit by mud. After school one spring day, the girls decided to go wading in a muddy stream. As school came to a close students looked for creative ways to have fun outside.











Under the

Stars

It was obvious that prom time was around the corner when students started arriving at school an hour earlier and remaining an hour later to make sure all their detention time was made up. Girls got their hair and nails done, while guys washed and waxed their cars. It was Prom time.

that she ate dinner with were asked to sing "Happy Birthday" to a fourteen year old boy. "He came up and asked us to sing to him because we looked so pretty; we felt really weird but we did it anyway," said Missy.

Senior Meredith Perdue received a dozen roses at dinner. Her date, Ryan Boitnott, arranged for them to Before prom many gathered at be delivered during the meal. " My

"I thought it was kind of cool that Ernie Cochran was crowned prom king and his girlfriend, Kristen Dalton had been crowned Homecoming queen," said Alissa Bartais.

people's houses for pictures. "We all went to Kristen Grunewald's house for pictures. We were so annoved by all of the little red bugs that were all over the place. We had scratch marks all over our backs from scratching so much," said senior Heather Zirkle.

The Mediterranean, Carlos', Alexanders', and Billy's Ritz were a few of the restaurants where couples ate before prom. Others ate dinner at people's houses. Seniors Amanda Ackley and Helen Colosimo cooked french cuisine for their dates.

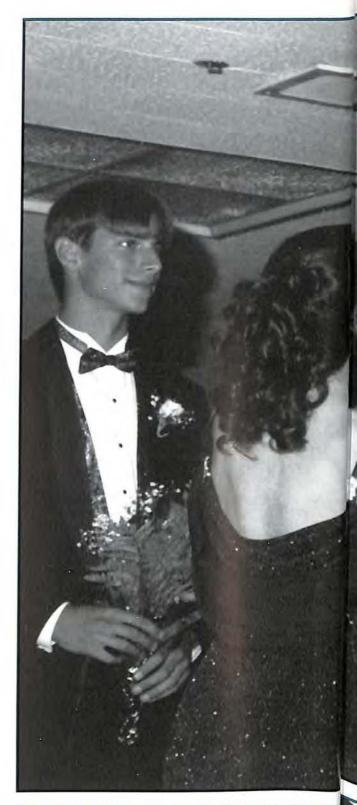
While at dinner many had interesting experiences. Senior Missy James and the three other couples 30 Prom

parents showed up at dinner with a camera, and I wondered what they were doing there until the flowers came," said Meredith.

While others were busy enjoying prom, some had a hard time getting the evening started. Juniors Matt Berger and Damon Daniels and sophomore Chris Berger had their car break down one hundred miles outside of Roanoke. "We were there waiting for the AAA guy for an hour and a half. He finally showed up and gave us a ride home in a tow truck. We didn't get to prom until 11:00 pm," said Matt.

By Student Life Staff

olding each other, juniors Matt Canfield and Marsha Wood dance to a slow song. Prom had a D.J. instead of a band because the prom committee felt that a D.J. could play musicfor everyone's taste. The theme song was What a Wonderful World by Louis Armstrong.

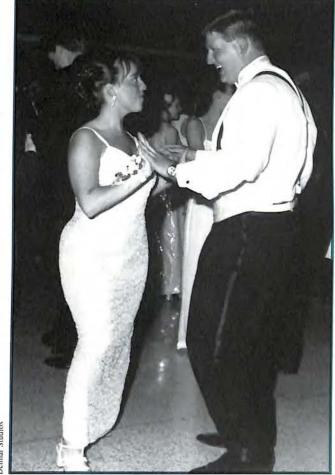




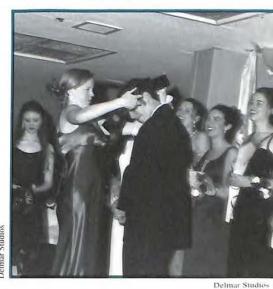


rom chairperson Emmy Spencer crowns senior Kristen Grunewald queen while junior Matt Spetzler and senior Julie Ann Sgroi look on. Court members were nominated by the faculty and voted on by the senior class. "It took me by surprise that I was crowned. It was overwhelming with all of my friends there cheering, but it's something I will never forget," said Kristen.

n an attempt to do the 50's dance the "jitter bug," senior Paige Maize and her date Mike Mitchem laugh at themselves. Before the dance they ate dinner at *Coach and Four* with three other couples. After the dance they attended the After Prom Party sponsored by the PTSA. "After Prom was a lot of fun this year. We played so many games and ended up getting a lot of prizes," said Paige.



arefully placing the sash over senior Chad Norris' head, junior Molly Henderson crowns him Prince. Ernie Cochran was crowned King afterwards. The other male members of Prom Court were Micheal Kolejka, Adam Maneen, and Brian Vittur. Female members of the court were Anne Corneilson, Kristen Grunewald, Missy James. Julie Ann Sgroi, and Alicia Todd. Adam was not able to be presented with the rest of the court because he was waiting for his date. senior Brooke Fonder, to get ready after she performed in the *Linda Watkins School of Dance* dance recital. which was held the same night as the prom.





Andy Andrews, Michele Altic, Jeff Scaggs, Amanda Foshag, Michele Lancaster, Audrey Hester, and Clay Luttrell sit at the table and talk about what they are going to do after prom. The tables were decorated with memory books and napkins designed to match the theme. Roses and candles served as centerpieces for the tables. The Prom Committee was in charge of all of the decorations and decorated from seven in

the morning until three in the afternoon.



The Night

Students filed into the Carter Athetic Center again this year for the After Prom Party. After Prom was a place where students could go and be in a drug-free and alcoholfree environment.

After Prom was a success once again. With games and prizes, students looked forward to After Prom being one of the highlights of the ticket, Jeff Lewis and Kay Greenway got pulled over by the police. "We forgot our tickets and had to get home to get them. I really wasn't guess they were watching for drunk drivers because it was Prom night," said Jeff.

During the night, volunteers threw frisbees with money taped onto them off the truck. "I felt like

"The whole Prom night was incredible. I;m glad that they brought back the velcro wall and the Sumo wrestling," said senior Julie Hall,

night.

Many games were available to students who attended After Prom. Sumo Wrestling was one of the favorites for many. For Sumo Wrestling, students got dressed up in big bulky suits that resembled real sumo wrestlers. "Those suits were so hot and afterwards I was all gross and sweaty," said junior Leslie Smith.

The Velcro Wall was another fun activity. "It was fun, even though sometime my suit didn't stick to the wall and I fell on my head a few times," said junior Tyler Kirby.

Some students had adventures just getting to After Prom. On their way home to get their After Prom 32 || After Prom a fool chasing after the money.

It was worth it though because I ended up getting \$21," said junior Mark Snodgrass.

Tattoos were also a common form of entertainment at After Prom. There were a wide variety of different tattoos for students to choose from. "I got a tattoo of a sun, halfmoon, and a star. It took me three days of scrubbing to get it off and then I still had to use rubbing alcohol," said junior Laura Phipps.

By Greg Allen and Amanda Osborn

hile suiting up for her sumo wrestling match, senior Dawn Bushnell watches the current match to get a few quick pointers. "My favorite match was Alex between Phillips and Montie Drummond because of how Alex just Montie threw around," said senior Will Callahan



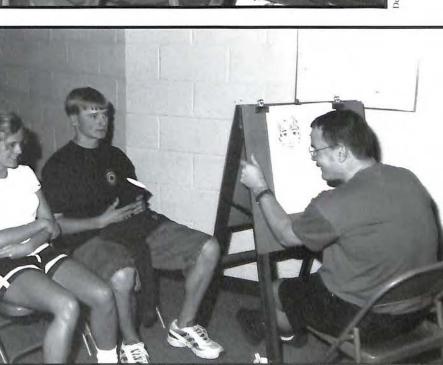






hile waiting for the signal to go, juniors David Crisafi and Brad Cullinan prepare themselves to be flung backwards by the bungee cord. "I had lots of fun on the bungee run because of the way it pulled me backwards and then how I tumbled end over end until I hit the back wall." said junior Tommy Bayrer. S enior Chris Case gets into a tight ball as he prepares to do some human bowling. Human bowling was an activity where students got inside a metal ball and were then rolled at large inflatable bowling pins. "It was a really fun game, except for the fact that I got really dizzy afterwards and a little bit sick," said Chris.





Signing to "Love Shack" by the B-52's, juniors Ashlin Barbe, Daniel Penn, Shana Edwards, Meredith Stenberg, Emmy Spencer, Lauren Moore, Nikki Proffit, and Dan Spurlock dance together. Karaoke was a popular activity among After Prom goers. It offered students a wide selection of songs from the oldies to present day hits. Junior Duke Dodson and sophomore Brooke Carlin wait patiently as the artist sketches their caricatures. Many couples had their caricatures drawn as a momento to remember the evening. "I had mine done so that when I look back on this night later. I will be able to remember a specific event that happened." said Duke

Delmar

Studios

telmar Stud



throughout the year became Memorable

Moments

Though school started a week early and the halls were extremely overcrowded as usual, students found ways to make moments throughout the year memorable.

For many, sports were the most memorable thing about high school. "What I'll remember most about this year is beating East Huntington, who was ranked number one in West Virginia," said senior Catie Redick.

Getting to play in the varsity district playoff game versus Franklin County is what sophomores Justin Shirley and Kevin Connely found memorable about this year. "We both got to shoot two free throws. I had so much adrenaline running through my body because the crowd was so into the game," remembers Kevin.

For others, going on field trips made up some of their memories. "My most memorable moment was traveling to Seattle to attend the AJAS/AAAS science convention. It was a great learning experience, and it was free," said senior Curt Layton.

"Going to DisneyWorld with the band was something I won't forget. It was so awesome getting to enjoy ourselves in Florida during school while everyone else was doing work. We also got to perform on a stage at Epcot Center, and that has always been a dream of mine," said junior Amy Causey.

Who could forget about all of the pranks with the fire alarms? The first one occurred during the winter assembly, which delayed the start of the program and caused one of the speakers to not have enough time to speak. Many of the alarms were pulled just before homeroom began, causing students to stand out in the cold weather. "I never understood why they alsways pulled the alarms on the cold days," wondered sophomore Joanna Keeton.

"One thing I'll never forget is winning the Homecoming game against Franklin County. That was just the best." reminisced junior Corey Paxton.

> By Greg Allen and Anne Richardson

Pausing for a moment during his Mr./ Miss talent routine, "Zsa-Zsa' Joel Kirby dances around the stage in a tutu with a magic wand. "Zsa-Zsa"won the award for the "Best Personality' throughout the weeks of practice. He also was the winner of the Mr./Miss title, and was crowned by Homecoming Princess Nova Kemp, Joel was one of the ten contestants who participated in the pageant. The pageant was the only fundraiser sponsored by the senior class, and raised over \$1800.





Flying BB's — Mr. Joe Hafey knocks out the remaining pieces of glass from the backboard as the janitor looks on. The backboard was shot with a BB-gun by Kevin Croom during Mrs. Sarah Sink's fifth period recreational sports class.



= Retired Jerseys =

Posed for a picture Coach Steve Zegarski. Ronde Barber, Mrs. Barber, Coach Steve Spangler, Tiki Barber, and Athletic Director Joe Hafey stand proudly. They both received full scholarships to the University of Virginia to play football. They were later drafted into the NFL.

= Parade at last =

Leading the Homecoming Parade, the drill team, band, and flag corps marched down Chaparral. This was the first time in three years that the Homecoming Parade had not been canceled. "I was so excited because it was my senior year, and we had never had a parade before." said Tiffany Davidson.





= Favorite Teacher =

Looking at a student's paper. Mr. Randy Boone corrects the mistakes. He was voted teacher of the year in the *Knight Letter's* survey. He was a new teacher and taught Business Computer Applications and Accounting. Boone was also assistant coach of the varsity baseball team. "He's very laid back, is willing to give you every possible chance to make up work, and he makes class fun," said sophomore Jennifer Cease.



Seniors filed into the auditorium to receive their caps and gowns, the first sign that graduation was approaching. Seniors also ordered teeshirts with the logo, "What a Long Strange Trip It's Been."

Seniors who had maintained a 3.0 GPA or better were able to turn in their tassel for a gold one. The 11 valedictorians were treated to a din-

band. Senior class president Montie Drummond introduced the new senior class and SCA officers.

Senior awards were held the following Monday evening. Students who received scholarships were recognized and teachers handed out department awards.

The Sunday before graduation Baccalaureate was held at the Church

"I think it's great that they have a religious ceremony before graduation; it helps give inspiration, " said Chad Norris.

ner at the Elk's Lodge.

On the last Friday before exams, seniors were honored in the annual Senior Day. It began with a breakfast catered by Murphy's Catering that was held in the cafeteria. During the breakfast, seniors were interviewed for the senior video. After that, they boarded buses for the last time in high school and headed to the Roanoke Civic Center to practice for the Graduation Ceremony.

After returning to the school, they started decorating their caps and gowns for the senior assembly. The assembly consisted of the showing of the senior video and entertainment provided by Jessica Harrison's 36 Pre-Graduation of Latter Day Saints. Coach Steve Zegarski was the guest speaker. Steve told the story from the Bible of Joseph and the coat of many colors, and related it to students' lives. Other entertainment was provided by Nova Kemp, who played the piano and the trio of Amanda Ackley, Vanessa Nickens, and Holly Adams sang. Blake Carothers wrote and played a song during the slide show, which was made by the Baccalaureate committee.

> By Greg Allen and Anne Richardson

aking their way through the excited senior crowd Lauryn Blevins. Meghan Blake, and Jenny Kim look for their friends. "The assembly was a lot of fun." said Jenny. "It was great getting all decked out in all our decor, but it sure was hot







n celebration of graduating, Paula Katz and Nathan Gleiner blow on noisemakers. Seniors decorated their caps and gowns the night before Senior Day. Senior day consisted of a breakfast, practice for the graduation ceremony, a lunch, and the assembly. s a trio, Amanda Ackley. Holly Adams, and Vanessa Nickens sing a song at Baccalaureate. They also performed with the entire choir at the end of the service. Baccalaureate was optional: however, most attended for the inspirational message.





Preparing for her speech, senior Malia Miller gathers her thoughts. Malia was just one of the students in line to speak at the Baccalaureate service. Others included Shannan Cox, Chris Case and Alicia Todd. Malia's speech included an excerpt from "The Gift." and was very touching, especially to many parents of the graduates.

n their way to the Baccalaureate service, seniors Kari Funderburke and Jimmy Harrison enjoy the nice day. "It really didn't feel like summer at the service: the weather made it seem like it was spring outside," said Kari.



What a Long Strange Trip It Was

The sounds of *Pomp and Circumstance* surrounded the auditorium as the 383 graduates of the class of 1997 walk onto the stage. Because of a mix-up, the band stopped playing before all of the graduates had filed into their seats. The side of the auditorium that the band could see was filled before the other side. Because he thought all of

ever, when someone let a mouse go on the stage. Graduates picked up their feet as the rodent scurried around the stage.

In addition to mice, graduates found other ways to liven up the evening. Jennifer Allen bought red and black garters for herself and 11 other friends. The girls wore them under their dresses and had their

"The evening was livened up when someone let a mouse loose on stage during Nathan Gleiner's speech," said Alex Phillips

the graduates were in their seats, director Melvin Bently cut the band off. Senior class vice president Alicia Todd led the students and audience in the pledge of allegiance and Jessica Harrison sang the national anthem.

Student addresses were given by Zehra Dzanic and Nathan Gleiner. Zehra talked of the obstacles that she overcame when she came to the United States from Bosnia three years ago. She talked of how anything is possible as long as you believe in yourself. Nathan talked of how graduates have many opportunities on the horizon. Attention was drawn away from his speech, how-38 Graduation pictures taken with them on. Instead of walking across the stage, Amy Page danced across in her pointe shoes. "I wore regular shoes when I marched on and then had one of my friends in the band toss me my pointe shoes. Mrs. Brittle thought that they were cute, so she let me dance instead of walk," said Amy.

Students had to go to the exhibit hall to pick up their actual diploma from their homeroom teacher after the ceremony. Graduates then gathered outside around the fountain to meet up with their friends and families.

By Missy James and the Student Life Staff n an attempt to keep Julie Manuel's cap from falling off. Amy Swisher applies bobby pins to keep it in place. All of the graduates had to meet in the Exhibit Hall at 6:45 to line up in numerical order for the ceremony.





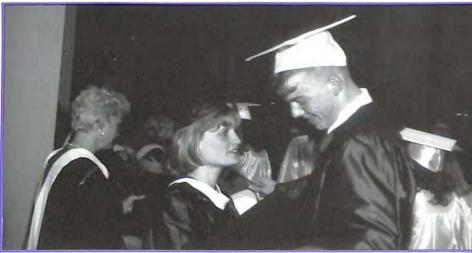


elping valedictorian Brad Forth put on his Top 20 Seniors medal, Blair Richardson talks to valedictorian Paula Katz. The Top 20 seniors were awarded medals at the Senior Awards assembly and wore them during graduation. The 20 seniors were determined by the top 20 cumulative GPA's.

aledictorians: Front Row: Julie Ann Sgroi, Jennifer O'Meara, Azadeh Iranmanesh, Laura Tessendorf, Stacy Graves, Paula Katz, Helen Colosimo. Back Row: Michael Kolejka, Scott Aday, Brad Forth, Ryan Billingsley, Not Pictured: Vince Baranauskas. In accordance with Roanoke County Policy, all students who had a cumulative GPA of 4.0 or better were declared valedictorians.

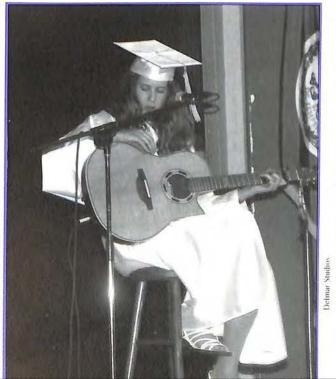


Delmar Studios



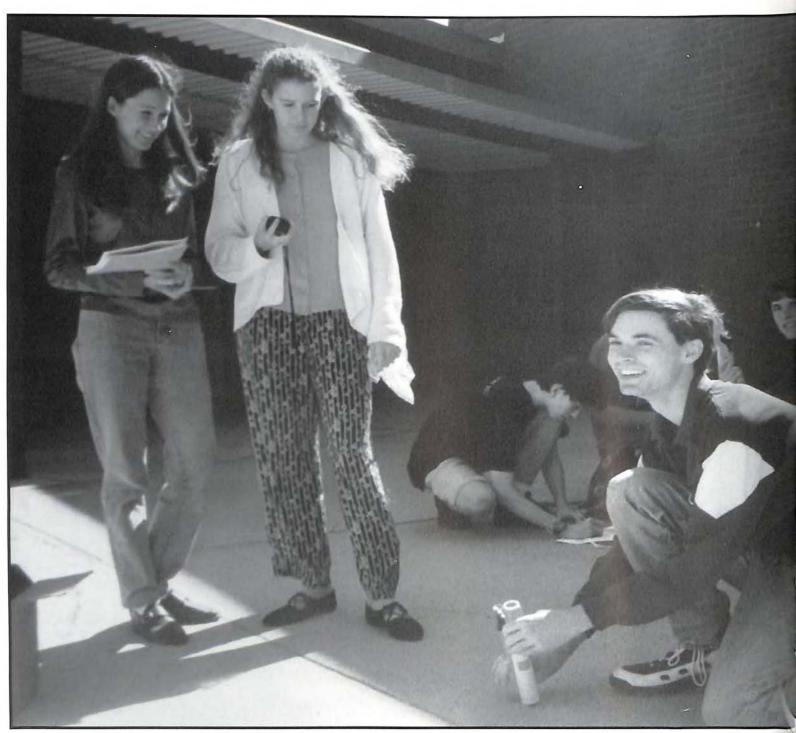


ar Studios



s they say good-bye. Dave Harms and Julie Myers hug. Emotions ran high through all the graduates and their families as they realized they were saying good-bye. After the ceremony, faculty members lined the halls of the auditorium to wish the seniors good luck.

efore singing her song entitled *Fly Away*. Julie Ann checks her guitar to make sure it is in tune. Julie Ann wrote the song expressly for the class of 1997. Before Julie Ann sang. Kelly Henderson read a poem that she wrote for the graduates Delmar Studie



During the academic year, students at Cave Spring continued to challenge themselves. Whether preparing mock trials for A.P. History, building cars for Physics, or learning life skills in Family Living, the academic opportunities allowed for everything to come together.







pgs 48-49

It's All Coming

Because of overcrowding, seniors had to brave the elements to go to class in new trailers located in the faculty parking lot A last minute loss of a teacher resulted in the dropping of AP Biology from the curriculum, and a mess of schedule changes ③ Weeks of mock legislatures preceded a visit by Mr. Joe LaRocco's Advanced Government classes to the real thing in Richmond Arnold R. Burton students were excited to see new technology when they entered school in August ⁽²⁾ Project Forum gave Governor's School students a chance to show off their work ③ Throughout the year, students proved that it all comes together with hard work Ø

Together

pgs. 52-53

Problem Solving New ways of

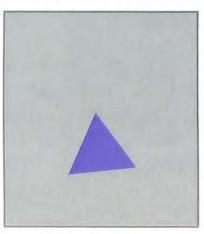
New ways of thinking for students

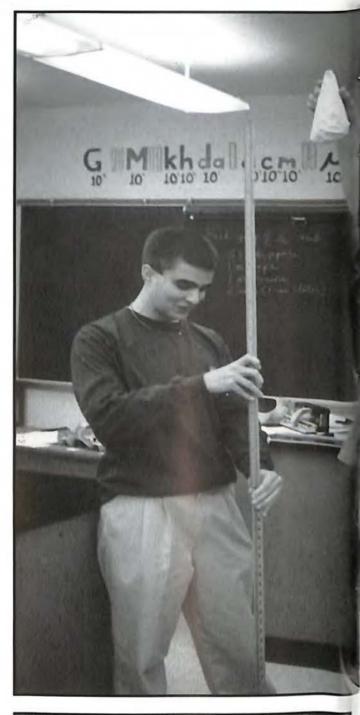
By Emily Smith

hat do children, fatal accidents, and strange human behaviors have in common? During the year psychology students studied all three, very different areas. "I love Mrs. Hammes and the stuff I learn in there is the stuff I go home and talk about because it makes me think in different ways," said junior Leia Thomas. During the year, Mrs. Marilyn Hammes did many different activities with her class, such as taking tests on how fast her students could read and relating it to people with learning disabilities. Her students also read stories written with letters upside down and words written backwards, so they could see what it is like to have a learning disability.

On October 23, Mrs. Daphney Jamison's Chemistry classes held a party for the molecule. The students made pancakes to demonstrate how molecules contain different elements. "Mole day was fun and informative because before I had no idea what a molecule was made of," said junior Daniel Penn.

In order for Mrs. Linda George's Biology classes to understand biochemical reactions, her students did a lab using sand, liver, and potatoes. The students used the supplies to learn how enzymes break down either animal or plant cells. "The liver smelled awful, and it made the whole hallway smell gross," said sophomore Mandy McCall.







printing down the hall with he little buddy, senior Erick-McCoy goes looking for a bath room. Psychology students spent a day in November with children during their union child development





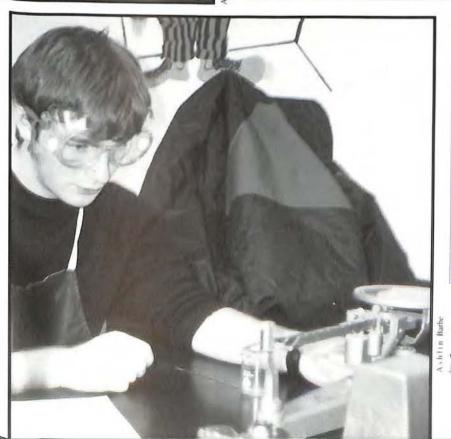
bout to drop their egg during a physics lab, seniors Ryan Billingsley and Jimmy Harrison

measure the drop height. Mrs. Bonnie Kelley's Physics students were given four to five sheets of construction paper and one meter of tape, so they could construct a model that would prevent the egg from breaking. The model was tested at heights of one, two, three, and seven meters; if the egg did not break, then they tried to take the model as high as they could. Senior Sean Power's egg structure did not break, even after being dropped from the window of the art room to the concrete sidewalk below. However, Ryan and Jimmy's egg broke after it fell from the seven meter height. "It was fun for the students to compete against their classmates to see who could build the strongest structure," said Ryan.



fter flipping his pennies, sophomore Kevin Groth looks at the results. Biology students did a

unit on genetics and performed many experiments with human chromosomes. Kevin's lab was a study of albinism and the probability of it being passed on to offspring. One side of the penny was marked albino and the other side was marked normal. The two traits from each penny represented the chromosome from each parent. In another lab the students worked with more traits to create offspring with more unusual traits. The mother and father had various traits such as dwarfed skeletons, hairy palms, and Huntingtons's disease, and six fingers were tested in that lab. The results of this lab surprised many students."I thought it was weird that six fingers is a dominant trait." said Kevin.

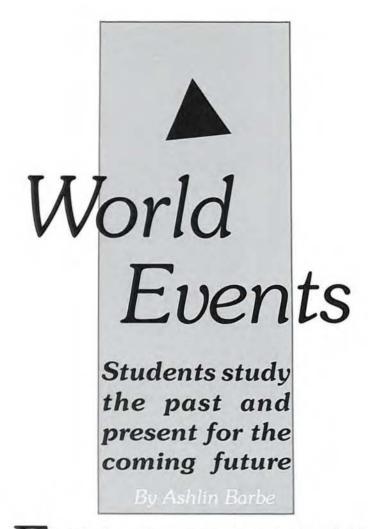




"I love psychology; it's awesome. You don't lose interest and you can get into the class discussions."

Rhonada Rusmisel

unior John Gallagher weighs a compound during a surprise chemistry lab. "I like Mrs. White's labs; they allow you to see what's going on instead of wondering." said John.



Following the meeting, eight seniors held two debates on the electoral college and limiting the terms of Supreme Court judges.

Meanwhile, government classes discussed campaigns, political parties, elections, and the polls. Mr. Chrobak's classes watched *The American President* to continue their study on the executive branch of the government. They also held debates in which they argued for a federalist or antifederalist government. "It was an interesting way of learning more about the Constitution," said senior Ericka McCoy. Students in Mr. LaRocco's Government class ventured to the computer lab to search the Internet for "soft money." Kelly Henderson found the Internet surfing entertaining because she found a story about a D.C. gang-banger while searching.





uspense fills the room as Susanne Bell awaits the verdict with her attorney. Stephen Miles, at her side. Suzanne posed as religious reformer Martin Luther in the world history class. Mrs. Wiseman's students conducted a debate and mock trial for Martin Luther in December. In the debate preceding the trial, Suzanne and a representative from the Catholic church discussed their contrasting reli-

Suzanne and a representative from the Catholic church discussed their contrasting religious beliefs. Following the debate, the class formed a diet, or jury, to try Martin Luther on the charges of heresy from the Catholic church. Suzanne was found guilty!







"Government made me more aware about politics and improved my decisions regarding candidates and just voting in general." Anna Asher







s leaders of the Agriculture and Enviroment Committee. Jennifer O'Meara and Josh Casker discuss a possible bill. Jennifer chaired the A.E.C.. and Josh served as Speaker of the House in their government class's mock legislature. "It was an interesting experience, and I really enjoyed the feeling of power that it gave me," said Josh.

eniors Spencer Baird and Casey Blais work together on Student Government Day Casey helps Spencer with the daily agenda Government students were selected to take on the roles of local government officials to get a better idea of how the system worked. Casey took on the job of County Adminis trator, while Spencer played the role of

school board representative for Cave Spring

History, Government

45



earing a man's suit and tie, sophomore Katie Snead models during her French III fashion show while sophomore Kristi Kirby

watches. The theme of the event was "Seasons," and sophomore Johnny John narrated. There was also a host who mediated the event. The students had to research the clothing and write their own diologue. Clothing ranged from hats, to dresses, to swimwear. to winter clothing. The students enjoyed seeing their classmates dressed up in different outfits. "I had a blast getting up in ront of the class and modeling," said junior Brad Ross. Also, during the year students had other oral projects. One of these focused on using the metro in Paris and giving instructions to classmates. During this oral the students had to again write their own lines.





ressed up as the knight from Canterbury Tales, senior Kari Funderburke presents a report to her classmates. The students had to write and present a report on the book; however, if the students decided to dress up for their presentations, they received extra credit. Kari borrowed senior Julie Ann Sgroi's knight costume and made an entrance wearing the helmet, which surprised her classmates. She said that most students found her report very amusing because she did something unusual and they loved her costume. "It was a fun learning experience because we got to dress up and present it to the class in a comical sort of way," said Kari.

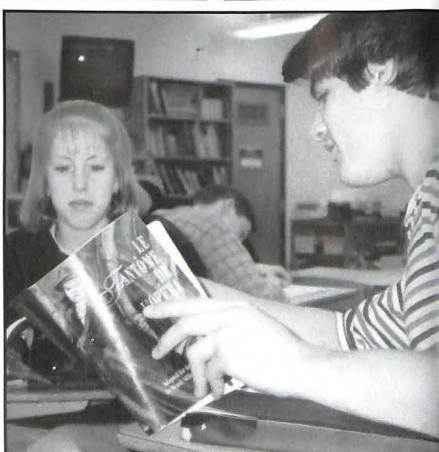


"French is difficult to grasp, but it's entertaining to hear people speak with an accent."

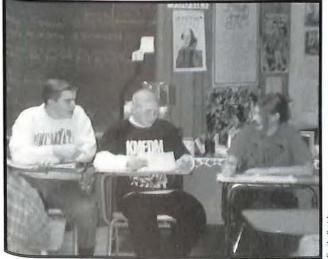
Dionne Waugh

uring French IV, juniors Alison Fox and Matt Berger discuss Phantom of the Opera. The students read the play during class and helped each other with the questions they had to answer.

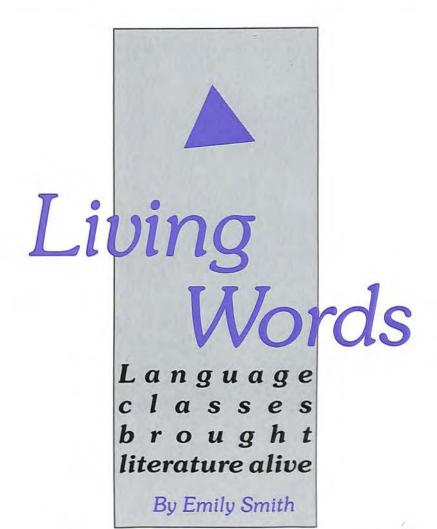








ophomores Ross Kempster and Anna Lasker listen to Harry Kessler's answer during an English class project. Students read a book each nine weeks and then presented it to the class during a pannel discussion.

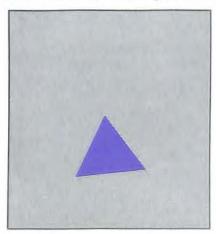


silence fills the room as the actors prepare for their scene. Mrs. Jewel Field's Latin Poetry students performed skits on book three of *The Aeneid*. "I really liked that we could act the skits out. That makes the class a lot more interesting," said sophomore Michelle Emory. The class also did various activities after each chapter of the book, such as essays, cartoons, and group discussions.

Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein's CB English 11 classes read *Huckleberry Finn* by Mark Twain. They had class discussions and completed many amusing activities. The classes had debates and participated in the popular game of Battle of the Sexes. "I thought it was really funny when Huck dressed up like a girl," said junior Laura Phipps.

German III students in Mrs. Claudia Geiger's class did a study of German inventors. Also, they were in the running of a contest for a free trip to Germany. To enter the contest the students had to watch a video and then answer a questionnaire. The winners would then be randomly selected from Virginia.

El Dia de los Muertos, or the Day of the Dead, was celebrated in Mr. Ken Nicely's Spanish III class. The students brought in appetizers, entrees, drinks, and desserts from Mexico. "Trying all the different foods was fun, even though I didn't like most of it," said sophomore Joanna Keeton.





By Ashlin Barbe

apers rustle and assignment pads quickly fill up as the summer rapidly transpires into the school year. Advanced English students tackled their summer assignments as early as July. Seniors, juniors, and sophomores diligently read suggested books, wrote six responses, and designed a creative project. "I didn't mind the reading part of it, but the twelve pages of response were a pain," said senior Alissa Bartgis. Being the first year homework was assigned in the summer, there was much opposition, but teachers said it was worthwhile.

Mr. Lustig's A.P. History students struggled nightly with D.B.Q.'s and long reading assignments. Early in the year, students competed in a dating game to demonstrate the contrasting colonial areas of New England, the Chesapeake, and the West Indies. Three guys competed to win a date with a girl in the class. The activity made the subject matter that much more interesting.

Advanced Mathematics proved just as challenging. A.P. Calculus students worked after hours with Mrs. Brittle to prepare for difficult tests. Fourteen students turned out for a late review. "It was great of Mrs. Brittle to come back. The extra review really made a difference," said senior Cindy Lin.



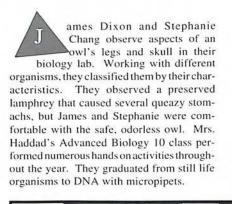




elly Zick and Saskia Haugen work together to identify the different parts of a chicken's and cat's anatomy Anatomy classes observed and compared the skeletal structures of animals and humans

48 Advanced, A.P. Classes







hile Stacie Lumsden ponders an important question. Marli McAden displays the correct answer to the class. Stacie played the role of Brett Ashley trying to win on the game show *Singled Out*. She and Marli revealed different characteristics of Jake Barnes's personality from the Hemingway novel. *The Sun Also Rises*. Using a colorful visual, they captured their class's attention. Mrs. Cohodas's Advanced English 11 classes had to design a creative project to represent one of the characters in the novel.

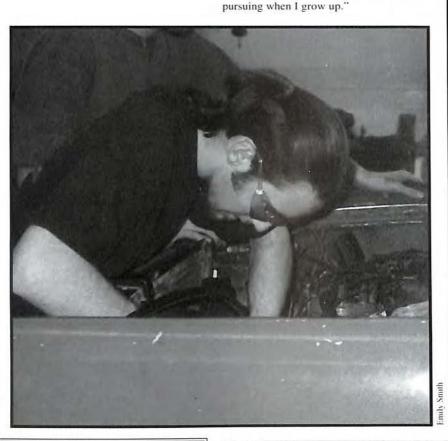


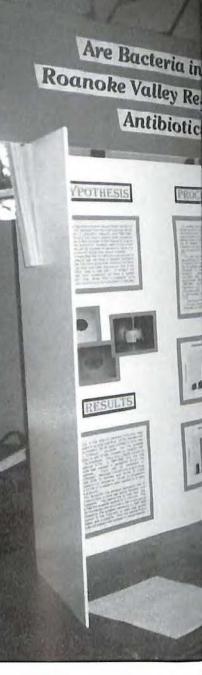


"AP History requires an incredible amount of work, but Mr. Lustig makes it enjoyable!" Shar Taliaferro

indly lending a hand to Deborah Morris. Malia Miller punches a function button on her TI- 82 calculator. Students learned more about their calculators by helping each other and experimenting on their own.

t Forum, Laura Tessendorf reads over her project presentation. Governor's School students spent an entire month working and perfecting their science projects to present at this Saturday science fair. Laura experimented with bacteria samples to test their resistance to certain antibiotics like ampicillin. She won second place in the Environmental Science and Medicine Category and went on to the county level. She said, "This was the first year that I actually enjoyed my project. It involved medical research and that is what I'm interested in







eaning over his car, Josh Compton puts the finishing touches on the engine. Josh brought his own car into Burton to re-

build the engine. Students in Auto-Service Technology II classes worked on automobiles that were brought in by students and people in the neighboring communities. Those who donated their cars to be worked on received the services at lower labor costs and only had to pay for the parts. At the end of the year, students had the option of taking the Auto Service exam to become certified in mechanics.

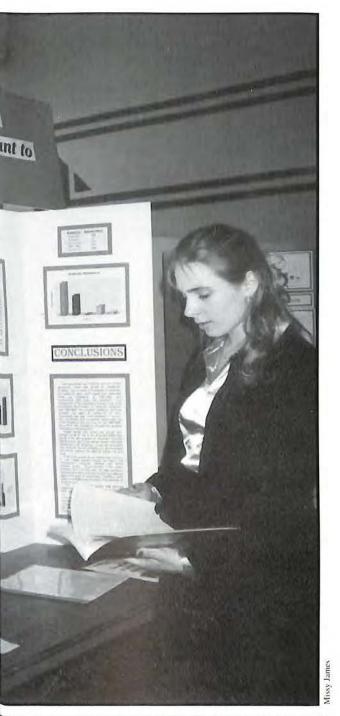


"At Governor's School you have more freedom to explore your interests."

E l i z a b e t h Domalski

n Precision Machining, Wesley Testerman shapes a piece of metal on a milling machine. Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry were incorporated in operating these machines, as well as computer programming.







aking extra steps not to hurt Michelle Knapp of Northside. Courtney Bailey gently plucks her eyebrows in Cosmetology II. These second year students worked to become certified as cosmetologists.

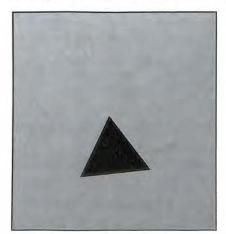
Different Worlds

Gaining unique skills in new environments

> By Ashlin Barbe and Emily Smith

he smell of diesel fuel and the sound of a running engine inundates the senses as one enters Auto Mechanics at Arnold R. Burton. Classes such as Cosmetology, Electricity, and Masonry were offered along with more technical areas of study. "The best aspect of Burton was the availability of computers and advanced technology," said sophomore Sherri Austin. In addition, Burton students could take commercial art classes where they were able to design and scan artwork on computers. Burton was a hands-on experience, which provided students with useful skills for the job market. Junior Mike Ryan commented, "At Burton you receive preparation for the world of the working."

"The best thing about Governor's School is that all the students want to be there," said junior Josh Dittrich. During the mornings Cave Spring students worked in a variety of math and science classes, in which they interacted with students from all over the valley. Computers played a large part in learning at Governor's School. Students took classes such as Computer Applications and Technology. The learning experience that the students gained diverged from average Cave Spring students; for example, their year was divided into three semesters instead of two. "The classes weren't as structured, and we had the freedom to leave the classroom when the teacher wasn't talking," said sophomore Kristen Weary.





he sound of rising scales and bursting energy blares through instruments in the band room. An incredible amount of artistic and musical talent exists at Cave Spring, and it blossomed once again last year. Band students auditioned for chairs in October to determine section positions. "It was very nerve racking," said senior Jennifer Lupton. Students' chairs determined position based on their ability and counted as a grade.

Music theory classes worked on various musical applications; everything from analyzing the structure and elements of pieces to major, minor, and diminishing triads. They also studied jazz music during the holiday season to observe variations. "I liked studying jazz. It was more challenging than other music," said Robert Natt. Although this class's primary focus was music, they also used computers to compose.

In addition, drawing, sculpture, ceramics, and painting classes allowed students to express themselves vividly. In October, Sculpture I made vases for the V.A.E.A conference at the Hotel Roanoke. Working with the theme "Many Hands, One Vision," students used their creativity. Mythological creatures matted on Celtic backgrounds preoccupied drawing students, and proved to be therapeutic for some. Sophomore Lindsay Maze commented, "I loved drawing class- it was so relaxing!"

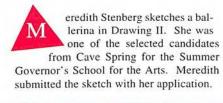


peeding up the process, Laura Casteel helps her fellow band

peeding up the process, Laura Casteel helps her fellow band member Jacqueline Bowen button the uniform for the Stadium Review production. The whole process took quite a while, especially the capes, but working together made it easier. Symphonic band was not just a class during the typical school day because it required members to participate in the marching band. Throughout the football season marching band students practiced and bonded every day in eighth period and three days a week after school. They performed during most Friday football games and had to arrive extra early to get into the challenging uniforms.









"You can improve your self-esteem by playing a musical instrument, and Mr. Tucker is always there to talk to you." Alison Shaffer





s the winter concert nears, Laura Basham, Scott Keilman, Robert Natt, and Amy Causey rehearse during their concert band class. The trumpet section played while percussionists waited for their next entrance. Practicing with Mr. Bentley, the seventh period class prepared two pieces starting in November. At the concert they began with a selection by Bach. Prelude and Fugue in B flat Major.

isty Blankenship paints a colorful clown in Art. Using watercolors, she completes the second side of the background. Vivid colors and a little imagination played important parts in art creations as students freely chose what they wanted to create for this assign ment

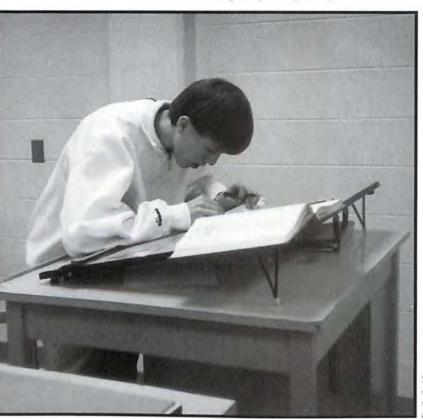
Art, Music 53



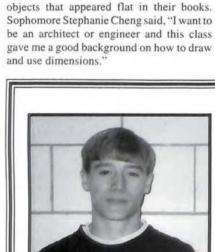


hecking over sophomore Amy Woodfield's cake, Mrs. Harrison decides where Amy needs to

put her flowers. Amy's cake had a basket weave on the side and grass on the top. A week before the class started their cakes, the students learned how to make their own icing flowers. The flowers were the finishing touches on Amy's cake before she could take it home. Most students took the class for fun, but Amy said that the class has already helped her. "I made a cake for one of my mom's friends at work when it was her birthday. It ended up being a lot cheaper to make the cake myself than to buy one from the grocery bakery," Amy said.



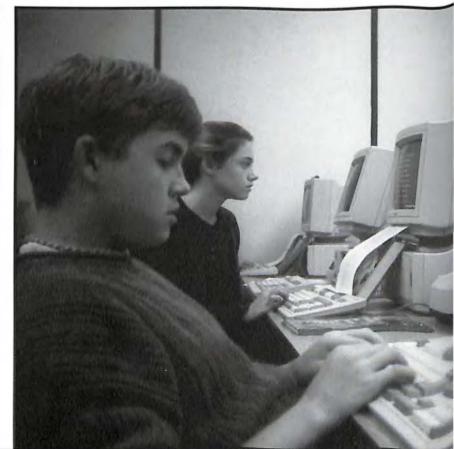




ending over his work station. sophomore David Wilson measures his next set of plans to work on. A new, larger room with better lighting was built during the summer for students in drafting classes. Students in Basic Technical Drawing learned how to redraw plans from their textbooks on to paper at their desks using scales. Also, the students learned how to give dimensions to

> "Computer Programming is tough but it gives you a lot of experience with a mathematical computation." Duke Dodson

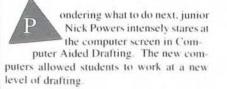
ophomores David Morris and Jenni Leggette work on a book exercise in keyboarding. Students learned how to type business letters and memorandums, while also perfecting their typing skills.



vinn







Looking Ahead Preparation

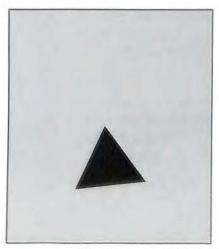
Preparation for the job market for students

Phat is what business and technology teachers want students to believe. The growing computer age has made business and technology classes a valuable asset to students.

Mrs. Ann Birch's Word Perfect classes had a unique experience at the beginning of the year when Word Perfect typing was not working. Instead of learning to use the program to type, the students used the drawing and painting section of Word Perfect. "For the first week of school we drew pictures of animals and the beach," said junior Kimberly Morris.

Last year the basement had major changes when the workshop was cut in half and a room was built for drafting classes. "The new rooms are great because it is easy to go between students who might be at the computers and the drafting tables," said Mr. Steve Allen. New computers with the Auto-CAD 13 program for designing buildings helped students become familiar with a program used by many architectural and engineering firms.

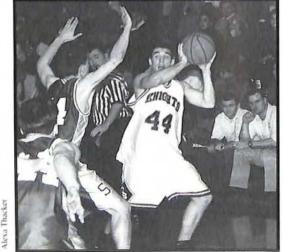
Business Computer Applications was a class that familiarized students with what they would need to better understand computers. "We learned a lot about computers and how to make spread sheets," said sophomore Tamaryn Vinyard.





Celebrating scoring a point over Franklin County in the RVD Tournament, members of the girls' volleyball team give each other high fives. The team advanced to the Northwest Regional tournament, where they lost to Albemarle . "Since I was the only senior, I was worried about team cohesion. We all bonded really well, though, and had a great year," said senior Sara Hopkins.





Pages 62-63

Pages 70-71

ACommon

For the tenth consecutive year, the boys' golf team brought home the RVD title 🗘 To relax and have fun, the girls' tennis team visited King's Dominion during a trip to Richmond for a tournament, while the cross country team enjoyed playing laser tag together after practice 😳 Even though they lost three starters and a head coach from last year, the boys' basketball team earned a winning record 😳 The girls' volleyball and girls' and boys' basketball JV teams went undefeated 😳 Swimming their way to a sixteenth consecutive RVD title, the swim team said goodbye to long-time coach Kit Reavis 😳 All year long, the Knights worked together to achieve a common goal 🔅



Fade Arran

DRIVING SPIRIT Throughout a tough season the

Knights continued to work hard

Tick, Tick, Tick sounds the scoreboard while the crowd chants in unison "5...4...3...2...1!" An eruption explodes from the stands and the football team.

The first win for the Knights came on Homecoming night against Franklin County. It was sweet revenge for the upperclassmen after a heartbreaking loss last year to the Eagles. Sophomore Brad Nichols said, "It was definitely memorable because on the first play I ran the ball 80 yards for a touchdown." Quarterback Corey Paxton said, "I will remember that game because of the great crowd support and the excitement after the game."

The players spent time outside of practice to build a stronger team. Every Thursday after practice they got together to eat dinner. Before the season started the team went to Graves Mountain Lodge for training, and held practices at 6 and 10 am and at 4 pm. As initiation to the team the sophomores performed skits for the seniors. Also the players assembled on Saturday morning and Monday afternoon to lift weights.

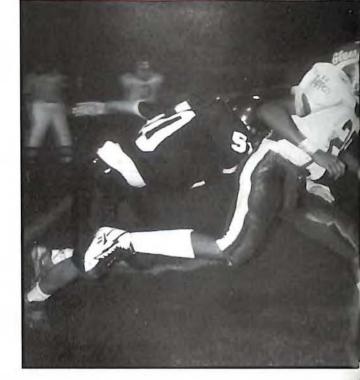
Some players had superstitious rituals that they performed before every game. Senior Josh Dowdy had a pair of Mickey Mouse socks that he wrapped around his foot to remind him to have fun on the field. Senior Travis Cooper wore the same pair of cleats since 10th grade for good luck. "I won't change them even though they are torn up," said Travis.

As a fundraiser the team sold poinsettia plants for \$10 a piece. The players delivered them in time for Christmas on December 5th and 6th.

Jud Poulter kicks off to Franklin County after Brad Nichols scored on the opening drive of the homecoming game. Jud came into the game with six tackles and 11 assists. Sophomore Dan Jones fell on Jud's hand during practice and broke it, so Jud played five games with a cast on his hand.

58 || Fall







Driving

Spirit

S tretching for the leg of an opponent, Brad Cullinan attempts to tackle the running Hilltopper. Coming off a four game losing streak, the Knights were hoping for a victory against E.C. Glass, but were unsuccessful, losing 14-21. They bounced back, winning the Homecoming game against Franklin County 14-10.

Gathering together before the game, team members discuss their strategy while a cameraman films them. The Knights faced some bad publicity from the local papers, but didn't let it affect the way they played. Corey Paxton said, "What the paper said didn't matter. We played for ourselves. I think they underestimated our ability as a team."





fter the snap from center Aaron Williams, junior quarterback Corey Paxton drops back for the fake handoff to senior Josh Dowdy. Josh said that he contributed to the team by being a leader and a motivator through his role as co-captain. "I enjoyed playing more this year because it was my senior year." said Josh. Corey's personal goal for the season was to break the school record of 293 passing yards in a game.

Just before the coin toss. Co-captains Josh Dowdy and Jud Poulter walk to the center of the field. Josh always called heads or tails for the coin toss. After five games Josh averaged 2.1 yards on a carry, a total of 24 tackles on defense, and four tackles on special teams. Jud had a superstition about his helmet. "I always had a real four leaf cover stuck in the back of my helmet for every game. I kept it there because of good luck," said Jud.

	Football				
Cave Spring C		Opponent			
14	Northside	27			
18	Jefferson Forest	40			
14	Blacksburg	15			
14	Salem	33			
14	E.C. Glass	21			
14	Franklin County	10			
13	Patrick Henry	35			
17	William Fleming	34			
7	Halifax	14			
0	Pulaski County	38			
Season Record		1-10			
RVD Tournement		5th			



FOOTBALL: First Row: Asst. Coach Scott Simmons, David Crisafi, Patrick Connelly, Chris Martin, Billy Patsel, Don O'Hair, Nathan Klinger, Brad Nichols, Matt Shrader, Marshall Morioka, Jimmy Fowler, Chris Poulter, Asst. Coach Paul Lineberg. Second Row: Asst. Coach Squeaky Valentine, Jason Bishop, Chris Coon, Mark Bowman, Chris Dooley, Luke Nichols, Casey Schumacher, Zach Wright, Greg Wells, Damon Daniels, Anthoney Aaron, Jacob Quesinberry, David Sharrer, Asst. Coach Jason Cook. Third Row: Andy Sartain, Mike Pettey, Jesse Clowers, Travis Cooper, David Neighbors, Kevin Howlett, Jeremy Sartain, Anthony Bailey, Cocaptain Josh Dowdy, Brian Howlett, Wes Testerman. Fourth Row: Asst. Coach Raymond Chrobak, Asst. Coach Don Oakes, Mike Scutellaro, Charles Lambert, Alex Bohm, Stephen Salo, Matt Berger, Josh Holmes, Corey Paxton, Luke Moody, Brandon Funk, Darnell Glover, Dan Jones. Asst. Coach Steve Zegarski, Head Coach Steve Spangler. Back Row: Chris Bibby, Joe Mullins, Floyd Gregory, A.J. Eggerton, Chad McDaniel, Brad Cullinan, Co-captain Jud Poulter, Michael Hamler, Chris Jenks, Eric Min, Travess Hatcher, Joe Kitts.

DIGGING DEEP The Knights remained undefeated in the district and advanced to regional play

With the stands packed full of fans chanting and applauding, lone senior Sara Hopkins crosses the gymnasium hand in hand with her parents. Her teammates greet her with hugs and enough flowers to create a bouquet of red roses. Tears of mixed emotions fill the players' eyes as the starting setter is recognized.

The Knights' incredible performance had a lot to do with the team chemistry. "Volleyball is all about team," said captain Jenny Lemker. "It takes great players to make a great team and we had that this year."

Junior Amber Neil agreed, "I think that is why we got so far. We got along so well and there weren't any individual stars. We played as a unit."

On the court excellent communication allowed the team to run college level plays. The middle and outside hitters provided rocket hits and towering blocks. The Knights' defense was just as amazing. Kim Amos had a school record seventeen digs in the match against William Fleming. Looping passes went to Sara Hopkins who set the hitters up for a kill.

No team would be complete without the coach. "Coach Williams is a sense of structure and knowledge. She is the glue that holds us all together," said Lindsay Cannon. Penny Williams was awarded Coach of the Year. One of her favorite motivating quotes was, "Remember how hard you have workedthis is the time to show them what you can do."

Sarah Bassett & Sarah Slovensky 💤

s middle hitter Lindsay Cannon jumps up to spike a set, the other players on the court get into digging position in case the hit is blocked. After the swing of Cannon's arm, the ball rocketed over the net for a kill. "We worked so well together on and off the court, I think that helped us get as far as we did," said junior Kimberly Morris. Reaching up for a hit, junior Jenny Lemker snaps her arm and earns a kill in the third game against Albemarle in the regional finals. "We just won the second game and were real hypedup for the third," said junior Kim Amos. Although the Knights did not defeat Albemarle, they came close in the deciding match with a score of 13-15.





Digging

Deep





A fter being announced Player of the Year, junior Jenny Lemker stands with a reporter and describes how it felt to defeat Franklin County in the district game, "It felt good to beat them after losing last year for the district title." The team celebrated the victory by posing for pictures with the district trophy.

t a time out during the regional finals against Albemarle, Coach Penny Williams talked to the team about increasing their level of play. Williams called the time out because she did not see the enthusiasm that should have been there. "She encouraged all the players to get excited but remain focused," said sophomore Meghan O'Hair. After the break in the game, the girls' play improved greatly.





S enior Sara Hopkins thanks her teammates after receiving over two dozen roses on "Sara Hopkins' Night." Following the introduction with her parents, Hopkins was handed a rose from each player and coach. Normally called Senior Night, the evening was renamed in honor of the only senior playing this season.

Volleyball

A Common Goal

Cave S	Spring Opj	ponent
3	Franklin County	0
3	William Fleming	1
3	Amherst	0
3	Danville	0
3 3	Pulaski	0
3	Patrick Henry	0
3	North Cross	0
3	Franklin County	0
3	William Fleming	0
3	North Cross	0
3	Pulaski	1
3	Patrick Henry	2
2	Amherst	0
3	Danville	0
	RVD 1st	



VOLLEYBALL: Front row: Captain Sara Hopkins, Captain Jenny Lemker. Second row: Meghan O'Hair, Marli McAden, Kim Morris, Kerri Fair, manager Dawn Zick. Back row: Assistant Coach Jeff Barker, Assistant Coach Nancy Barker, Kim Amos, Laura Nasca, Sarah Payne, Beth Carter, Amber Neil, Coach Penny Williams, Assistant Coach Curtis Fuller

"Coach Williams contributes a lot to the team. She motivates us, she's positive and she knows a ton about the game."

~Kimberly Morris

All District Team: Lindsay Cannon, Sara Hopkins, Jenny Lemker, Kimberly Morris Honorable Mention: Kim Amos, Amber Neil, Meghan O'Hair

tesy of Sara H

t the Heritage Invitational Tournament, all-district selection sophomore Justin Shirley tees off. Shirley pictured a spectacular shot down the fairway while taking his practice swing. "My goal is to improve my individual score, which will also help my team." An average performance by the Knights led to a tenth place finish among nineteen teams.



WINNING TRADITION The Knights bring home their tenth consecutive RVD title

Surrounded by overbearing trees with thick fall foliage, sophomore Ward Currin prepares to drive his ball out of the woods. The pressure is mounting as Currin knows he must place the ball on the fairway in order to make par and pull ahead in the playoffs.

Currin met his challenge and led the team to a victory. Claiming the title over rival Franklin County was indeed the most memorable moment for the team. "The team did what they had to," said Ernie Cochran. "Being a senior, I feel I contributed to the team by helping some of the freshmen through pressure moments like the playoffs."

The underclassmen also made a great impact on the team's performance. During districts, sophomore Justin Ward made several incredible shots to tie his two individual opponents.

The team worked hard during the summer preparing for the season. "Ernie and I went to the driving range together," said senior Scott Shirley. Some team members like sophomore Justin Shirley participated in tournaments and played golf daily.

Superstitions were common among team members. Ernie Cochran always played with a number one golf ball and never wore his earring when he shot, and junior Clint Thomas refused to use a pink tee.

Even though the Knights finished fourth of eight at regionals, the Roanoke Valley District title was satisfying. Sophomore Chris Pugh added an optimistic view to the team's future: "Next year will be a challenge after losing all the seniors, but I think we can overcome it."

By Sarah Slovensky *





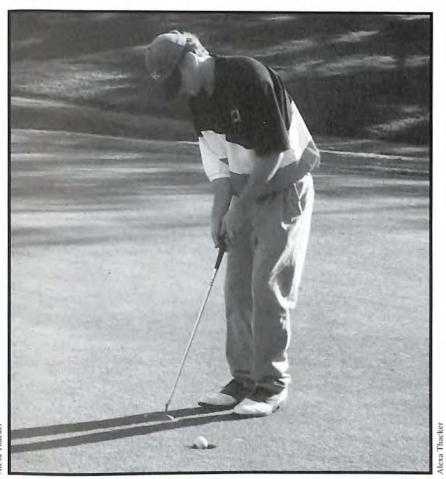
62 Fall

Winning

Tradition

A Common Goal

S tudying the score sheet after the match at Roanoke Country Club, seniors Ernie Cochran and Scott Shirley compare their teammates' scores. Once the team finished shooting, the statistics were passed around the clubhouse to be critiqued. Cave Spring placed third with a score of 324. When the term is t





S ophomore Chris Pugh takes his frustration out on the ball by swinging as hard as possible. "We didn't play up to our potential." said Pugh after the match at Roanoke Country Club. Because the shot went down the middle of the fairway. Chris "onsidered it to be fair despite his poor form." In an attempt to sink a fifteen foot putt at Countryside. freshman Adam Young lines the ball with the hole. A second place finish kept the Knights in the Roanoke Valley district race and boosted their confidence. Young went on to make the putt for par.

Golf				
Cave Sprir		Place		
312	Halifax County Inv.	1st		
344 1	Hunting Hills @ Roanoke C.C	. 4th		
326	Heritage Inv.	10th		
319	Metro @ West Lake			
304	Metro@Blue Hills			
623	Metro final	4th		
308	RVD @ Country Side	2nd		
332	RVD@Thorn Springs	4th		
308	RVD @ Willow Creek	3rd		
328	RVD @Hunting Hills	3rd		
324	RVD @ Roanoke C.C.	3rd		
301	RVDTournament	1 st		
329	North West Region	4th		



GOLF: Front Row: Coach David Layman, Manager Jason Owenby, Adam Young, Nathan Sloan, Ward Currin, Tommy Rooney, Andy Ingram, manager Jason Blake Back Row: Justin Shirley, Clint Thomas, Chris Case, Captain Ernie Cochran, Scott Shirley, Casey Morgan, Chris Pugh

"Golf is an individual sport. There is nothing you can do about what the other person is shooting," said senior Ernie Cochran.

"As a senior, I was able to help other players on the team, while at the same time gain a lot of golfing experience," said Chris Case.

"Golf is based more on team performance. Although your score is individual, it is the team's overall performance and cooperation that counts," said junior Clint Thomas.

VICTORY Strokes

Through hard work the Knights captured the district title

S he tosses the ball up in the air. She drops her shoulder back and takes her racket up to connect with the tennis ball. It crosses the net and hits just before the line.

With a record of nine wins and one tie the Lady Knights captured the regular season district title. In the RVD tournament they won one game and lost another to Patrick Henry. This knocked them out of advancing to Regionals.

The Knights have always been longtime rivals with the Patrick Henry Patriots. Cave Spring played two very close games during the regular season to just barely beat the Patriots; the score was four to five for them both times. Junior Emmy Spencer said, "The most memorable moment for me was beating Patrick Henry. It is always good to beat P.H.!" The Patriots came back at the Knights hard during the RVD tournament to beat them with the very familiar score of five to four.

The Lady Knights had many trips during the season to relax and just socialize with one another. Some of these activities included a trip to Kings Dominion, a tournament in Richmond, and a pot luck prior to the season in the school cafeteria. The pot luck was held for the players and their families to meet one another, and get to know each others' families. "Tennis is fun! We had an incredibly strong team this year.," said junior Nikki Proffitt. Sophomore Whitney Thomas said, "The reason we did so well as a team this year was because we all got along on and off the courts."



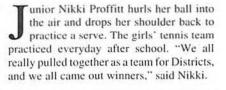
By Ingrid Bittel *

iscussing technique and strategy, coach Ken Nicely advises junior Allison Elias. Allison defeated her opponent in the exhibition match against William Fleming. "The team had a lot of fun together!" said Allison.



Victory

Strokes





fter a serve in warm-ups, Alicia Todd follows through with a backhand. The team was loosening up before their match vs. William Fleming. The team's warm-ups were followed by a team huddle and pep talk. Alicia said, "We worked hard in warm- ups, so it would work out when it counted." Alicia was captain of the girls' team with the help of Kristen Grunewald and Malia Miller as co-captains for their senior year on the team. Every year the last home match is always senior night, yet last year it was rained out. Although it was cancelled, Coach Ken Nicely and other teammates gave the three seniors gifts and flowers, and made them signs to hang up around the courts.



s she warms-up for the team's home match vs. Patrick Henry, Kristen Grunewald begins a forehand. "Warming up for the P.H. match was really important because they are our major rivals." said Kristen. She went on to lose the match 8-10 to Natalie Rude. As a senior, Kristen shared the duties of co-captain with Malia Miller. Together they worked with Captain Alicia Todd to give the team strong senior leaders. During a warm-up practice. Emmy Spencer follows through after hitting a backhand. Before warm-ups, the team was laughing, making jokes and getting called on by the coach to pay attention. "We had a good season and a good team. We would have completely won if we would have had more supportive fans," said Emmy. Despite the lack of support. Emmy said that they were united on and off the court, which made them a stronger team.

Girls' Tennis					
Cave Spring		Opponent			
8	William Fleming	1			
7	Pulaski	2			
8	Franklin County	8			
8	Lee-Davis	1			
9	Amherst	0			
9	William Fleming	0			
8	Pulaski	1			
9	Franklin County	0			
5	Patrick Henry	4			
5	Patrick Henry	4			
	RVD Tournament				
8	Franklin County	1			
4	Patrick Henry	5			



TENNIS: Front Row: Melissa Coleman, Marcy Nussbaum, Co-captain Malia Miller, Mary Thomas, and Whitney Thomas Back Row: Coach Ken Nicely, Nicole Proffitt, Allison Elias, Co-captain Kristen Grunewald, Captain Alicia Todd, Emily Carter, Emmy Spencer, and Natalie Bushkar.

"I enjoyed going to Districts because we got out of school all day. We also went to Subway for lunch!,"said sophomore Whitney Thomas.

"We had a great season because we went undefeated in the regular season and everyone worked well together and had a good time," said Captain Alicia Todd.

STEPPING AHEAD

For the fifth consecutive year the Knights take home the RVD title

s the starting gun is raised into the air, the best of the Knight's cross country team gets into starting posi tion. "Bang!" The pack immediately lunges forward

and within moments senior Ben Dowdy is the obvious leader. Dowdy kept his lead throughout the 5K race, finishing first and breaking the course record with a time of 17:29. The boys' team earned first in the district for the fifth year in a row.

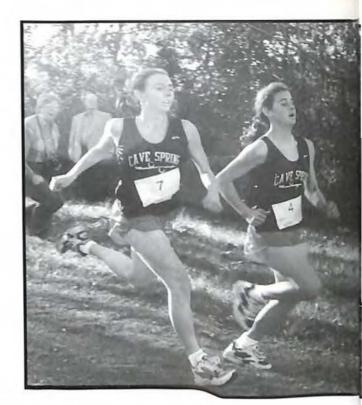
Led by Katie Hooker, Jennifer O'Meara, and Julie Carson, the girls' team had a winning season overall, finishing second in the district. "We worked hard and in the end it paid off," said sophomore Julie Carson.

Although neither team gave credit to any superstitions as a possible reason for their success, they did participate in team bonding sessions that helped everyone work as a whole. "Fridays, before meets, we have a big get together and eat a pasta dinner," said junior Brad Ross.

With 32 members on the team last season, the runners found it easier to get to know each other. "This was the first year we were a social team," said Whitney Cole. Other than eating dinner together, the team played laser tag and video games, and generally enjoyed hanging out together.

S enior and captain Ben Dowdy runs ahead of the pack to place first in the RVD finals at Hidden Valley in October. "A big part of running is the mental side of it," said Dowdy. Dowdy broke his old record on the 5K course with a time of 17:29. By Sarah Bassett *







Stepping



fter three miles of battling for first place in the R.V.D. championship meet at Hidden Valley, sophomore Katie Hooker slips by senior Jennifer O'Meara to win the title. "Jennifer and I both had an excellent finish. She kept ahead of me for a long time, so I didn't think I could catch her," said Hooker. The girls' team went on to place second in districts. The boys' and girls' teams step up to the starting line to get into ready position and prepare for the starting gunshot. Once it is heard, the teams raced off the line in hopes of finishing first. "The most exciting part of a meet is waiting for the starting shot; the second most exciting part is crossing the finish line and finding out if you won." said sophomore Brian Gross.





oming up on the second mile turn at Hidden Valley's cross country course. Lawrence Loesel picks up his speed to pass the first place runner from Franklin County. "I ran behind him because I wanted to use him as a motivational point for later in the race." said Loesel. "It worked too: I blew by him and came in first." Lawrence went on to place second in the RVD individual finals.

s co-captain Julie Carson nears the finish line in the RVD finals at Hidden Valley. the crowd begins to cheer. Carson finished fourth overall. "I was glad the race was almost over." said Carson. Earlier in the season she was unable to compete in races because of an illness.

A Common Goal

Cross Country Boys Girls 4th Radford Invit. 7th 1st Blue Ridge 3rd Invit. 12th Virginia Tech 12th Invit. 1st Districts: 2nd Franklin Co. Metro 4th **RVD** Meet 9th Great Meadows 1st 2nd Invit. 17th RVD Champ. 23rd Meet



Front Row: Mary Hammer, Lauren McCann, Katie Hooker, Julie Carson, Whitney Cole, Jennifer O'Meara, Allison Jetton, Leigh Ann Pace, Britni Nezat, Lisa Buckowsky: Second Row: Michael Bono, William Tayloe, Brian Gross, Jon Shaw, Gary Hess, Chris Bast, Kevin Henderson, Johnny Payne, Ben Dowdy, Marshall Pitts, Todd Bryant, Barret Wertz; Back Row: Coach Troy Smith, Brian Ludke, Michael Conrad, Jason DiCarlo, Brad Ross, Will Calahan, Josh Carlton, Jon Derryberry, David Volodzko, Eric Martin, Lawrence Loesel, Coach Mark Donahue, Coach Wond

"The faster you run, the quicker you'll get there. If you are determined you can do anything," said sophomore Marshall Pitts.

"I plan to continue running because it helps me stay in shape, not to mention the fact that it gets rid of all my energy," junior Whitney Cole commented.

Together

Standing

A Common Goal



GIRLS JV VOLLEYBALL: Front Row: Captains Sarah Balzer, Sarah Slovensky. Second Row: Stephanie Sgroi, Julia Slack, Jessica Norris, Dawn Williams.. Back Row: Amanda Osborn, Cami Chapin, Renee Gagnier, SarahBassett, Beth Harms, Erica Hoffman, Coach Tamalyn Reed.



GIRLS JV BASKETBALL: Front Row: Sarah Slovensky, Michelle Lopez, Mindy Reynolds, Sarah Rutherford, Tam Vinyard, Marcy Nusbaum. Back Row: Coach Mike Downs, Dawn Zick, Katie Wolter, Sarah Payne, Renee Gagnier, Sherri Rickman, Laura Nasca, Beth Harms, Kelly Zick, Assistant Coach Kay Spangler.



BOYS JV BASKETBALL Front Row: Justin Anderson, Stuart Tims, Brian Snow, Kevin Connelly, Justin Shirley, Adam Flora. Back Row: Coach Chris Morris, Jordan Tilley, Jess Seamon, Jamie Miller, Brandon Funk, Aaron Smiles. Matt Thomas, Manager Wesley Barbour.

"We all worked hard to finally make it to the Districts. Thanks to our hard work we won first place at Districts. Congratulations Girls!" said sophomore Erica Hoffman.

"I feel that football is definately a team sport. You could have the best running back in the league, but without a strong line to open up the holes he couldn't run anywhere," said sophomore Andy Sartain.

ribbling down the court, Sarah Payne tries to ward off her opponent. She followed her run with a lay-up for two points. "We had a really great season and I was proud of how we all worked together to form a strong team. We proved our team to be strong with our undefeated season," said Payne. Lead by Coach Mike Downs, the JV team had a successful season. Practices this season were very important to the Knights. For each practice, the girls were required to show up about twenty minutes early to tape up their ankles. This was to prevent injury during practice and games. The girls also ran wind sprints and dribbling drills to help improve the teams' skills. The girls shot free throws to determine how much running they would do for that practice.

S etting up for a shot. Tam Vinyard looks at the basket and lines up her shot. She helped the Knights win against Amherst, 65-30. "I have enjoyed playing with the Knights this season; we have all had a lot of fun together. We learned a lot from each other, which reflected in our team play." said Vinyard. The Knights led a great defense this season to keep the opposing scores low and the Knights' scores high.







B ump, Set, Spike! Sarah Bassett, Dawn Williams, and Libby Caffee warm up for their game against Patrick Henry. The team's warm-ups consisted of spiking the ball back-and-forth between partners, followed by a few laps around the gym. The JV team followed the Varsity team's season by remaining undefeated. "I feel that all of the girls' hard work paid off in the end. We all were committed to the team and our love for the game," said Bassett. S ophomore Justin Shirley goes up for a lay-up against Salem. The Knights went on to defeat the Spartans. "This team is the best team I have ever played for in my life. We all play really well together as a unit." said Shirley. The Knights were proud to have broken the record of last year's team of 11-7. leading to an undefeated season. Practice and team spirit contributed to the Knights' success this past season



Delmar Str



STANDING TOGETHER

Through thick and thin the J.V. teams managed to win

he game begins, the clock is ticking, the pressure is on. What will the outcome be? Three of the four winter JV teams went undefeated to give the Knights high hopes for next year.

The JV football team went 6-2. The excellent hard work and determination of all the players helped in keeping the team together all the way to districts. "I think that as a team refusing to lose helped us to win," said sophomore Matt Thomas.

The Lady Knights J.V. volleyball team went undefeated with a record of 12-0. This brought the girls to first in the district. "We played well together as a team," said Jessica Norris.

"This sport is a team performance, definitely not an individual performance; after all, not one person could bump, set, and spike," said Erica Hoffman.

The girls' J.V. basketball team captured their fourth consecutive RVD championship. They finished the season with a 20-0 record. "This sport is a team sport; if it was an individual sport there wouldn't be ten players on the court," said Sherri Rickman.

The boys' J.V. basketball team also contributed a strong season of 18-0. The Knights improved greatly from last year's record of 11-7. "I feel I am a role-model to some of the other players: they can always obtain help from me in certain situations," said Brian Snow.

By Ingrid Bittel *



hile being tackled by William Fleming's defense. Chris Jenks manages to hold on to the football. The Knights played William Fleming at home and away at Victory Stadium during the season. "Fleming played a great game, but we pulled it off to beat them." said Chris Jenks. He felt the team played well together at times but had room for improvement at other times. Coach Jason Cook led the boys with his hard work and demanding strategies.

Hands

Helping

Boy	s' Baske	tball
Cave Sp	oring C	Opponent
57	Alleghany	42
55	William Byrd	44
63	Northside	48
66	Alleghany	47
64	Liberty	73
45	Salem	34
5th	Holiday Hoops	5th
67	Pulaski County	54
57	Franklin County	41
70	Patrick Henry	90
53	William Fleming	65
69	Northside	42
47	William Byrd	50
71	Franklin County	47
60	Pulaski County	61
70	Salem	52
69	Patrick Henry	74
47	Liberty	59
38	William Fleming	48

reparing himself for the shot, senior Darnell Glover concentrates on the basketball rim after being fouled by a

s junior Mark Snodgrass drives to the basket, two Franklin County players step up to guard him. Snodgrass dribbled past the guards and scored two points for the Knights on a lay-up. "I felt really good about that play: Franklin County was pressing hard," said Snodgrass.





BOYS' BASKETBALL: First Row: Manager Haris Rustemovic, Mark Snodgrass, Ricky Dierker, Spencer Baird, Wally Kern, Mike Bibby, Andre Martin, Corey Paxton, Manager Ashley McCall. Back Row: Assistant Coach Doug Maier, Ryan Boitnott, David Harms, Daniel Penn, Alex Phillips, Darnell Glover, Jason Wright, Asst. Jason Cook, Coach Billy Hicks.

"The most memorable moment of a game this season was when Spencer got kicked by a Franklin County player," said senior Alex Phillips.

"Crowd participation doesn't bother me, it motivates me and makes me want to get out and play," said senior Spencer Baird.

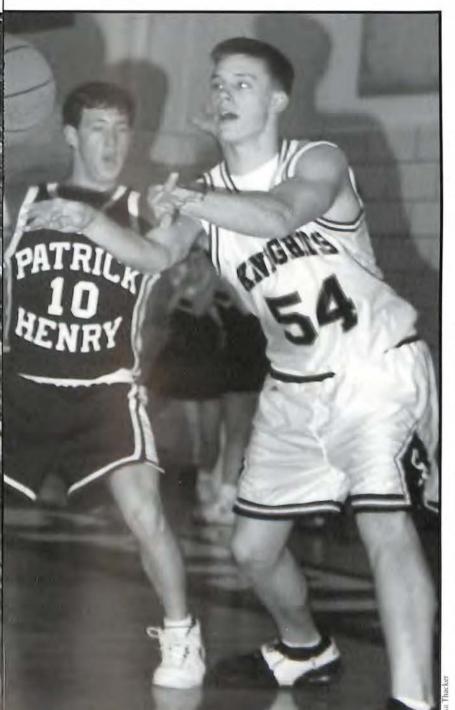
"I feel that as a senior the younger guys can have someone to look up to," said senior Dave Harms. Plarnell Glover concentrates on the basketball rim after being fouled by a Franklin County player. "When I'm at the line I can block out all the screaming from the fans," Glover said when he was asked about the noise from the crowd at basketball games.



Heavily guarded by Salem players. senior Ryan Boitnot pivots to find an open player. Although he was unable to find a teammate to pass to, Boitnot decided to go for the shot himself. "It's hard to decide what to do when there's no one to pass to," said Boitnott.

In the midst of a pass, senior Alex Phillips narrowly avoids blocks by Patrick Henry players. All season Phillips dominated on the court against Cave Spring's opponents by providing numerous blocks, points, and passes. "This game isn't based on personal performance; the whole team has to work well." Phillips said. Delmar Studio-





Jexa Thacker

HELPING HANDS

Tough competition caused the Knights to work hard this season

Falling down in pain, senior Spencer Baird lands on the court after being kicked in the shin by a Franklin County player. "The most memorable play of a game this season was definitely when Spencer got kicked; I'll remember that forever," senior Alex Phillips said. Spencer's injury prompted more than one fight between Cave Spring and Franklin County fans both during and after the game.

One player that helped the Knights dominate was senior Alex Phillips. Phillips consistently grabbed rebounds and sank shots. He set a personal record of scoring 26 points in one game. "I can't hear anything when I shoot foul shots; I block it out, but when I'm on the bench and someone else is shooting. I can hear what everyone is screaming," said Phillips. "Our fans are wild."

Phillips was not the only player who helped the Knights on their road to victory. Junior Ricky Dierker added numerous three point shots. The shooting guard also contributed excellent ball handling to boost the Knights' score. Dierker attributes some of his success to his game day rituals which include dressing in a certain order, going a certain way to school, and always listening to the same tape in his car. "It's just what I do," Dierker commented.

Despite predictions that the Knights would finish last place in the RVD. they pulled off several key victories on their way to a successful winning season. "We worked hard as a team to overcome bad pre-season publicity. and it worked," said senior Ryan Boitnott.

By Sarah Bassett *



S enior Mike Bibby searches for an open teammate as a Salem player guards him heavily. Finding an open man. Bibby passes off and the Knights score to advance their lead over the Spartans. The Knights continued to score and beat Salem at home with a score of 45-34. High

Aiming

A Common Goal

Girls' Basketball Cave Spring Opponent

5	Albermarle	28	
7	G.W Danville	42	
7	Amherst	28	
6	Huntington, WV	61	
4	Pulaski County	62	
74	Franklin County	56	
10	Patrick Henry	24	
4	Mercer Christian	40	
6	William Fleming	52	
70	Albemarle County	41	
6.	Amherst	28	
5.	Huntington WV	70	
9	Franklin County	51	
48	Pulaski County	60	
84	Patrick Henry	19	
6	G.W. Danville	61	
6	William Fleming	47	
4	Mercer Christian	42	
	Season Record 15-3	3	
R	D Tournament 3rd	place	



GIRLS' BASKETBALL: First Row: Beth Carter, Amber Neil, Stacie Morioka, Mandy Warsaw, Kimberly Morris Back Row: Asst. Coach Kay Spangler, Manager Dawn Zick, Asst. Coach Mike Downs, Lauren Carr, Captain Alyssa Redick, Lisa Bryan, Lindsay Cannon, Captain Catie Redick, Amy Causey, Coach Linda Long, Manager Kelly Zick, Asst. Coach Chad Spangler.

"Winning and losing is not as important as having fun and being proud of the hard work that was put into every game and practice," said junior Lindsay Cannon.

"When you commit to playing Cave Spring basketball, you make it a priority. The coaches place a lot of emphasis on dedication," said junior Mandy Warsaw. In an attempt to grab an important rebound, Lauren Carr fights with her opponent from Amherst. The play resulted in a jump ball in Cave Spring's possession. The Knights controlled the boards this year as a result of having the tallest lineup in the district with four players reaching heights of over six feet. Whether giving the ball to the post players or shooting at the perimeter, the Knights managed to outscore their opponents by an average margin of 20 points.

Despite being closely guarded, junior Kimberly Morris scores two points with a shot off of the glass. Morris provided consistency on both offense and defense for the Knights, "I was glad to have gotten the opportunity to contribute this season. Our strong team unity helped us to succeed," said Morris. The Knights went on to crush the Amherst Lancers by a score of 71-28. Their overwhelming victory proved to be a good omen for the rest of the season.

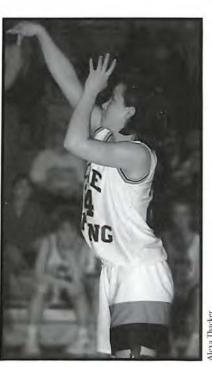




heering on their teammates. Alyssa Redick, Catie Redick, and Lisa Bryan spark enthusiasm in the players on the court. The Knights went on a six point run to increase their lead over Franklin County. "Franklin County is the type of team that is often overlooked." said junior Amber Neil, "but we treat each game with equal importance. It's easier to get up for games against Pulaski or Fleming, but we're prepared for anyone." S is foot four senior Lisa Bryan gathers with her parents to sign contract papers, finalizing her full scholarship to Nebraska. "My parents, coaches, and even the news was present. I'm originally from Nebraska so the move is exciting." said Bryan Cave Spring had two additional players who received scholarships. Catie and Alyssa Redick signed with Campbell University, a small college of arts and sciences in Buies Creek, North Carolina.







ate in the third quarter, senior Stacie Morioka sinks her free throws to aid the Knights in their comeback against G.W. Danville. "The game was so close that the deciding factor was which team made their foul shots. Fortunately, our free throw percentage was high that night,"said Morioka. The Knights won, 63-61, in the last thirty seconds of the game. Morioka's composure allowed her to lead her team's offense and pull through with a victory.

AIMING HIGH

Last year the Knights accepted nothing but excellence

hythmic claps and thundering fan applause rock the gymnasium as senior Catie Redick approaches the foul line. With the score tied, Catie gracefully sinks both free throws to give the Knights. a two point lead in overtime. The Knights escaped with a 63-61 victory over G. W. Danville.

The Knights began their season with a tournament at Chapel Hill which lasted through the New Year holiday. "We won the tournament fairly easily," said senior Alyssa Redick, "and Catie was named Most Valuable Player.'

Team activities like playing in tournaments are not unusual for the Knights. In the summer the girls go to basketball camp at Highpoint University and the majority of the players can be found completing their workout at the Roanoke Athletic Club. "One of Coach Long's favorite sayings is that it's what you do in the off-season that shows up in November," said junior Mandy Warsaw.

Summer conditioning paid off in numerous games for the Knights. For many of the players, the victory over the number one ranked team in West Virginia was the most memorable moment of the season. With only three substitutes on the bench due to injury and sickness, the Knights incorporated a fast paced offense and an aggressive defense to defeat the Lady Highlanders of Huntington by a score of 67-61.

Before the season began, the Roanoke Times ranked Cave Spring third in the district, behind Pulaski and William Fleming, Junior Amy Causey responded, "the paper did not give us enough credit. We want to prove everybody wrong." The Knights finished second place in the district but suffered a heartwrenching loss in overtime, eliminating them from advancing to the regional tournament.

By Sarah Slovensky *

About

Splash

S	wimmi	ng
Girls		Boys
1st place	Holiday Invitational	3rd place
2nd place	E.C.Glass	1st place
lst place	Patrick Henry	1st place
1st place	Salem	1st place
1st place	G.W.Danville	1st place
	Hargrave Military	1st place
1st place	Pulaski	1st place
1st place	Salem	1st place
1st place	North Cross	2nd place
st place	Salem	1st place

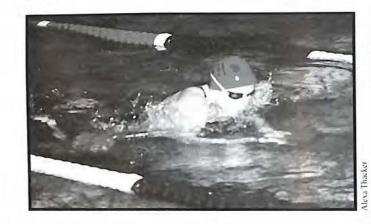


SWIMMING: First Row: Patrick Metheny, Barret Wertz, Valerie Blevins, Ashley Neighbors, Melissa Winkler, Emily Caldwell, Mary Thomas, Kelly Foy, Carrie Bauman, Julia Slack, Jenny Jones. Second Row: Emily Carter, Sarah Aheron, Kate Feldvary, Krista Weileigh, Brian Goielli, Cacia Leskis, Ingrid Bittel, Laura Danahy, Brian Gross, Kevin Henderson, Coach Kit Revis. Third Row: Robert Natt, Leslie Smith, Courtney Self, Molly Henderson, Whitney Cole, Joe Slack, Brent Stover, Nick Beazley, Harry Kessler, Johnos Baranaskas, Coach Jason Shur. Back Row: Adam Wood, Anna Sablik, Maiko Toh, Jason Trompeter, Evelyn Greiner, Captain Brad Forth, Captain Lelia Kessler, Vince Baranaskas, Alex Seamon, Sarah Clatterbuck, and David Henderson.

"I think that the team did well to make it to Regionals and States.We will all miss Coach Kit Reavis a lot next year. Thanks for all your support and hard work,"said Leila Kessler.

"I felt I contributed greatly to the team this season by making the bass part to the Ninja Turtle Raps," said David Henderson.

"The swim season was great. We had a lot of fun, but we still concentrated on winning," said sophomore Cacia Leskis. Definition of the 100 breaststroke at the Carter Atletic Center, Anna strives to beat the clock. The Knights went on to dominate this event and win this meet against the North Cross Raiders. "I think we are a pretty confident team: we were very supportive of one another and stayed strong through our season. I think everyone really tried hard. We all tried hard to have a good time but remain focused," said Sablik. Anna is a year round swimmer who has become very well acquainted with the Marlin pool at the Carter Athletic Center, so this race felt comfortable to Anna. hitney Cole waits patiently to begin her backstroke race. Whitney was a sprinter, swimming short distance events such as 50's and 100's. She also was involved in many of the group relays. "I felt the team worked together well as a whole to gain points and improve our times." said Cole. Cole swims year round to stay in shape and have fun competing. In addition to swimming with the team, she swims with the Marlins. Since she is a Marlin, Cole has the option of swimming with the Marlins for practice or practicing with the team. There are 12 Marlins and 3 Gators on the team.





In the North Cross meet held in January, Joe Slack swims the 200 freestyle. The boys' team faced tough competition against the Raiders, a perennial powerhouse. Slack also filled in a vacant spot on the boys' 400 free relay team in the group AAA state meet. Slack joined teammates Harry Kessler. Alex Seamon, and Brad Forth to place fifteenth in the state meet. "I was happy to be able to contribute to the team by swimming the relay with them," said Slack. During her race in the 200 Individual Medley. Mandy Lippit swims the backstroke leg of the race. While waiting to swim. Mandy concentrated on her goal of finishing well. She also cheered on her teammates. "I swim for fun, we have a great time together as a team. I think we all worked hard this year to make it to States. I feel that this was a great way for everyone to say good-bye to Kit." said Lippit, who placed fifth in the state meet





SPLASH About

Swimmers stroke their way to another RVD title

The sound of the announcer's voice says, "Take your mark!" The crowd feels the rush of adrenaline that overwhelms the pool deck. BEEP! The splash of warm bodies is heard entering the pool. The Lady Knights worked well as a team and finished the season 8-1. The ladies kept each other in high spirits by cheering on one another. "My favorite part of meets is the time right before and right after you swim." said sophomore Candice Gnau. The ladies came in first at districts to win their sixteenth consecutive RVD title. The Knights came in second place at NW regionals. The team also sent representation to the state meet in northern Virginia and came in ninth at States.

The Knights boys' team was also very strong this year and ended the regular season 8-3. "I think the team worked hard during practice, but we still tried to have fun together," said sophomore David Henderson. The Knights also supported each other during their races to keep the team pepped up and ready to swim. The team came in first place at districts to win their sixteenth consecutive RVD title. They came in seventh at the NW regional meet. The boys were also represented in the state meet and came in twenty-third place.

By Ingrid Bittel *

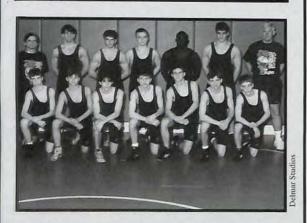


s Sarah Aheron counts for Evelyn Greiner, Greiner swims the 500 freestyle. When swimming a long distance event, each swimmer chooses a teammate to count their laps for them. This is to prevent the swimmer from losing track of the lap they are on. "I felt the team was strong this season and our hard work paid off,"said Greiner. "We all got along really well; we will miss Coach Kit Reavis next year." said Aheron. Reavis had been the coach at Cave Spring for the entire eight years swimming has been at the school. The Knights seemed to feel a remorse for the loss of the only coach any of the swimmers had ever known at Cave Spring. The students recognized Coach Reavis and Coach Suhr at a private banquet held in the Cave Spring cafeteria by presenting each coach with a plaque and memorable gifts. The banquet was also catered by Jimmy's, serving a bar-b-que meal for the swimmers and their families to enjoy

Ground

Holding

V	Vrestlin	ng
Cave Sp	ring	Opponent
68	Glenvar	7
66	Salem	12
26	Northside	39
36	Christiansburg	39
18	Franklin County	57
26	Godwin	43
15	Tallwood	57
37	James River	30
57	Pulaski County	22
21	William Byrd	52
57	Patrick Henry	21
54	William Fleming	g 25



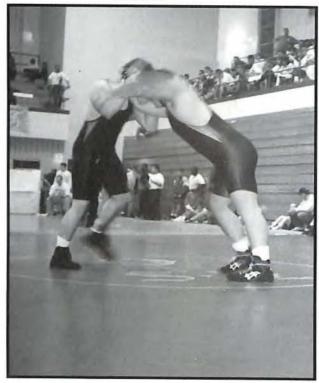
WRESTLING: First Row: Danny McFadden, Tommy Reeder, Matt Chirdon, Ryan Setchel, Shawn O'Hargan, Todd Setchel, and David Mutton. Second Row: Coach Broughman, Captain Adam Maneen, Captain Chad Norris, Garrett Peace, Damon Daniels, Matt Berger, and Coach Don Oaks.

"Wrestling is an individual sport because you can go farther as an individual than a team," said senior Adam Maneen.

"I have really improved this year. I got a lot stronger and improved my skills," said junior Matt Berger.

"My superstition is that I wear my ankle socks for good luck," said junior Damon Daniels. ggressively reaching for his opponent's neck, senior Adam Maneen tries to gain a point. At districts, Maneen won his 152 pound weight class to help the team capture second place. At regionals he placed third. Despite that, Maneen helped his other teammates by setting a good example of sportsmanship. "I always try to act appropriately and show good sportsmanship whether I win or lose," said Maneen.

arding off his competitor from William Byrd, junior Shawn O'Hargan attempts to break free from the hold. Shawn had a successful season, making it past the district tournament and on to regionals. In the district tournament Shawn placed first in the 130 pound weight class. In regionals at Halifax County Shawn placed second. The team finished fifth in regionals which was an improvement over the last two years when the team finished 13th.

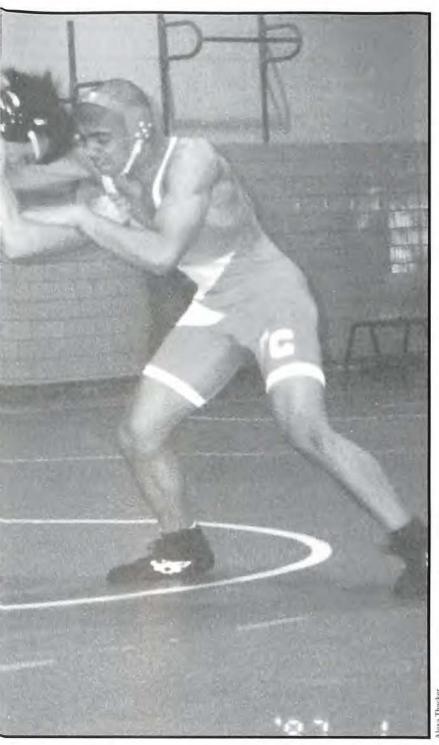


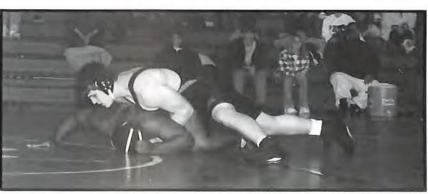




Thistics

76





gainst his opponent from Franklin County, Damon Daniels rotates in a defensive stance. Damon advanced all the way to the state tournament at Oscar Smith High School. In districts at Franklin County High School he placed first in the 215 pound weight class. He placed first in the regional meet at Halifax County. During the home match against William Fleming. junior Matt Berger pins his opponet. Matt advanced all the way to the state tournament. This was the first year that Cave Spring placed two wrestlers in states. Matt competed in the 275 pound weight class placing second in districts, second in regionals, and fifth in states.

HOLDING GROUND

Despite having only 14 members, the Knights finished second in the district

While the termination in his eyes, junior Damon Daniels focuses on his opponent's stance. Daniels uses his favorite move, the crossface, to earn technique points. Disappointingly, Daniels' score falls short of that of his opponent, Brian Queen from Pulaski. "He beat me twice in regionals but they were intense matches, extremely competitive. That was definately my most memorable match." said Daniels

Daniels and his teammates were led by their two captains, seniors Adam Maneen and Chad Norris. Both upperclassmen placed well in the regional tournament and Maneen made it to the state meet. Maneen believed he demonstrated leadership and sportsmanship this year. "The younger guys follow my example even if I win or lose," said Maneen. Norris feels he contributes a positive attitude and a good work ethic.

In order to prepare for the season, the team had open gyms in the morning and lifted weights in the evening. "Wrestling is a lot more physically challenging than many other sports," said junior Matt Berger. Practice every day lasted from three forty-five to six thirty and on Saturday from nine to eleven thirty. The wrestlers' success was a result of their hard work. even in the stuffy, crowded room in which they practiced.

The complexity of the sport is unknown to most spectators, but wrestling involves staying healthy year-round through both diet and exercise. "The easiest way to lose weight for the season is to stay in good condition throughout the year and then diet before the season starts," said Norris. In order for Norris to compete in his desired weight class, he loses an average of fifteen pounds prior to the official weigh-in at the beginning of the season. Each team member is put into a weight class and weighs-in before each match.

Just as the weight classes among team members widely varied, so did the guys' individual goals for the season, but one thing remained constant–everyone had high aspirations for the season and met the challenge with a great season record.

By Sarah Slovensky and Julie Kittelson &

loor Tr	ack
	Boys
Lynchburg Invit	7th
	14th
	10th
	18th
William Fleming Invit.	3rd
RVD	3rd
State Qualifiers:	
Lawrence Loesel	
	Lynchburg Invit. Heritage Invit. Heritage Relays Va. Tech Invit. William Fleming Invit. RVD State Qualifiers:

Pace

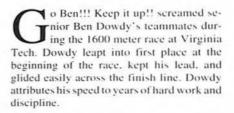
Keeping



INDOOR TRACK: First Row: Lauren McCann, Julie Carson, Michelle Lancaster, Mandy McCall, Cami Chapin, Carrie McFarland, Jennifer Davis, Jessica Norris Second Row: Chris Ying, Allison Jetton, Meridith Taylor, Michele Emory, Mary Hammer, Jennifer O'Meara, Jennifer Dill, Jennifer Foutz, Jeremiah Loumack Third Row: Kevin Croom, Eric Martin, Nathan Austin, Justin Cliborn, Jeremy Goldstein, Seth Thomas, Ben Dowdy, David Wilson, Chris Bast, Kelly Eagle, Jon Shaw Back Row: Clay Luttrell, John Gallagher, Nick Powers, Jason Dicarlo, Burrage Bristol, Brad Ross, Josh Carlton, Bobby Blanding, Lawrence Loesel, Jeremy O'Dell, Coach Brett Matthews.

"Track is both individual and team oriented, each winner has his own event and all the points are added to a team score. Winners in each event are awarded as well as the overall winning team," said senior Ben Dowdy.

"We have a good, young, enthusiastic team," said Coach Brett Matthews. In the midst of exhaustion, sophomore David Wilson surges ahead to pass the baton off to a waiting teammate. The exchange ended in a success as the boys' team won the relay. "I'm always really tired after races, but it's okay, especially if we won the race," Wilson said.





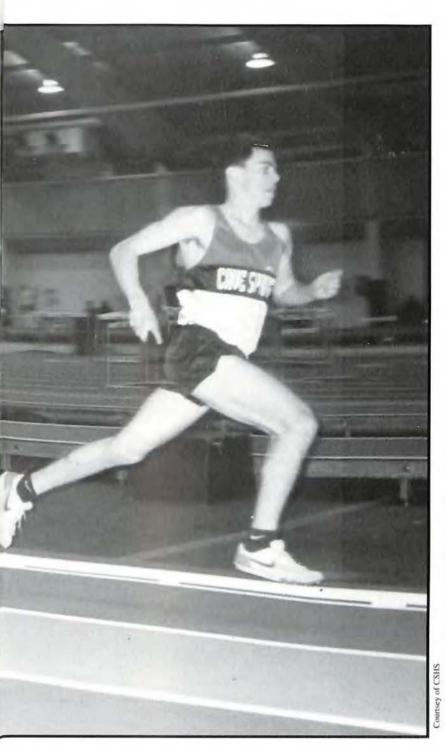
Courtesy of CSHS



Some say fun is a big part of indoor track. Sophomore Carrie McFarland turns during a warm-up at a Virginia Tech meet to stare at someone making a joke. "Half of track is running, while the other half is social; that's what makes it so much fun," McFarland said. "Everyone's so laid back, it's great."

A fter a race, Julie Carson takes a minute to relax with her teammates at a meet held at Virginia Tech. "At the Tech Invitationals there is lots of competition but it is a very good experience." Carson said. Carson placed first in the 2 mile race despite the tough competition with a personal record time of 12:48. She had hoped to break a 12:20 time.





KEEPING PACE

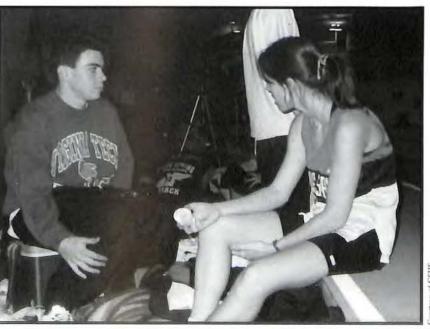
Coping with a large team this season, the Knights dominated

Running behind the leaders on the anchor leg at the Virginia Tech Invitational, junior Laurence Loesel picks up his speed to pass four leading opponents and turn in a personal record. Amazing turnarounds like this one were common this season for the hard working Knights.

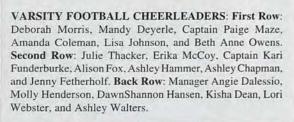
Although the reasons for joining the track team are many, one of the main attractions is the possibility of making many new friends. "I joined to get in shape, but also to meet people," said junior Nick Powers. "And I did." Team members often go out to dinner or just spend time together to bond before a meet. Because all meets were on Saturdays, team members had to get up early in the morning, and often times, did not return until late at night. "Since we spent so much time together, everyone really bonded and it was really fun," said sophomore Carrie McFarland.

However, this sport is definitely not all fun. Hours of running in the rain and the cold went into practice each week in hopes of the team becoming victorious in the next meet. "All the effort we put into practice was worth it because it always paid off," commented sophomore Cami Chapin. Not everyone was so ready to practice; many runners said that they had their ups and downs. The RVD victory, however, made the hard work worth it.

By Sarah Bassett *



Alking with teammate Carrie McFarland, senior Ben Dowdy mentally prepares himself for his next race. "We help prepare each other by talking before the race and trying to help to become relaxed," saidDowdy. This method seems to work, Dowdy went on to break a personal record with a time of 9:32.5 in the 3200 meter run at the Virginia Tech Invitational. Buinds A Common Goal





VARSITY BASKETBALL CHEERLEADERS: First Row: Jenny Featherolf, Kari Funderburke, Tiffany Davidson, and Deborah Morris. Second Row: Erika McCoy, Lisa Johnson, Ashley Chapman, Amanda Coleman, Ashley Hammer, and Paige Maze. Back Row: Alison Fox, DawnShannon Hansen, Anne Richardson, Alicia Todd, Kristen Dalton, Lori Webster, and Shar Taliaferro.



J.V. FOOTBALL CHEERLEADERS: First Row: Amber Workman, Jenna Wright, and Sammi Schmacher. Second Row: Captain Traci Paxton, Ashleigh Hedge, Amy Woodfield, and Megan Cochran. Back Row: Joanna Keeton, Captain Sarah Joy Jordhal, Mary Beth McClung, Emily Heller, and Leslie Webb.



J.V. BASKETBALL CHEERLEADERS: First Row: Captains Sarah Joy Jordahl, and Traci Paxton. Second Row: Sammi Schumacher, Jenna Wright, Ashleigh Hedge, and Megan Cochran. Back Row: Leslie Webb, Emily Heller, Julia Forth, Joanna Keeton, and Amy Woodfield.

80

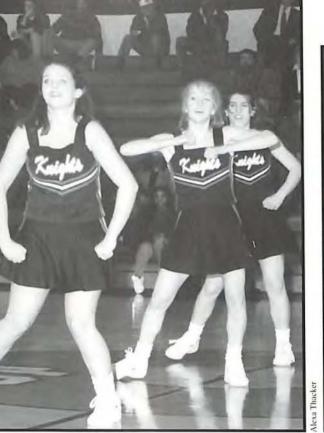
www.hile J.V. cheerleader Amy Woodfield hoists sophomore Traci Paxton on her shoulders, sophomore Sarah Joy Jordahl spots them. Meanwhile Sophomore Megan Cochran watches the J.V. boys basketball team warmup. Sarah Joy and Traci were co-captains of both the football and basketball squads. During halftime at a varsity girls' basketball game, juniors Ashley Hammer, Alison Fox, Lori Webster, and Shar Taliaferro dance to the mix of rap music. During time-outs at basketball games the cheerleaders take turns doing a cheer on the court with the squad from the opposing team. Before the beginning of the game the captain of the squad usually arranges who will do their cheer during the time-outs.





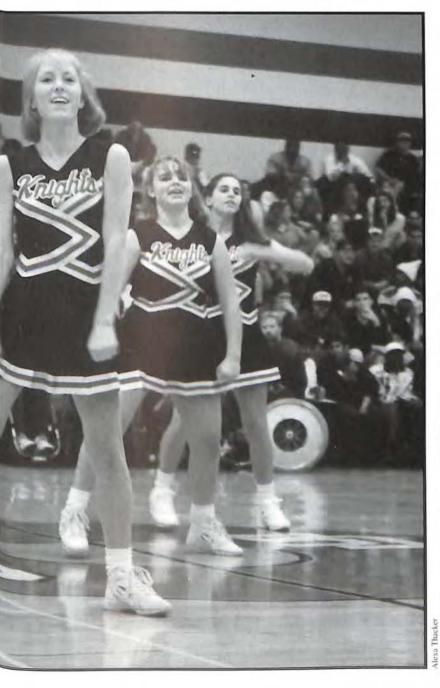
ggressively yelling into the megaphone, senior Tiffany Davidson tries to involve the crowd in the cheer, while senior Erika McCoy fiercely pounds her megaphone on the floor. "As captain I try my hardest to get things accomplished and maintain my school spirit," said Tiffany. Tiffany also said one of her goals was to make up a dance by the last home basketball game, but they weren't able to perform it. Performing the routine for basketball halftimes at Midknight Madness, junior Alison Fox, and seniors Erika McCoy and Alicia Todd complete the end ripple during the routine. The cheerleaders learned the routine at the camp they attend during the summer at Virginia Tech in Blacksburg – Many girls on the basketball squad were not able to go because they were at Ferrum College for band camp.







igorously streching in mid air for the tips of her toes, J.V. cheerleader Megan Cochran does a Russian at the boys' basketball game against Franklin County. Megan said, "Cheerleading is a lot of fun but it takes a lot more work than most people assume. All of the cheerleaders become really close; we're all like sisters."



SHINING SPIRIT

Early starts for the season led to year long success for the squads

Ver the ear piercing screams of the crowd, nine voices in unison yelling "Cave Spring" become clear. One by one the fans join in the chant "Cave Spring" as the time expires on the clock. Throughout this successful year the cheerleaders made many accomplishments. In the middle of August both the J.V. and varsity squads attended a camp at Virginia Tech in Blacksburg. "We were excited because we won the spirit award there," said Jenny Featherolf. The spirit award is given to the squad who shows the most spirit throughout the week.

This was the first year that the girls were allowed to compete against other squads. "One of our goals was to place in a competition," said senior Kisha Dean. The squad had extra practices during the football season to prepare for the competition. They competed at Jefferson Forest High School. Competing against four other squads from the Roanoke Valley, the team advanced to the semifinals, but failed to reach the final round.

For the tryouts in the spring the girls had the option of trying out either for the football season or the basketball season. It was the second year that this option was available. This opened up an opportunity for girls who played another sport, were in band, or had other obligations in the fall to cheer in the winter. "I am glad that they have two squads now because I can play tennis in the fall and cheer in the winter." said senior Alicia Todd. During the basketball season they were split into two squads because of the high number of games.

One of the cheerleaders' main obligations is to decorate for the Homecoming dance. The girls came late on Friday night after the football game to decorate and returned on Sunday morning to clean up.

By JULIE KITTELSON & Cheerleading 81

GETTING KICKS The Knights live up to a

highly anticipated season

Such that the patrick Henry was essential to stay on top in the RVD. Kicking off the first half, junior Wally Kern scored one goal to put the Knights ahead while goalie Brent Bowles was busy denying shots from Patrick Henry's strikers. After the whistle blew for the second half to begin, Don O'Hair took on the job of scoring two more goals in under six minutes. "Scoring the winning goal against Patrick Henry was my most memorable moment from the season," O'Hair said.

Led by Greg Allen, Brent Bowles, Montgomery Drummond, Don O'Hair, and Jorge Rivera, the Knights dominated their opposition losing in only one regular season game. "We wouldn't do so well if we didn't play well as a team, because if one person doesn't do their job then the whole team will lose," said junior Brent Bowles. "In the beginning of the season we lost to Franklin County, and I think that wasn't because they were better than us. I just think we weren't used to each other as a team," said junior Greg Allen.

Superstition is not a big part of the team. However, it does play a role."On the way over to the junior high no one says anything. It's not really a rule, but it's just something we do to psych ourselves up for a game," said senior Montgomery Drummond, "and after a win we usually wait a little while to celebrate."

After winning the title of RVD champions, the team felt all the hard work they had put into the season was more than worth it. "Winning the RVD was one of the team's goals and one of my own personal goals for the season," said senior Dustin Morse.

Preparing to pass to a teammate during a heated game against Franklin County, senior Dustin Morse brings back his leg for a powerful kick. The starting senior feels he contributes a hard work ethic and a positive attitude to the team and he looks up to his coach. "Coach Mahan is a god: I am glad to have been part of his winning tradition." Morse commented. By Sarah Bassett *



Kathy Yang





Getting



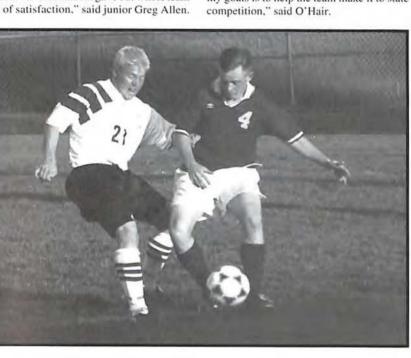
n a game against Franklin County, junior Wally Kern struggles to remain in control of the ball as he sprints toward the goal. The Knights' only regular season loss was suffered against the Eagles at Franklin County. However, when the two teams met again, the Knights gained a victory in a 2-1 win. "Beating them in the second game and in the RVD tournament gave our whole team lots of satisfaction," said junior Greg Allen.

n an attempt to steal the ball away from a Franklin County player, senior Don O'Hair grabs the player's shirt in hopes of throwing him off balance. Tactics like this one have helped O'Hair become the Knights' leading scorer and a valuable part of the team. Although O'Hair has no plans of playing soccer in college, he is making sure his senior season is a memorable one. "One of my goals is to help the team make it to state

athy









fter senior Adam Elkins recovers a pass from one of his teammates he prepares to pass off again to senior Don O'Hair who waits near the goal. "Soccer is a team effort. If one person doesn't perform well the team fails. That's why I eat pancakes every morning the day of a game." said O'Hair who contributed by earning the title of leading scorer for the season.

efore the game against Franklin County, the only sophomore on the team. David Wilson, warmedup with his partner. Warm-ups consist of stretching, sprints, and practice five on five drills. "I don't usually get to play very much. so I keep the bench nice and warm for the other guys during the game." said Wilson who hopes to see more playing time in the next season.



BOYS' SOCCER: First Row: Brent Stover, Don O'Hair, Wally Kern, Steve Hamblin, Montgomery Drummond, Dustin Morse, Chad Norris, Kelly Ballard, Ryan Sink, Jorge Rivera, Nathan Austin. Second Row: Assistant Coach Andy Newton, Assistant Coach Andy Clapper, Jay Mizack, David Wilson, John Gallagher, Adam Elkins, Joe Slack, Chuck Wilcox, John Linn, Brian Wright, Matt Zawacki, Greg Allen, Adam Maneen, Coach Bruce Mahan.

"Fan support is really important because it really pumps up the team," said junior Wally Kern.

"My two most memorable games of the season were when we beat Franklin County and when we defeated E.C. Glass in the regional tournament," said junior Brent Bowles.

"I would like to play as much as I can and help the team out when it needs me," said sophomore David Wilson.

"I'm a little superstitious; I always put my equipment on my left leg first, then on my right leg," said senior Dustin Morse.

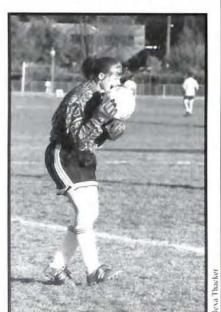
METING GOALS Tough defense and hard work led to a second place finish in the district

s the offense closes in, the goalie yells at the defense to cover the opponent. The ball comes flying at the goal, and just before it crosses the line a hand reaches up and grabs the ball out of the air for the save. Senior Laura Lanphear had the job of leading the defensive front as goalie for the Lady Knights. Several times during the year she encountered dangerous situations. "At the beginning of the game against North Cross I came out of the goal to get the ball and the girl kicked me in the hand," said Lanphear. She sat out of the rest of the game and couldn't play in goal for two days because of the swelling.

The team placed second in the regular season and in the RVD Tournament behind rival Patrick Henry. In the tournament the team played hard but lost to the Patriots by two goals. "One of our team goals was to beat the Patriots but we just couldn't come up with the plays," said sophomore Jessica Norris. The Knights proved their cababilities by having five players on the All-Distrct Team; seniors Laura Lanphear and Laura Tessendorf, and juniors Erin Callahan, Jessica Altizer, and Rhonada Rusmisel. The team traveled to Albermarle for the first round of regionals, but lost two goals to one. "I am still proud of how we played," said Co-captain Kelly Patton.

The team spent time outside of practice to build team unity. "We went out to breakfast before the Patrick Henry game to get ready," said Meghan O'Hair. They also went on a hike up to Dragon's Tooth and had a family banquet for all of the players' families the day before the Patrick Henry game. "Everyone made a dish to bring and we had it in the cafeteria," said senior Kelly Patton. By JULIE KITTELSON *

Lutching the ball, goalie Laura Lanphear warms up before the Patrick Henry game at Rivers Edge. Her goal for the season was to score. "All I wanted to do was score because it was my senior year and I wouldn't have the chance again." said Lanphear. Laura met her goal in the game against Pulaski. Laura led the team along with the other senior Co-captains Laura Tessendorf and Kelly Patton.







Meeting

Goals





Delmar Studios

GIRLS' SOCCER: First Row: Sarah Payne, Ingrid Bittel, and Co-captain Laura Lanphear. Second Row: Lynsey Markey, Emily Powell, Kim Amos, Carrie Bauman, Elizabeth Barrett, Kim Barlow, Jessica Norris, Anna Hamilton. Back Row: Coach Kelly Bulkley, Co-captain Laura Tessendorf, Katie Roberts, Erin Callahan, Jessica Altizer, Rhonada Rusmisel, Lindsay Higginbotham, Darcie Rae, Cocaptain Kelly Patton, Megan O'Hair, Asst. Coach Jason Sur.

"Soccer is definately a team sport because you can't pass the ball up the field without a player to pass it to," said Jessica Norris.

"This sport is a team sport because it takes a whole team to score a goal or to prevent the other team from scoring," said Meghan O'Hair.

Just about to send the ball down field to a teammate, junior Lindsay Higginbotham rushes to follow through as her defender approaches. Higginbotham played on the Roanoke Stars traveling team in the fall, and went with them to Europe to gain experience. She felt she led her team to victory by the way she played on the field. "I have scored goals and had some assists that have helped us to win." said Higginbotham.



aiting for the ball to drop so she can head it, sophomore Darcie Rae slows down in front of her defender, while junior Emily Powell runs over to help out. "Darcie is one of the most aggressive defensive players we have on the team." said senior Laura Tessendorf. The Knights had a strong defense by only allowing seven goals throughout the regular season.

Patton walks out on the field for senior night. "It was a really special night because there were only three [seniors] on the team and we were all really good friends. Plus it meant a lot to have both my parents there," said Patton. Each girl gave her mom a rose, and they walked out onto the field as their biography was read over the loud speaker. The Lady Knights played North Cross on senior night, beating them three to zero.



HITTING HARD

The Knights'hard work paid off in the long run

The umpire yells, "You're out!" The player then drops his bat and goes back to the dugout pouting. This sounds all too familiar to many of the players on the team. Many of the Knights have been playing baseball all of their lives. "My dad was the one who originally got me interested in baseball; he has been my coach ever since I was six years old," said senior Ryan Holody.

The Knights' varsity baseball team had a successful season with a record of 12-4, bringing the Knights to fourth place in the Roanoke Valley District. "We hoped to win the district, but Franklin County is so strong that we couldn't take them," said senior Jay Scott.

In the boys' home game against Patrick Henry, the team dominated the first few innings. This proved the strong batting ability of the team. It brought the team to a fifteen run lead over the Patriots, going into the second inning. The Patriots came back in the second inning to gain the only three runs that they would score on the Knights. The Knights came out on top with a score of fifteen to three.

The Knights work out year round to improve and prepare prior to the season. Their workout consists of weight lifting, batting practice, and attending the Roanoke Athletic Club. The team also enjoys eating breakfast at Shoney's or at Senior Jay Scott's house on the mornings of their games.

The Knights' strong team unity helped them while playing the hard competition of Franklin County's Eagles. All four of the meetings between the Eagles and Knights went to Franklin County, but several of the games were close, and came down the the last inning of play.



arming-up prior to their home game vs. Patrick Henry, junior Mark Snodgrass practices his throwing and catching. Junior Patrick Connelly runs toward him. The Knights went on to win this game with a score of 18-2. The team was confident of a victory, so they played many of their non-starters.

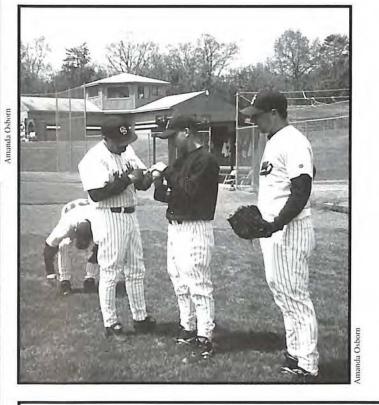
By Ingrid Bittel *

S ophomore Stuart Tims warms up the outfield by throwing around the ball and catching pop flies. Tims took part in the team's year round conditioning of batting practice and light exercise. He had a few personal superstitions this season. "I don't step on any foul lines, I wear my socks up, and I have a few of my own personal stretches that I do prior to every game," said Tims.





oach Roger White helps senior Ryan Holody learn new techniques to help improve his pitching abilities. Senior Scott Shirley looks on to improve on his own pitching skills as well. The Knights' strong pitching ability led the boys to a 12-4 winning season. The Knights' pitchers will both continue to play after high school. "We have been close friends for a long time: we have even formed our own official handshake that we use at all of our games," said Holody.





B atter Mike Duncan shruggs away from the bad pitch to avoid being hit, adding to his count of 2-1. Thomas followed with a base hit to help the team gain a run against Franklin County. The final score was 6-5. "We all wanted to beat Franklin County, and we hoped our little superstitions would help us out. I tried to never step on any of the foul lines," said Thomas. Two to three hours prior to the game. the Knights discuss strategies and loosen up to prepare. The team started with running and then moved on to batting and fielding. The Knights always huddled up and prayed prior to a game. This was a tradition for many of the players. The prayer followed the playing of the National Anthem and introduction of coaches and players. After the prayer the team had their group cheer.

		Hittin
	ommo	n Goal
F	Baseba	all
Cave Sp	ring	Opponent
8	Jefferson Forest	9
15	Pulaski County	0
23	Jefferson Forest	4
4	Franklin County William Byrd	0
10	William Fleming	6
16	Patrick Henry	0
13	Amherst	2
12	Pulaski County	2
10	William Byrd	8
10	Franklin County	6
5	William Fleming	
11	Patrick Henry	4
18	Amherst	3
12	Pulaski County	2
1	Franklin County	13
16	William Fleming	4
7	Patrick Henry	0
3 17	RVD	4
17	RVD	0
4	NW Regional	0

Hard



BASEBALL: First Row: Greg Miller, Ben Cole, Manager Chris Dooley, Manager Willie Reinholtz, Patrick Connelly, Justin Dowdy. Second Row: Coach Randy Boone, Jay Scott, Jeff Lewis, Scott Shirley, David Trumbower, Ryan Holody, Coach Roger White. Back Row: Mike Duncan, Tyler Kirby, Duke Dodson, Mark Snodgrass, Tommy Bayrer. Clint Thomas, Greg Wells, and Stuart Tims.

"I think Coach White's most memorable quote of the season would have to be his favorite saying which was, 'We're going to run if we don't...,"said Clint Thomas.

"I enjoyed playing with all of the guys this year. I'm going to miss it when I'ma at Hampden Sydney, but hopefully I'll be playing there, too," said first team all-district selection Jay Scott.

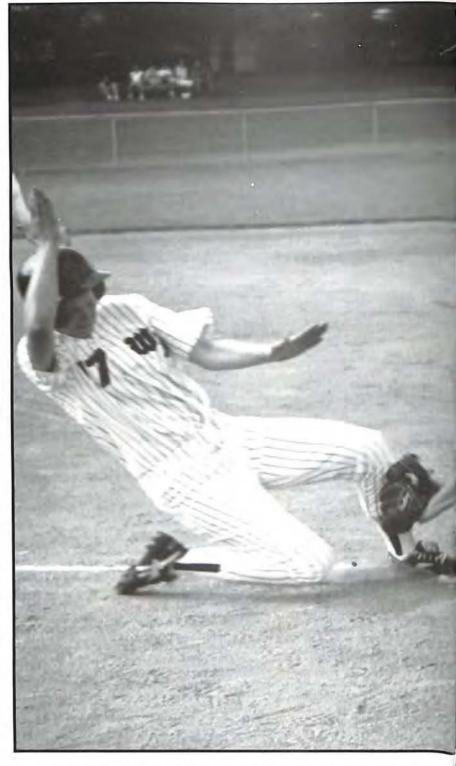
DIAMOND DOLLS With seven returning starters the Lady

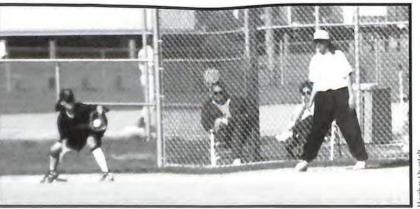
Knights were undefeated in the district Iready down by four runs after the first inning, and with the rain falling steadily, the Lady Knights had to come up with some great offense to come back against Patrick Henry on senior day. Junior Kerry Fair started off in the top of the third inning to get the offense rolling with a single to first. Then senior Katherine Brittain knocked her in with a homerun over left field. "With the bad weather, I knew we had to get some runs on the board," said Brittain.

The Knights had seven returning starters this year, five of which were seniors. "We had a lot of leadership this year with all of the returning seniors," said Co-captain Sarah Oglivie. The team did lose Kari Whitney, who was a driving force for the team. "One of my personal goals was to take over in left field where Kari left off," said senior Marissa Addy.

The team had an abundance of supersitions that have been a ritual for a number of years. Before every game they have a team huddle where they say a special softball prayer. When they warm up they stand in the same order to stretch and they always spit before leaving the circle. "At the Patrick Henry game, Nikki Childress, one of our new rookies, spit out of order and when we were down by four we blamed her for it," said junior Kerry Fair. Another superstition the team had was not to cross the bats when they were up against the fence. "We also have these chipmunks that hold 'hi' and 'bye' signs and we can't ride the bus without them," said Jennifer Lupton.

The Knights had a great season by going undefeated in the district. "That was one of our team goals," said Brittain. The team placed first in the RVD tournament and hoped to make it through regionals and on to states. "We are really depending on our home field advantage to pull through regionals," said Addy. By Julie Kittelson *





Atching the ball from a throw from third. junior Haley Osbourne tags the runner out at first base. The Knights defeated the Eagles 6 - 1.Osbourne switched off playing first base with senior Nikki Turner. Turner transfered from Glenvar this year. Just before the start of the game the team huddles together to pump each other up. This served as a tradition in order to get psyched for the upcoming game. They also huddled with Head Coach Lynn Saunders before the beginning of the 1st inning to review the game plan.



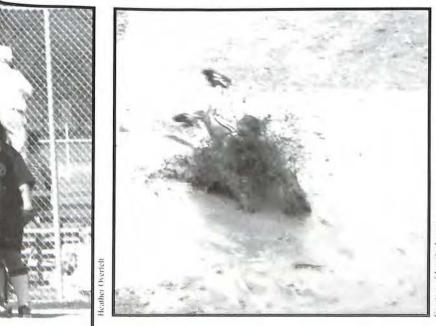
Diamond

Dolls



eeping the William Byrd opponent from scoring, catcher Jennifer Lupton tags out the runner at the plate. Lupton was one of the nine seniors on the team this past year. She played catcher for the past three years on the varsity team, and one year on the J.V. team. The Knights placed first in the district and advanced to the 1st round of regionals. "One of our team goals was to survive regionals and make it all the way to the state tournament," said Lupton.

s the mud splashes in her face, senior Katherine Brittain slides over the plate. At Moir Stadium in Salem, the Lady Knights had a tournament, but it was cancelled due to rain, and the plate was covered with mud. "We all decided that it would be fun if we practiced sliding in the mud and pretty soon the whole team was doing it," said Brittain. Afterwards the team went to eat at Fazoli's on Main Street in Salem.



,	Softba	11
ave S	Spring	Opponent
9	Jefferson Forest	6
6	William Fleming	3
6	William Byrd	0
17	Patrick Henry	8
16	Pulaski County	1
1	Amherst County	8
17	Franklin County	1
14	William Fleming	7
8	Northside	0
19	Patrick Henry	0
3	Glenvar	2
2	William Byrd	5
6	Franklin County	1
14	Pulaski County	5
6	Patrick Henry	0
25	Pulaski County	3
9	Franklin County	4
14	William Fleming	4
Seas	son Record	16-2
RVI	O Tournament	lst
3	Regional Tourname	ent
4	Amherst County	5
4	Amherst County	5



SOFTBALL: First Row: Co-captain Sarah Ogilvie, Cocaptain Stacie Morioka. Second Row: Marissa Addy, Kerry Fair, Nikki Turner, Melissa Keyes, Sandra Robinson, Caron Rouse, Jennifer Haynes. Back Row: Coach Lynn Saunders, Christie Griffith, Kristina Childress, Haley Osbourne, Lindsay Lowe, Katherine Brittain, Jennifer Lutpton, Jennifer Fleshman, Asst. Coach Jamie Brunner.

"Softball is a team sport because not one person can win the whole game without every one else playing well," said Sarah Ogilvie.

STRONG SHOWING Match after match the Knights continued their winning ways



oving quickly to slam the ball over to his opponent's side of the court, senior Brian Vittur sends it flying over the net. Vittur scores a point, giving him the win over his Salem opponent in the first match of the year. Throughout the season, Vittur and the rest of the team continued in their winning ways.

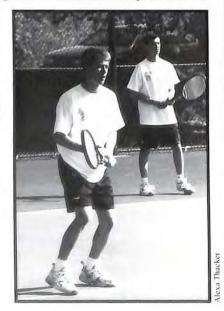
The Knights faced strong competition this year during their district matches. Perennial powerhouse Patrick Henry, coupled with a strong Franklin County team, provided challenges for the team. For three consecutive years, the boys have placed second in the RVD behind the Patriots. This year, however, they hoped to capture first place. "The greatest strength of this year's team is that each player is hard working and committed to improving his game and to playing the best that he can," said head coach Ken Nicely.

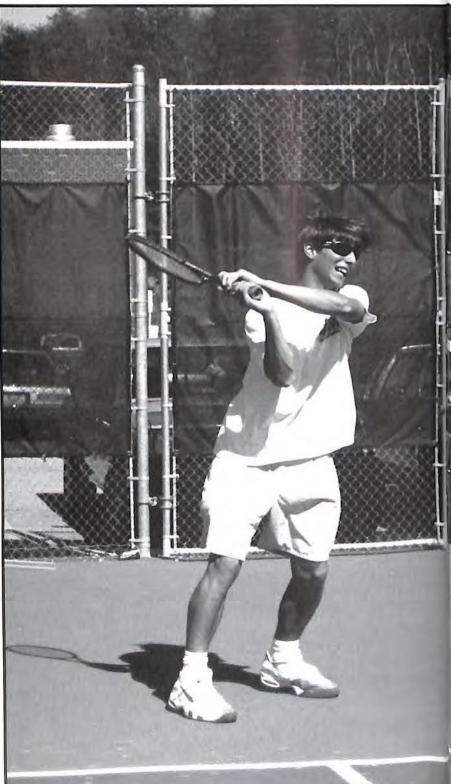
Another tradition that the team upheld this year was rookie initiation. Each season, the upperclassmen give first year players wedgies and menial chores and tasks to complete, and make them wear an old uniform from the seventies. "I am all for initiation because it makes the upperclassmen bond together and makes the new players feel like they belong," said Vittur.

Throughout the season Coach Ken Nicely helped the boys by holding practices every day after school. The practices consisted of drills and mock matches. "We basically train every day, including rainy days. Coach Nicely doesn't let you slack off," said junior Adam Malone. "Coach Nicely is very supportive, but he still gives us enough space to do our own thing and play our own style of tennis," said junior Patrick Harmon.

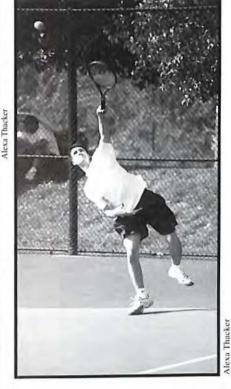
By Ingrid Bittel and Missy James *

In the final game of the season against Patrick Henry, senior Brad Forth and junior Adam Malone play in their doubles match. The winner of the overall match became the regular season RVD champions. The Knights played a tough match, but were unable to pull off the win, losing with a score of 3-6. "I felt the boys played an excellent match: it was disappointing not to gain the district title," said Coach Ken Nicely.





o-captain Brian Vittur prepares for his serve vs. his Glenvar opponent. Winning his singles match, he helped the team win the match overall with a final score of 9-0. "As co-captain, my duties are to bring leadership and experience to the team, along with fun. I would say I am the emotional leader of the team," said Vittur. He has been on the team for four years and had a tradition of wearing black socks for good luck in every match since he was a freshman.



S winging his arm around his body, junior Adam Malone serves the ball to his Franklin County opponent. His opponent went on to win the match and helped the Eagles beat the Knights, 6-3. The Knights were surprisingly swept in the regular season by the Eagles, "Although we lost, the competition was fierce and our games were right on target. We just weren't able to pull it off," said Coach Ken Nicely. The Knights practiced hard for their regional match-up with the Eagles to finally beat them with a score of 6-3. This was the team's first win over the Eagles during the season. It brought them to second in the district.



fter playing a backhand over the net, junior Matt Spetzler follows through nior Brad Forth. Spetzler practiced for his match against Franklin County by playing against Forth. During practice the Knights ran wind sprints and worked on footwork drills, which gave them better ability to perform in their matches. Coach Ken Nicely gave the team many new drills to improve agility, skills, and speed.

During his match against his Patrick Henry opponent, senior Brad Forth re-laces his shoe. "My shoelace broke; it was horrible. I had to re-lace it funny and it didn't fit right for the rest of the day," said Forth. Forth served as co-captain this season with teammate senior Brian Vittur. Together Forth and Vittur were in charge of leading the team with the standard traditions of pumping the team up and helping to coach the team.

Thacket

	Spring Opp Salem Glenvar	is onent
8 9 9 0 7 8 2 7 9 5 1 7 3	William Fleming	0
0	E.C.Glass	9
7	Pulaski	0
8	Glenvar Patrick Henry	1 5 2 0 4 8 2 6
7	Franklin County	2
9	William Fleming	0
5	Blacksburg	4
7	Patrick Henry Pulaski County	2
3	Franklin County	6
	RVD Tournament	
6	Franklin County	3
6 3	Patrick Henry	6

Strong

TENNIS: Front Row: Patrick Harmon, Johnny John, Kevin Murdock, Adam Wood, Jason Trompeter. **Back Row:** Coach Ken Nicely, Kevin Gagnier, Eric Mahone, Co-Captain Brian Vittur, Co-Captain Brad Forth, Matt Spetzler, David Clemons, and Adam Malone.

"I felt that our team did well this year to make it to Districts. We came out with a win and a loss. We hoped to win, but we came out with a strong second place," said Matt Spetzler.

"At the beginning of the season I feared not making the team; there were a lot of strong players who came out for the team this year. I ended up on the team, with many new friends. We all played strong together and had a fantastic time together, I am looking forward to next season," said Jason Trompeter.

" I was blessed to have such a strong and determined team this season. They worked hard to keep each other pumped up and play hard at every single game," said Coach Ken Nicely.

"I felt that the strong leadership from our senior captains lead us to the strong unity within the team," said Patrick Harmon.

BREAKING RECORDS

For the second year in a row, the girls' track team wins Cosmos

Fingers crossed and bodies tensed as the track announcer's booming voice came over the loudspeaker. "Because of a disqualification by Jefferson Forest in the four by four hundred relay, Cave Spring claims first place in the Cosmopolitan Invitational with a score of 101 points and a one point victory over William Fleming."

In addition to claiming the title at the meet, the four by one hundred relay team, consisting of freshman Beth Harms and sophomores Mindy Reynolds, Mandy McCall, and Sherri Rickman, broke the all time Cosmopolitan record by one and a half seconds. "The Cosmo meet was the best example of a team effort in track that I have ever been involved in because we all contributed. Every point counted, so we would not have won if everyone had not pushed themselves as much as they did," said sophomore distance runner Sarah Rutherford.

"We have a lot of potential. We're a young team so it's the year to build up experience, said Reynolds." To gain the needed experience, track practice was held everyday, even through rain and scorching heat. The runners' workout included sprinting intervals at different distances every other day. Those days in between, the girls ran through the Penn Forest neighborhood for thirty to fifty minutes.

In addition to hard work, the team's success can be attributed to its spirit, led by the two seniors, Alicia Todd and Jennifer O'Meara. "I feel I contribute both leadership and enthusiasm," said Todd. "Because many of the meets were away, we had to be our own fans." In order to "bond," the team found time for activities outside of practice. In preparation for the meet against Patrick Henry, the team had a potluck dinner the night before where they filled up on bread, pasta, and lots of camaraderie.



Racing against the clock, a Patrick Henry opponent, and each other, sophomore Mandy McCall and freshman Beth Harms compete in the two hundred meter hurdles. "Running against Beth only pushes me harder." said McCall. "I enjoy the friendly competition." The girls' perfect outstretched hurdling form and explosive speed allowed them to defeat their opponent by 1.1 seconds. By Sarah Slovensky *



92 Spring

Breaking

Records



hile exchanging simultaneous high fives, the four by one hundred relay team members congratulate each other after running the fastest four by one hundred relay race in Cosmopolitan history with a time of 50.35 seconds. "Although the race wasn't close," said distance runner Julie Carson, "I was as nervous as the other girls just watching from the sideline. It's exciting to see us beat William Fleming, who usually claims first place in the event." Before the second leg of the four by one hundred relay, freshman Beth Harms hands the baton to sophomore Mindy Reynolds. Although the girls ran unopposed in the meet against Patrick Henry, they still pushed for a good time. "We have enough talent to beat any team in the district in this particular race," said sophomore Sherri Rickman, anchor of the relay, "but we still need to work on the hand-offs. They're extremely crucial in such a fast race."





Surging forward at the end of the 800 meter race, sophomore Betsy Pinkerton pushes for the finish line with her opponent only a step behind. "I try to pace myself during the event so that I have enough energy for a kick at the end," said Pinkerton. Her motto worked well as she went on to defeat her competition.





GIRLS' TRACK: Front Row: Katie Hooker, Jennifer Dill, Jenny Leggette, Julie Carson, Liz Austin, Jennifer James, Shane Burris. Second Row: Mandy McCall, Carrie McFarland, Michelle Lopez, Katie Price, Colleen Haley, Leslie Stec, Amy Dodson, Jennifer Dickison. Back Row: Allison Jetton, Mindy Reynolds, Sarah Rutherford, Christy Fagg, Betsy Pinkerton, Sherri Rickman, Alicia Todd, Beth Harms, Mary Hammer, Jenny Jones.

> Regional Tournament Scores: Overall: Cave Spring 6th place

Individual: 100 hurdles- Beth Harms, 4th place 100- Sherri Rickman, 5th place 400 relay- Cave Spring, 4th place 300 hurdles- Mindy Reynolds, 4th place 200- Sherri Rickman, 5th place 3200- Julie Carson, 4th place

FAST TRACK The Knights struggle throughout the regular season in the RVD

Rest in college: he was offered a scholarship from Virginia Tech earlier in the year and accepted. "I really enjoy running because it keeps me in shape and most importantly, it's a lot of fun," Dowdy said.

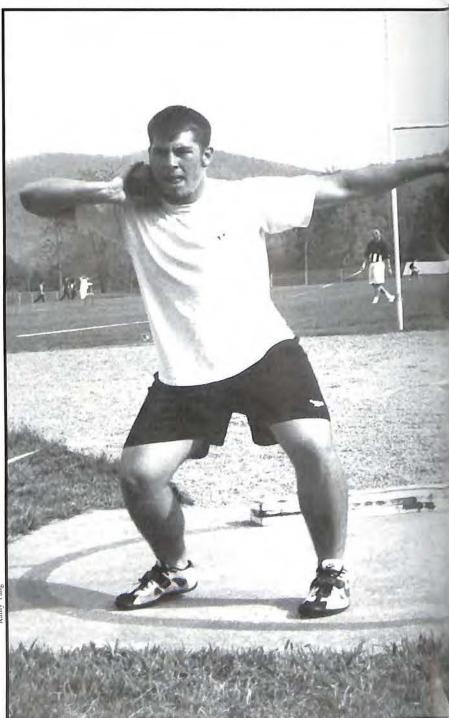
Although the boys' team had trouble at the beginning of the season they ended with a well deserved third place finish in the RVD. "We all tried really hard, but I think part of the problem was "senior-itis." There was a lack of leadership on the team because a lot of those who would have been returning seniors didn't run this season and that hurt us a lot," said junior Anthony Aaron. The team had only five seniors and ten freshmen.

After overcoming that initial problem the team got on its feet and had a great time at invitationals and other meets. The boys had potluck dinners and went out to movies or to play laser tag together. They also had the opportunity to get to know one another on long bus rides to meets around the state. "I like track because of all the exercise I get and also all the new people I had an opportunity to get to know," said junior Zak Moore.

Running one behind the other in a race at home, are junior Brad Ross, sophomore Marshall Pitts, and junior Jon Derryberry. All three runners advanced far into the season. "We all had to work really hard in practice so that we could run as fast as possible," said Pitts. By Sarah Bassett *



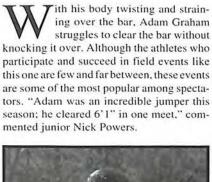




Fast

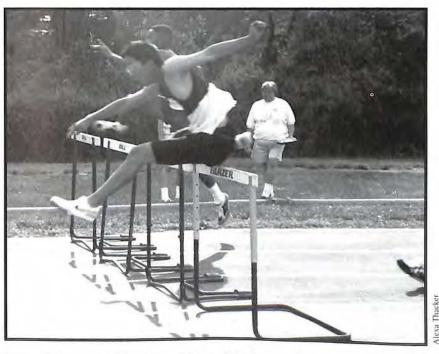
Del

Track





Running swiftly in front of the pack is senior Ben Dowdy. Dowdy was the most valuable distance runner this season for the team and set records in both the mile and two mile runs. "Ben is a great runner. Sometimes I'll be watching him and he'll just start lapping people," said sophomore Julie Carson.



In a meet against Patrick Henry, junior Aaron Williams prepares for a throw. Although there were only two boys throwing shot and discus this season, Williams and junior Anthony Aaron, they did well and made it as far as regional competition. "Practice was a lot of hard work, but it was also a lot of fun," said Aaron. W ith one leg over the hurdle, senior Steve Ying brings over his trail leg to sprint ahead and finish ahead of the competition. "I think hurdles are one of the more difficult events because they require both coordination and speed." Ying said. Although the senior did not finish first, he did place above most of the competition.

	Frack
Meet	Place
Bradford Relays	18th
Pulaski Co.	1 st
Cosmopolitan Inv.	7th
Patrick Henry E.C. Glass Inv.	2nd 2nd
Franklin Co.	2nd 1st
RVD	3rd
State	Ben Dowdy 2 mile run

BOYS TRACK First Row: Brad Tayloe, Chris Bast, Thomas DiCarlo, Marshall Pitts, Rob Swindel, Jeremy Goldston, Steven Miles. Second Row: Gary Hess, Zak Moore, Alex Seamon, Wayne Wright, Johnny Blanding, John Shaw, Michael Conrad, Adam Graham, Laurence Loesel, Steve Ying. Standing: Anthony Aaron, Aaron Williams, Jon Derryberry, Jason DiCarlo, Ben Dowdy, Graham Rollins, Brad Ross, Nick Powers, Justin O'Dell, Josh Carlton.

"There's a real feeling of team unity this season that helps make track a lot more fun," said sophomore Josh Carlton.

"Coach Matthews is really cool and a great role model for the whole track team," said sophomore Marshall Pitts.

"The coaching staff did its best this season and it paid off with a third place in the RVD," said junior Brad Ross.

"Even though track is an individual sport, we need the other guys on the team to push each other harder and make each other better," said junior Nick Powers. C atching for the first time in the season, freshman Emily Caldwell tries to block the plate before the Glenvar opponent scores. Because the third baseman was unable to retrieve the ball and throw it to Caldwell in time to tag out the runner, Caldwell's attempt was unsuccessful. The Knights beat Glenvar twice this season and ended the year with a 14-1 record, losing only to William Byrd by one run. "We had such a talented team that each player got the opportunity to play several different positions," said sophomore Erica Hoffman.

inst time in the seamily Caldwell tries before the Glenvare to the truncer, unsuccessful. The ice this season and 14-1 record, losing one run. "We had each player got the eral different positicia Hoffman.



FUTURE STARS

Judging from the season records, the future looks bright for JV athletes

ith two minutes to go, girls' soccer player Ingrid Ozanich uses the wind to her advantage and hooks a corner kick into the goal. The score allowed the Knights to pull ahead 1-0 and ultimately defeat their rivals of William Byrd.

All of the JV teams had their share of exciting moments, from the baseball team defeating Franklin County both at home and away to three softball pitchers combining for a no-hitter against Pulaski. But the Knights' success does not come as a surprise due to its dedicated coaching staff and players. Practices had to be worked in between varsity schedules and were often held at locations other than the high school. Soccer practices took place at Hidden Valley Junior High School, softball at Darrell Shell Memorial Park, and baseball at Starkey Park. Despite the lack of top-notch facilities, all the teams worked hard and their persistence paid off with exceptional season records.

Both the girls' and boys' soccer teams had their share of wins and loses, but showed great improvement by the end of the season. The girls were 6-5-1 while the boys were 7-2-3. Sophomore Josh Krehbiel believes that the sport is totally based on team performance. "It takes the whole team to move the ball up the field and keep it there. Only one person can score but everyone helped to give that person the opportunity to make the goal," said Kreibel.

For sophomore Carrie Heinemann and the softball team, two of their most unforgettable moments of the season were when freshman Nikki Childress hit a homerun over the fence at Penn Forest Park and when the team defeated Pulaski 40-1 in three innings. Nearly every game for the baseball team was memorable because they defeated their opponents by an average margin of 15 runs. "There have been many times when something has gone wrong," said sophomore Seth Thomas, "but as a team we fight back to make up what was messed up."

By Sarah Slovensky &



Future



A sophomore Brian Snow loops the ball over the second baseman's head for a single. Snow's hit added to the Knight's important 11-7 victory over Franklin County. When asked if supersition was a factor to their success, Snow replied, "I don't believe in supersition; however, I believe the more you win, the luckier you get." The Knights finished the season with an undefeated record of 16-0.

In an attempt to spread the field, freshman Bruce Banning runs upfield for a pass from freshman Timmy Swisher. The Knights worked together to beat their biggest rivals, Patrick Henry, in the first game of the season by a score of 4-3. "We scored two goals early in the game," said sophomore James Dixon, "so we concentrated mostly on defense the remainder of the night." The second game against Patrick Henry ended in a tie.





fter recovering a poor pass by Blacksburg, sophomore Zach Bain begins to dribble upfield while looking for an open teammate. The Knights held a one goal lead up until the last ten minutes of the second half when Blacksburg got hot. "They scored four goals in those last ten minutes," said Bain, "but three of them should not have counted because someone on their team was offsides. I don't like losing, especially because of a poor call by the referees."

First reshman forward Ingrid Ozavich shields the Salem defender and sprints downfield to gain possession of the ball. Once the ball was in her control, she continued the play by dribbling down the sideline, trying to get into scoring position. Although the Knights failed to score on that possession, they beat Salem 2-1. "The majority of our games were close," said captain Kristin Weary, "so we learned to fight hard against all of our competition."



JV BASEBALL: Front Row: Nathan Labassi, Matt Fusco, David Morris, Justin Garland, John Evans Lagueux, Kevin Griffin. Second Row: Manager Clay Haley, Corey Bishop, Brian Snow, Coach Epperly, Coach Crocket, Asst. Coach Dunstan, Matt Shrader, Manager .Back Row: Chris Genks, Marshall Morioka, Tyler Lumpston, Gray Alphin, Brian Zeharias, James Brennen, Seth Thomas, Ryan Vandelinde.



GIRLS' SOFTBALL: Front Row: Captain Lauren Lowe, Captain Erica Hoffman. Second Row: Kelly Foy, Nikki Saunders, Kristi Rouse, Jenny Walters, Amanda Prettyman, Lauren Douglas, Dawn Williams, Nikki Childress. Back Row: Coach Jennifer Cohodas, Tessa Ashwell, Emily Caldwell, Michelle McLeod, Carrie Heinemann, Shannon Henderson, Mary Thomas, Asst. Coach Jerry Williams.



BOYS' SOCCER: Front Row: Kevin Henderson, Doug Linn, David Lassiter, Jeff Nasser, Paul Wright, Jeff Nasser, Chris Bayes, Josh Kreibiel, Patrick Kamara, Tom Muir. **Back Row:** Coach Dean Bailey, Robert Hoven, David Weaver, Jordan Tilley, Timmy Swisher, Dusty Marks, Zach Holt, Bruce Banning, Johnny Payne, James Dixon, Zach Bain, Matt Spencer.



GIRLS' SOCCER: Front Row: Captain Kristin Weary, Captain Kate Fiedler. Second Row: Mindy Humston, Heather Fanti, Lara Landgraf, Ingrid Ozanich, Stephanie Sgroi, Carly Poplstein, Katie Snead, Dolly Trevey-Boitnott. Back Row: Coach Tony Park, Jennifer Fowlkes, Erin Ogilvie, Shannon MacMichael, Meredith Nevin, Porcshe Roundtree, Elizabeth Barrier, Dana Woods-Allen, Emily Gallagher.

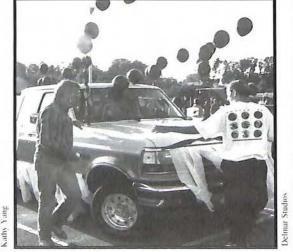
Junior Varsity

Stars



Holding signs reading "We love Melvin Bentley," members of the marching band show their support for one of their band directors during the William Fleming football game. After halftime, band members received goodie bags from their section leaders which contained candy and noisemakers. "I made the signs to lead the crowd in the chant," said junior Catherine Sipher.





Pages 102-103

Pages 104-105

All Once

"We're going to Disney World!" was not only the cry of the Super Bowl winning Green Bay Packers, but also of band, Drill Team, and Flag Corps members who travelled to Florida to compete in a music festival @ Beta Club members raised money for the Roanoke County Schools Education Foundation by helping out in their telethon ③ International Club members organized a food festival to expose members to food from around the world Soul mates were discovered through an SCA sponsored survey which determined the compatability of classmates ③ Through club activities, students were given the opportunity to explore their interests all at once 🛇



Pages 112-113



Keeping Rhythm

gave band members excellent ratings on and off the field

While most students spent their last days of summer by the pool, the marching band, drill team, and flag corps members went to Ferrum College to learn their routines for the marching season. For five days they woke up at 7:00 a m in the morning and practiced for five and a half hours each day. Some students personalized their dorm rooms with black lights and blaring music. "It rained for the first couple of days, and no one had warm clothes. We all froze! Chaperones took up collections and every hour they gathered up our wet clothing and took it to the drying machine," said senior Amber Mayhue.

* * *

For the first time in three years the skies cleared and people lined the streets for the Homecoming Parade. The Band marched to the football field entertaining the crowd with their music. They led the way playing the school song and *Bang a Gong* while the drill team danced and the flag corps twirled their flags. The parade ended at the fooball field where the band filled the stands to perform during the game. At halftime they introduced the Homecoming court with *Kanon*.

* * *

Band members used oranges and grapefruits to pay for their new instruments and uniforms. Each person sold \$65 worth of citrus fruit which helped to purchase two new bassoons and many of the props used in the halftime show. The fruit came in bulk quantities and cost between \$10 and \$20. Students used any extra money to pay for a trip to Florida."I tried to sell as much fruit as I could because I really wanted to go to Florida. I even got my parents to take orders at their offices," said senior Anna Asher.

* * *

The marching units traveled to Christiansburg to compete in a regional competition against Richlands School in October. They came in second place, but only three tenths of a point separated them from first place. The drill team and flag corps received excellent ratings in their performances and the band's musical selections also rated excellent. At the state festival in Pulaski, judges awarded the drill team and flag corps with superior ratings and the band received excellent.

* * *

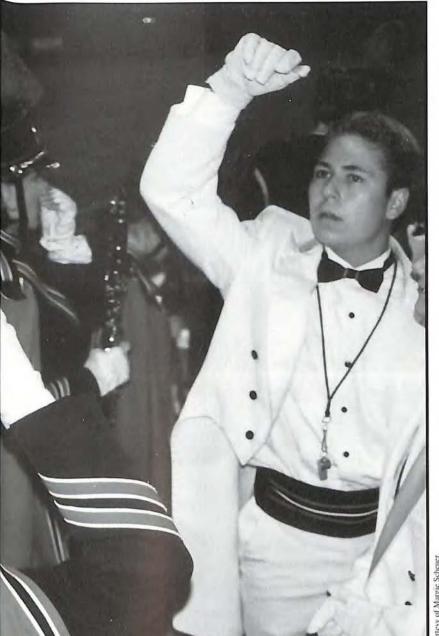
The marching band finished off its season with its annual Stadium Review. Before the performance underclassmen recognized the seniors with gag gifts such as stuffed pigs and teddy bears."My section got together and gave me a book full of expressions written in Spanish," said Alison Wilkins. The Band played songs like the *Chicken Dance* and the *Sabre Dance* while the drill team and flag corps performed. They thanked senior parents by inviting them up to the stage and presenting them with red roses. "Stadium Review gave us the chance to focus just on our music. We didn't have to worry about marching. We just played. This made my last year in band memorable," said senior Matt Stec.

Gathering

in the band room before the football game. flag corps members get dressed and braid each other's hair in preparation for the game. They met every Friday afternoon at 5:00 to listen to Mr. Tucker's pep talk about the halftime performance. From there they traveled to the stadium where they practiced their routines and performed.

The drum line

rehearses their cadence with the help of drum line instructor. Jason Dooley . The entire band went to Ferrum College before school started to learn the halftime routine "For the first couple of days the weather was cold and rainy. None of us brought warm clothes, so we just about froze to death," said senior Blake Carothers.

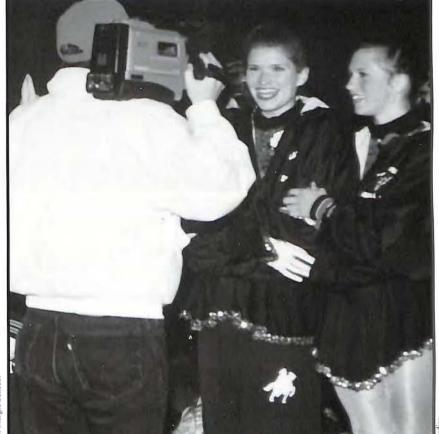


Just Before

the halftime show, junior Laura Casteel helps another member of the band put on her plume while drum major Brad Pierce gets the rest of the band ready to perform. The band left the game seven minutes into the second quarter to get lined up for their show. "It's hard getting everyone's attention before the show because there is so much confusion. We had a lot to do and only a limited amount of time to do it in," said Brad.

Remembering

their most memorable experiences with the drill team, senior Melissa Kell and junior Carly Rotramel are interviewed for the band video. VIA Videos recorded the video at no charge to the school. "I think it's a great idea. I will be able to look back at this video years from now and see all my friends," said Melissa. The video cost \$20 and it lasted for about 30 minutes. It showed clips from the parades and the halftime show.



After school

trombone players Neil Hylton and Chris Duff practice with the rest of the band in the lower parking lot. The band held practice every day for about two hours. They rehearsed their music and used the driving range for marching. "I didn't mind going to practice when it was sunny, but on the days that it was rainy and cold I dreaded it." said Chris. Members had to attend every practice, even in the cold winter months, to prepare for the Christmas parades.

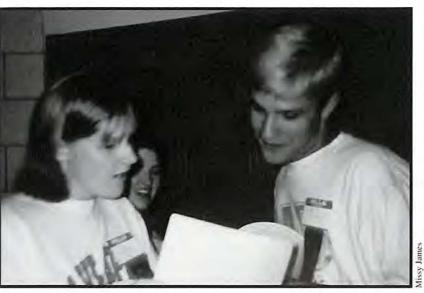




Between classes

Decorating

at Greenback Night, Laura Lanphear goes over room assignments with Blake Caruthers. As members of Beta and Key Club, Laura and Blake attended the PTSA fund raiser and collected money from parents. the Key Club float before the Homecoming Parade, members of the float committee hang streamers and inflate balloons. Said Susanne Bell, "I was glad when the parade was over because I knew that my work had paid off."



Going The xtra Mile

Club members spend their free time helping the community

Decked out in sweatpants and T-shirts, members of Key Club completed a five mile walk around the Patrick Henry High School area as participants in Walktoberfest. In an effort to raise money for the treatment of diabetes, members walked with various other organizations from around the valley. Participants earned pledges per mile walked or flat donations from sponsors, and were encouraged to earn \$100 each. Marathon organizers served a pizza lunch to walkers after the marathon.

In the weeks before the Homecoming Parade, members of Key Club prepared by passing out flyers to the residents of Chaparral Drive and Merriman Road, in order to let them know that their roads would be closed. The members divided into three committees: signs, floats, and censorship. The signs committee made and placed signs around the starting point to get the floats in the right order. The float committee prepared the Key Club float, and the censorship committee made sure that none of the floats contained material that was inappropriate for a school function.

Weeks before school started, members of PALS came to school to help the guidance office by giving tours to new students, answering phones and filing and stapling papers. "One time I gave a tour to a family who was considering going to this school, and then I found out that their son was beyond all the courses here. He needed classes that we don't even offer," said senior Malia Miller. In order to freshen their negotiation skills, Natural Helpers attended training sessions at Arnold R. Burton in September. They participated in role-playing scenarios with Natural Helpers from schools throughout the county. Guest speakers addressed such issues as suicide, depression and teenage pregnancy. Sophomore Meghan O'Hair said, "It gave us a great opportunity to improve our helping skills and to meet new people."

To raise money for the PTSA, members of Key Club and Beta Club volunteered at the annual Greenback Night. The money raised went directly back into the school to purchase things such as computers. Volunteers dressed in school colors and collected money and checks in chicken buckets. "I had a lot of fun. We got to socialize and lecture the parents. Convincing the parents to donate was easy because most of them were going to contribute anyway," said Key Club sophomore representative Josh Clyburn.

Members of Expressions busied themselves in the fall with a fundraiser to raise money for their club. They collected old junky items from students and sold them at Happy's flea market. The money raised went toward purchasing supplies for various projects that the club put on. Senior Nathan Gleiner said, "Our fundraiser was awesome because we didn't have to sell things or go door to door like most club fundraisers have to. Plus the money we raised really helped get the club going."

* faura Thornhill

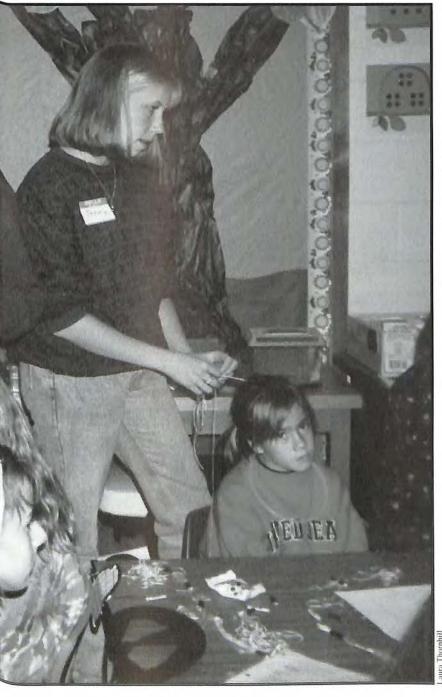




Working

in the front office before school started in August, PALS Malia Miller and Emmy Spencer check homeroom lists to make sure that they are correct. As volunteers for PALS, Malia and Emmy helped get things organized for the first day of school. This included doing basic office work, working with new students

 $\frac{1}{2}$, and separating students' class schedules.





At the Penn Forest

Carnival in October. Key Club members Whitney Cole and Jenny Tyree wrap the hair of elementary school students. Members volunteered at the Penn Forest, Cave Spring and Clearbrook Elementary school carnivals in order to earn activity points. At the Penn Forest carnival, volunteers worked in the Kindergarten craft area and assisted children in making masks, Barbie poodle skirts and refrigerator door magnets.

SADD member

Brian Gioielli places a red ribbon underneath the windshield wiper of a car in the parking lot. As a part of Red Ribbon Week, a national campaign to discourage the use of illegal drugs, SADD members handed out ribbons and drug free pledges. "It was great seeing all the ribbons around the school. It made me feel like we had accomplished something." said Emily Sowder, chairperson of the Red Ribbon Week committee

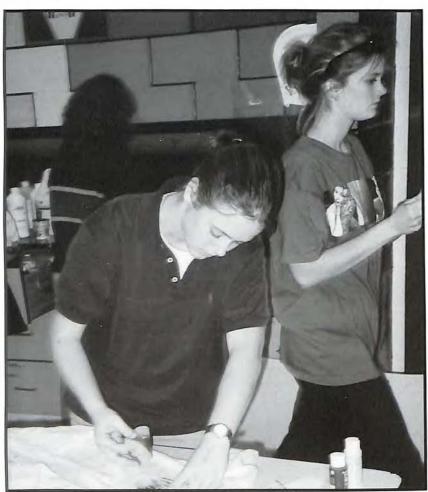
SADD, Key Club, PALS || 103

Sponge painting

smocks, Art Club president Blair Richardson decorates used smocks to be sold to art teachers around the Roanoke Valley. Teachers paid \$5.00 for the handmade smocks and the money raised went to new art supplies. Blair said, "I think that by selling the smocks that we made, we are helping the art community in Roanoke a lot, plus it was a fun way to raise money."

Cheering for their

fellow junior football players, "cheerleaders" Josh Holmes and Ben Neilson perform a lift. The money raised at this event went to the senior class for graduation. Sophomore Kim Atwood said, "It was fun to go to the game. It gave us the chance to have shortened classes. That was fun too, because everyone was really excited about the game."







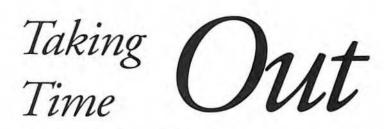
Phone Calls

are taken for the Beta Club by senior Julie Hall. She is one of many students who participated in the telethon. Julie said, "It was a fun way for all of us, the seniors, to raise money." This event contributed to the Roanoke Valley Education Foundation, which provides scholarships for seniors around the county.

Selling Blow Pops

for Junior Council, junior Beth Carter sells a few to juniors Mary Lasker and Bridgette Bernice. The money that the blow pops raised went to helping the Prom Comittee purchase decorations for the Prom. "I thought that it was a great thing for them to sell us blow pops. I think that they should sell them all year round," said Bridgette.





Students take time to participate in club activities

The FCA sponsored a pizza tailgate party before the Cave Spring vs. Blacksburg varsity football game. The pizza party demonstrated the purpose of the FCA: to have fun and be a responsible student while doing so. Football player Corey Paxton said, "It was a great opportunity to get together and raise money for the FCA." Those who participated in this event were helping the FCA support the football team.

* * *

At 7:30 a.m. in the tall grass of the school campus's lawn, many students who belonged to FCA participated in "See You at the Pole." This event allowed Christian students to gather at the flag pole and pray for the school and community. "It was good to see that a lot of people were not scared to stand up for what they believed in. I hope that everyone feels this open more often," said junior Michelle Emory.

* * *

What do overalls, college sweatshirts, pajamas, bandanas and red and black have in common? At Cave Spring High School it means SPIRIT! These fashions got students pepped for the Homecoming game against Franklin County. The week began with a sleepy Monday known as pajama day. Tuesday followed with college sweatshirt day. "It was fun to see all the costumes people came up with. Hillbilly Day was the best day of spirit week, but I think there should be a hat day everyday," junior Travis Gintz said. The Pep Rally at the end of the week got students ready for the homecoming game. It's not national, but it is official! The sophomore class elected four new class officers in the fall: President James Dixon, Vice President Amy Woodfield, Secretary Sarah Trenis, and Treasurer Josh Carlton. Sophomore Aaron Smailes said, "The campaign videos helped me to decide which person to vote for because I could see what each candidate wanted."

* * *

Members of the International Club filled the Sunnybrook Inn on Wednesday, October 30 to celebrate Oktoberfest. They purchased tickets for \$7.50 through their language classes. The buffet style dinner allowed students and teachers to enjoy German foods from Sauerbraten to Black Forest Cherry Cake. Mrs. Geiger, a German teacher, said "I go every year to Oktoberfest, and I think I like the bread and the different kinds of desserts the best of all."

* * *

The Art Club elected three new officers, President Blair Richardson, Vice President Mary Page Bosen, and Secretary/Treasurer Laney Bernardo. The Art Club did a lot of things for the community such as painting pumpkins to give to the children at the hospital who couldn't go trick-or-treating. They made smocks and sold them to art teachers around Roanoke, and they continuously made decorations for school. Mrs. Carr, Mrs. Walthol, and Mrs. D'Alesandro, the three sponsors, helped club members after school at the meetings.

* Angie Moore and Laney Bernardo

Senior Susanne

Bell and junior Alpa Arora help the Key Club load boxes of toiletries. Members of the Key Club helped Mental Health Association with "Operation Santa Claus" by collecting toiletries in homeroom. This project is for needy families in the valley. "I thought that this event was a great way for the Key Club to get involved in the community. In every homeroom there was a box to collect toiletries, and we did receive a lot of donations," said Alpa.



Junior Council, Key Club, FCA, SCA, International Club, Art Club || 105

After tasting

peanuts for a possible fundraiser, juniors Lynsey Markey and Mandi Deyerle offer their opinions on the flavor. Members of FHA decided to sell peanuts for their fall fundraiser. They sold over \$3500 worth of peanuts to family, friends, and teachers. "I didn't think that we could sell as much as we did. We sold over 500 cans of peanuts," said Lynsey. Half of the money went to the Salvation Army, and FHA used the remaining \$1500 to buy supplies and sponsor activities like the Health Fair.





ennifer Perfater

Just in time

for Christmas, senior Anne Cornelison receives her Santa Claus candles from senior DECA member Lindsey Bayne. DECA sold wrapping paper, candy, and candles to raise money for the Christmas Cheer project at Tanglewood Mall. They took orders in October and the items arrived in late November. Members raised about \$500 by selling items to friends, neighbors, and teachers, "I really liked the candles and they only cost \$5. I thought that they would make a great Christmas present for my mom." said Anne.

Getting sprayed

in the face, Brian Speight tries to dodge the stream with his badmitton raquets. Brian and the other FBLA officers attended a summer leadership conference at Longwood College. They went to meetings and seminars which taught them better communication skills. Students also had time for games in between meetings. Members from all over the state became acquainted with one another at this conference. "The conference gave me a better idea of of what skills I need to be a good vice president. Hearned a lot about how to be a good leader," said Brian.





Before the meeting

begins, Cafeteria Advisory Committee members seniors Alex Phillips and Dave Harms grab some cookies to take to their seats. They met once a month during eighth period to taste different foods served by the cafeteria. "I like getting to plan the student menu but we always seem to have the same meal, barbeque and fries," said Alex.

As newspaper

deadlines grow near, staff members Ashley Atkinson and Sarah Joy Jordahl make corrections to Sarah Joy's story during homeroom. Sarah Joy wrote her story about couples breaking up for the December issue of the *Knight Letter*. The newspaper put out eight issues throughout the year and each member wrote about three stories per issue.



Raising Extra Cash

Lets students help those in need around the community

During the "Week without Violence," FHA sold red carnations to students to raise money for the Salvation Army. Students purchased flowers for \$1 and sent them to their friends. Members delivered the flowers during homeroom. FHA donated over \$175 to the community. "I was happy that we raised so much money. It went to a good cause and shows that students care," said senior Graham Sumpter.

* * *

Instead of a presidential election, FHA sponsored a taste testing election to see which potential first lady had the better cookie recipe. FHA made Mrs. Clinton's chocolate chip cookies and Mrs. Dole's pecan cookies,w and distributed them in social studies classes. Students tasted each kind and then voted for the one they liked best. Teachers took up donations and FHA raised over \$100. They divided up the money and gave it to various organizations around the community.

* * *

Designing the yearbook took a lot of late nights from editors Kristen Grunewald and Missy James. Over the summer they went to Gettysburg College for five days to create this year's theme. They stayed up until two and three o'clock in the morning finishing graphics projects. They stayed in the dorms and had a hall monitor who supervised them. "Our hall monitor was crazy! We were supposed to give her \$2 everytime we got locked out of our room for inconveniencing her, but she told us that she didn't need the money so she was going to donate it to world hunger," said Missy. The Battle of the Chapters Competition for FBLA took place at Radford University in October. Chapters from all over the state came to answer questions about the Club. Seniors Brian Speight and Amber Buckowsky memorized facts about the history of FBLA and ended up third in the competition. "I wanted to do better than we did, but some of the questions they asked I couldn't answer. How am I supposed to know when the organization was founded and who was responsible?" said Amber. *** * ***

As students stuffed their mouths with marshmallows, a muffled "Chubby Bunny!" sounded through the cafeteria at the annual FBLA pizza party. Students payed \$3 and got to eat all the pizza they could. "I had so much fun at the party. I laughed so hard when everyone shoved marshmallows in their mouths because most of them ended up spitting them out on the floor," said president, Kisha Dean. The sponsors awarded prizes to students who won the contests.

* * *

The DECA fall rally took place at Green Hill Park in Salem. Students left after first period and carpooled to the park. Members from different schools gathered for lunch and games. "For one of the contests we had to make a human pencil sharpener. It was hard to get everyone to agree and listen to our ideas because we all had different suggestions." said senior Hunter Moore They learned negotiation and compromising skills that would be useful in the working world.

* Jennifer Perfater

FHA, FBLA, DECA, Yearbook, Newspaper, Cafeteria Advisory Committee || 107



Working Sweat

Playing hard lets Boys' Volleyball players show their stuff

On December 3, Natural Helpers and Guidance Advisory hosted Janet McDowell from Planned Parenthood. She spoke to the groups about birth control, abortion, and the services available at Planned Parenthood. She brought in various forms of birth control and talked about the pros and cons of each. In addition, she talked about the free counseling and therapy services available at the center.

Members of FCA participated in the Stagg Bowl Breakfast at the Salem Civic Center on December 13. Members, along with FCA members from schools throughout the valley, enjoyed a buffet breakfast. The guest speaker, Temple University football coach Ron Dickerson, gave an inspirational address and introduced some of the Temple football players. The breakfast aimed to inspire young Christians and encourage them to follow their dreams. Sophomore Traci Paxton said, "The speaker didn't talk for as long as I had thought he would, but his message was inspirational."

Natural Helpers and Guidance Advisory members sold McDonald's Bucks in December to raise money for the Mental Health Association. Buyers redeemed the bucks for one dollar of McDonald's products. The members sold the bucks to their families and friends, and their efforts raised over \$1000 for the organization. In addition to the money raised by Natural Helpers and Guidance Advisory, Key Club collected personal hygiene items, such as hairbrushes and toothpaste, from their members and donated them to the Mental Health Association as well.

During the holiday season, FCA members spread their holiday cheer by caroling at the Raleigh Court Nursing Home. The members sang traditional holiday songs to the patients, while Mr. Nicely, FCA sponsor, played the guitar. Sophomore Stephanie Cheng said. "The caroling was a lot of fun because it felt great to lift up the spirits of the elderly. I can't imagine how lonely they must be at the nursing home, so it felt great to bring a much needed smile to their faces."

Roanoke County Police officer J. M. Williams Jr. spoke with SADD members on February 6 about the dangers and problems involved with drug and alcohol abuse. Additionally, he discussed a new high school program which would assign a police officer to each high school in the valley. Williams shared many personal stories about his encounters with drug and alcohol abuse on the job, and encouraged the members to help any friends that may have a problem with drugs. Junior Zach Moore said, "Hearing him talk about the fatal accidents he witnessed in which alcohol was involved really made me realize the reality of drunk driving and the effect it can have on everyone, even those who have done nothing wrong."

* Laura Thornhill



At a debate

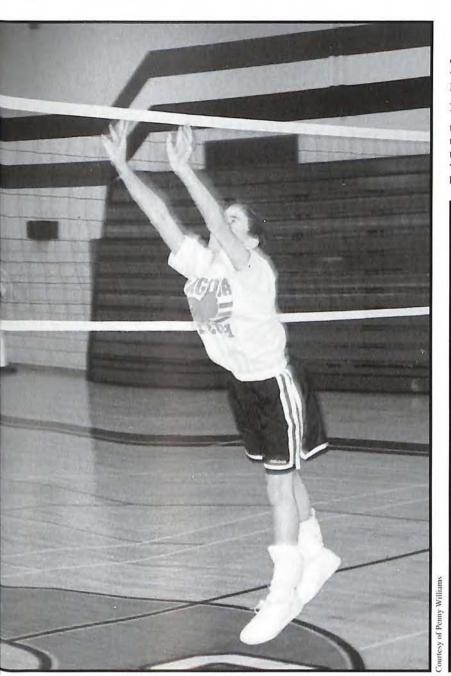
in North Carolina, junior DeDe Harris listens to the argument of an opposing team member and prepares questions to ask him. The Debate Team traveled to many out of town debates, including the West Charleston Debate. "Debate is really exciting because you get to argue, meet interesting people, learn a lot, and have fun," said DeDe

Hard at work

during 1st period, sophomore Kim Filson helps special education students Tausha Spangler and Ivan Zamorski with their schoolwork. As a PST member, Kim worked with their class everyday during her study hall. "I help them with a lot of different things, like writing and reading, but a big part of it is just being supportive." said Kimi

Natural Helpers, Guidance Advisory, FCA, SADD, Debate, PST

108



In the gym

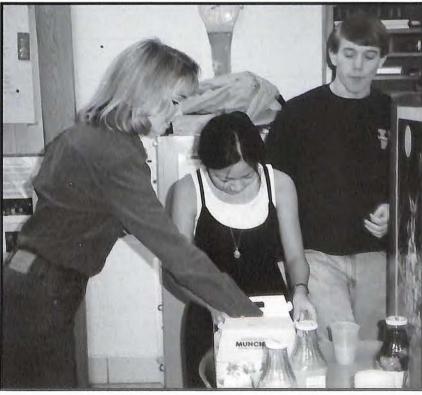
on a Sunday night, sophomore Brandon King waits as the ball is set across the net while Matt Spetzler and college student Tim Arbagast look on. As members of the Boy's Volleyball Club, Brandon and others met at the gym every Sunday night during the winter and spring. Coach Penny Williams, also the girls volleyball coach, instructed the boys. "The skills Coach Williams taught me have helped a lot," said Brandon.

Brainstorming

in Mrs. Cohodas' room before school, sophomore Kate Fiedler and juniors Carrie Meador and Alpa Arora go over ideas for Substance Awareness Week. During this week, which aimed to educate students about the dangers of drug and alcohol abuse, SADD members hung posters and banners and welcomed a guest speaker. Members held meetings months in advance to prepare for the week, which took place in March.







While Eating

doughnuts before homeroom, sophomores Mary Beth McClung, Kathy Yang, and David Wilson enjoy themselves in the Key Club room. Key Club group leaders held breakfasts for their group members and provided juices and doughnuts. These breakfasts aimed to bring the members together with their group leaders, inform the members of upcoming Key Club events, and encourage them to participate in club activities. During the winter months, many clubs had breakfasts and parties for their members to celebrate the completion of a semester of club related activities and service.



Hanging out

back stage, the Drama Club prepares for their play Juliet and Romeo. Mrs. Griffin, the sponsor and Drama teacher gives the actors and actresses a few last minute suggestions, tips, and a good luck to everyone. "I thought that the play went smoothly and that everyone worked really hard for our moment of glory," Molly Archuleta said.

Giving a Helping Hand

Sudents in clubs take time to help their community

FBLA made first semester exams more bearable by handing out to all of their members a bag full of candy, pencils, and gum. They included helpful hints such as to be sure to eat breakfast, not to cram but study over a period of time, and to get plenty of rest. Members gave out the Exam Survival Kit during homeroom the day before exams started. Sophomore Christina Melki said, "I was really glad that I got the bag full of candy from the FBLA. I thought it was really nice for them to think of us during exams."

* * *

For one dollar students could wear a hat on Hat Day. The FBLA sponsored this day to raise money for the business community in the Roanoke Valley. Students could wear a hat of their choice all day long without having to take it off in any of their classes. "I thought that it was great that we were allowed to wear our hats during school. I think it would be nice to be able to wear hats whenever we want to in school; sometimes a hat matches my outfit," said sophomore Julie Carson.

* * *

Leggetts Department store, filled with DECA students, gave a helping hand to young, disadvantaged children around the Roanoke area. The Norfolk and Southern Corp. raised money to buy clothes from Leggetts and to give them to the children. Senior Niki Turner, who also helped out with this project, known as Christmas Cheer, said, "It was a wonderful experience

being with children and it gave me a great feeling to give to them."

Juliet and Romeo, a comical play produced by the Drama Club, involved many students. The play's two stars, Romeo, played by Andrew Buback, and Juliet, played by Amanda Osborne, along with the rest of the cast, stayed after school every day until the night of the play to rehearse for the show held on February 28. The play, held in the auditorium, was a one act comedy. Junior Jason Peoples said, "It is really fun, but also a lot of hard work. Ilike it because you get to pretend you are someone else and I like to do that."

* * *

On January 23 the Yearbook Staff held a picture session in the gym for members of all clubs. Students received passes from the club sponsors two days before picture day. The photographer showed up 35 minutes late to take the pictures, which pushed the whole schedule back and made the Clubs Staff have to schedule around it. "I thought that it was well organized, even though we had to wait half an hour in the gym for the photographer to show up. I got a chance to finish my homework for my next class," sophomore Tommy Beckner said. Members of the Band, Drill Team, and Flag Corps had to come in one week later because of the delay.

* Fancy Bernardo





Section Editors

Jennifer Perfater and Anne Richardson edit Anne's body copy for the student life section of the *Accolade*. Members of the Yearbook staff often received a helping hand on their spreads from the other staff members to meet the deadlines. As an incentive to make deadlines, different sections threw a party for the class each month.



After gym class

Jenna Frank sells a package of M&M's to Jessica Duff to raise money for the Science Club. The club raised money for their field trip to Virginia Beach to go whale watching by selling candy to the student body. "I really like the Science Club because you not only talk about the environment, or about recycling, but you really learn from the teachers who sponsor us. They aren't trying to preach to us, they really help us understand about the world around us; that is the whole goal," said Jenna.





Dressed up

as the Leggett Bear, Jessica Simmons entertains a preschool student while she waits to be fitted during Christmas Cheer. DECA members volunteered to fit children from around the Roanoke area who are disadvantaged and then on Christmas they receive the clothes in a wrapped package. "It was fun for me to get a chance to dress up in the bear outfit and entertain the children because 1 felt like I was really benefiting their Christmas and putting a smile on their face." said Jessica.

Wearing his hat, sophomore Sam Bell finishes up some of his

sophomore Sam Bell finishes up some of his art work in his drawing two class. Sam was among one of the many students who paid a dollar on Hat Day in order to wear his hat all day long. The money that the event raised went to the Roanoke Valley business community, and was sponsored by FBLA. Sam commented, "My hat usually stays stuffed inside my locker until the end of the school day, but I really liked being able to wear it all day long without taking it off."

Looking Soul Mate

Sponsoring compatibility tests lets SCA make some matches

Just in time for Valentine's Day, the SCA sold the outcome to a survey the students took in January to find their soul mates. For three dollars students received a list of names of people with which they were compatible. The money raised went to help the SCA. Sophomore Brian Snow said, "Everyone thought it was fun. I liked seeing who I was compatible with and who my soul mate was. It gave you an idea about what types of qualities to look for in a person."

* * *

Every Tuesday and Thursday after school the members of the literary magazine *Idylls* met. They looked through the assortment of submissions from short stories and poems to paintings and pencil sketches to feature in their magazine. "It is interesting because we get to see what the student body is doing and it is all anonymous," said senior Amanda Ackley.

* * *

Members of the Odyssey of the Mind team prepared for the Roanoke Regional Odyssey of the Mind competition held in March at Northside High School. Schools from around the Roanoke Valley also took part in the competition. The team competed in different categories such as spontanaiety, skits, and making a machine. Sophomore Kristen Jekielek said, "OM is really fun and interesting but sometimes it can be hard work and very time consuming." During their study halls, members of peer student trainers spent their time with the special education students. Sometimes the PST members help the students with their school work or walk around the school with them during their exercise time. Over the Christmas break, PST and the special education students took a trip to Tanglewood mall. Sophomore Amber Workman said, "It helped the students with their social skills and at the same time was fun."

* * *

On March 10th, the sponsors of International club held a dinner for members of the club in the cafeteria. At the dinner there were foods from different foreign cultures. Before the dinner began there was a brief explanation of the origin of all of the foods that were available. The members chose from a wide variety of foods from around the world.

* * *

In celebration of Mardi Gras, the International Club went to Mill Mountain Coffee and Tea. The members could get coffee or dessert from the large selection that Mill Mountain provides. Junior Heather Bowling said, "We had fun at the coffee shop; all of us sat around and chitchatted. I ordered a large mocha and a slice of cheesecake."

^{*./}Ingie Moore



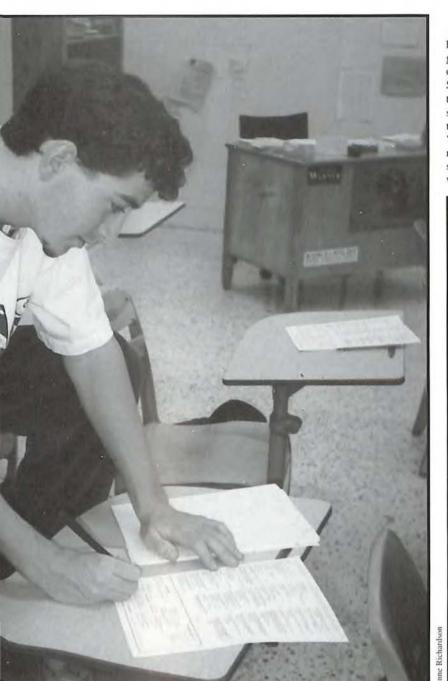
Looking through

artwork which was submitted by students for the school literary magazine, *Idylls*, Helen Colosimo and Amanda Ackely inspect a poem to see if it is suitable for the publication. Senior Helen Colosimo said, "It's a shame that most people in our school aren't more aware and willing to put in extra effort for the magazine."

As they review

Jeremy Golston's copy for the March issue of the Knight letter. Ashley Atkinson points out some corrections that need to be made. The Knight Letter is published six times a year and is passed out to students in homeroom. Jeremy said, "Being on the newspaper staff is a lot of fun. We all get along and learn a lot about putting out a publication."





While Balancing

himself on the back of his chair, senior Montgomery Drummond looks the questionnaire over carefully to decide his answers for the SCA soul mate match-up. SCA distributed the question forms to all homerooms for students to participate in the match-up, and they bought the results the week of Valentine's day. "It was a really good fund raiser for SCA and everyone was excited to see the results and who their soul mates were," said Montgomery.

Cutting a Slice

of Tortilla Española, one of the more popular dishes at the International Club dinner, senior Cindy Eggen helps out. Cindy also brought in a Saffron rice dish from Iran. The dinner was free to any member who wanted to try the different varieties of food. Cindy said, "There were a ton of different things to choose from and all of it was delicous. Before we started serving the food the teachers told us about all of the foods that we could choose from."







Discussing

their research topic. OM members Shannon MacMichael and Lindsey Lowe scan the Roanoke County library for information on Elvis Presley. They were assigned this topic and won first place in the competition. Shannon said, "I love OM: it is a lot of fun but we always have to work hard."

ŝ



Filling Boxes

with cans of green beans, senior Chad Norris prepares to take them to the RAM House. For their Christmas food drive, Key Club donated hundreds of cans of green beans to the RAM House. This homeless shelter assigned each club in the Valley a different food to collect so that there would be a variety of donations.



After receiving

their award at the Mental Health Association luncheon. Mrs. Chris Edwards and junior Laura Phipps thank a member of the MHA for recognizing their hard work. Cave Spring received the 1997 Community Service Award for Key Club's participation in "Operation Santa Claus" and Guidance Committee's sale of McDonalds Bucks. Laura, a member of Key Club and Alexis Lopez, a member of the Guidance Committee, were asked to attend to commend their work in these clubs. "This is one of the biggest awards we have worn, and we are proud of all the work our clubs do," said Mrs. Toni Tillman.

clubs do, said Mrs. Toni Tillman. 114 Key Club. Beta Club, FHA

Just Before

the ceremony, senior Lisa Johnson asks juniors Amanda Seale and Danielle Alachnowitz to straighten her dress. FHA sponsored the mock wedding as part of the family living classes. Students learned how to prepare everything from decorations to guest lists. They transformed the library into a wedding chapel with candles and flowers at the alter. Mr. Formal Wear donated the tuxedos and Leggett donated the bride's dress. Lisa decorated the alter with flowers from Webber's Florist. The catering classes prepared all the food for the reception except for the cake which the family living students made.







On a Wednesday

afternoon, sophomore Sarah Rutherford volunteers her time to teach a kindergartener the difference between colors. She held up the crayons and asked the little girl to identify the color. Key Club members went once a week to West End Center where they tutored elementary school students. "I like helping out these children because they may not get a lot of help at home," said Sarah.

Sporting his

swimming cap and floaties. Montie "Fuzzy Navel" Drummond performs his sychronized swimming routine to "Under the Sea" from *The Little Mermaid.* He moved around in circles in a baby pool pretending to swim different strokes. "Halfway through my talent, I did a handstand in the pool. I didn't realize how hard the stage floor was until my head was resting on it," said Montie.



Here Comes The Bride

at the mock wedding sponsored by FHA and Family Living

Helping Ronald McDonald House give families of sick children a merry Christmas, Key Club members sorted through and addressed hundreds of Christmas cards for families on the mailing list. Juniors Ashlin Barbe and Marli McAden served on the advisory board at Ronald McDonald House and volunteered Key Club to help. "The people at Ronald McDonald House had been after us to get more teenagers involved, so we got about 12 members to help with this project. We were glad that we could brighten up their Christmas," said Marli.

* * *

Key Club members stuffed over 200 stockings for the Salvation Army to distribute to needy families at Christmas time. Each student had to fill one stocking for an adult and one for a child. The adults received toothbrushes, toothpaste, and other toiletries. For the children, students went to the Dollar Store and bought lots of little toys to put inside. "I can't imagine what it's like to not get anything for Christmas. I'm glad I could make their Christmas a little better," said sophomore Mary Beth McClung.

* * *

To ring in the new year Beta Club members went downtown to First Night where they worked in the children's booths. They created puppets and held a show. They also helped the kids to make teddy bear lollipops. First Night gave families a safe alcohol-free place to spend their New Year's Eve. At 12 o'clock fireworks were set off to celebrate. "We wanted to stay and watch the fireworks, but by midnight we were all too tired. We heard them as we walked to our cars, but we didn't see much," said senior Liz Austin.

* * *

Fourteen Senior Council members volunteered to buy Christmas presents for children whose parents were incarcerated for the holidays. They used the money raised from the Powder Puff game and spent \$20 on each child. The children made a wish list of things they wanted, and students tried to make sure the kids got at least two things from their list. The presents included books, toys, and CD's. "The boy I chose wanted a rap CD, and the only CD I was allowed to buy him was Christian rap. I don't think that was the music he had in mind, but I tried to get something that would make him happy," said senior Alissa Bartgis.

* * *

Dressed in drag, 10 senior guys paraded across the auditorium stage at the sixth annual Mr./ Miss Pageant. The guys, along with their female escorts, created a talent routine and an opening and closing dance. They practiced for over a month trying to perfect their acts. Josh "Howdy Lou" Dowdy won the talent portion with his rhythmic gymnastics routine to *The Devil Went Down to Georgia*. The crown went to Joel "Zsa Zsa" Kirby, but a slim margin separated all the contestants. Jay "AnitaBoucho" Mizac said. "The only bad part was having to shave my chest." The Senior class raised over \$1800 for graduation and Senior Day activities.

* Jennifer Perfater

Striving ixcellence For

Beta Club inducts students with superior academics

In an annual ceremony, Beta Club inducted 67 juniors with a grade point average over 3.5. This marked the largest group of students to be inducted into the club in school history. To start the program, principal Martha Cobble delivered a speech on the importance of community service in the lives of students. Beta Club sponsor Mrs. Susan Hill then talked about the accomplishments of the club throughout the year. Next, 1997 club officers Ryan Billingsley, Kristen Grunewald, Julie Kittelson, and Jennifer Myers lit candles representing the Beta Club ideals. The inductees then crossed the stage individually, received their certificates, and recited the pledge.

On April 16, International Club members experienced Italian culture and cuisine by eating at the Olive Garden restaurant. Members attended the dinner along with foreign language teachers, and they enjoyed classic Italian entrees from the menu including lasagna and ravioli. "I loved the Italian food at the restaurant," said junior Carrie Meador. "It was fun to eat out during the week with all of my friends."

In an effort to have things ready for the big night, Prom committee members attended weekly meetings months before the Prom, which took place on May 17. Members were divided into five subcommittees. The floor committee organized wall decorations, and the table committee designed centerpieces for the tables. The invitation committee designed and distributed Prom invitations, and the court committee organized sashes and crowns for court members. Finally, the outside committee decorated the walkway and outside areas that led to the doors of the Roanoke Civic Center, where the Prom was held.

To convince students to vote for them, candidates for SCA offices hung catchy posters and banners in the cafeteria and lobby. In addition, each candidate prepared and delivered campaign speeches, which were viewed by students on television sets during homeroom. In order to run for an office, candidates circulated petitions to teachers and students and attended mandatory meetings. Sophomore Josh Carlton, who ran for the office of corresponding secretary, said, "I think giving speeches over TV was a great idea because it allowed candidates to be more creative with their speeches."

For their spring production, the Drama Club presented Thornton Wilder's classic play *Our Town*. Cast members practiced in the auditorium until 6:00 PM Monday through Friday in order to be ready for the play, which took place on May 9, 10, and 11. Junior Jacquelyn Martin played the leading role of Emily. "We all worked very hard, but we also had a lot of fun. I really loved playing the part of Emily, but her character was very hard to portray," said Jacquelyn. "I definitely couldn't have done it without the help of the other cast members, especially Amanda Osborn, who played Mrs. Webb."

*

Laura Thornhill



Discussing

the items on the menu at the Olive Garden Restaurant. International Club members Helen Colosimo and Carrie Meador try to decide what to order. Throughout the year, International Club sponsored meals at several area restaurants, including El Rodeo for Mexican food, and the Sunnybrook Inn for German cuisine. juniors Rhonada Rusmisel, Ricky Dierker, Corey Paxton, and Shana Edwards look through and unload boxes of Prom decorations that had just been delivered. As members of the floor committee, they attended many meetings in the morning to prepare for the dance. Junior Corey Paxton said. "We all worked very hard to prepare for Prom."

Before school



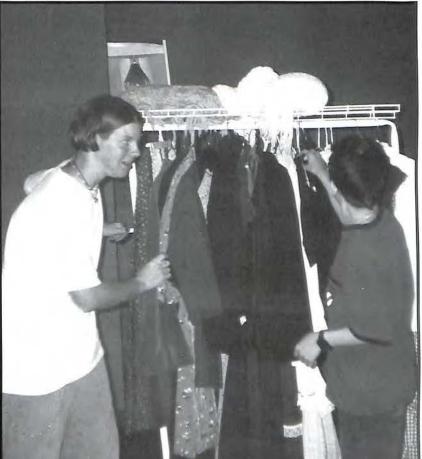


Crossing

the stage at the Beta Club induction, new member Kerry Fair accepts her certificate from club vice-president Kristen Grunewald. "I was joking around with Kerry when she crossed the stage, and I asked her how she managed to get into Beta Club," said Kristen. "At first she took me seriously, but then she realized that I was kidding." A grade point average of 3.5 or greater was required to be inducted into the club.

At rehearsal

for *Our Town*, sophomores Nick Pietron and Mack Obenshain sort through a rack of costumes for their characters. Cast members borrowed the costumes from the Showtimers theater and wore them for a week of dress rehearsals as well as in the three performances. "The costumes were pretty uncomfortable, but they made the play look like it took place in the early 1900's," said Nick. "They really reflected the time period."



On stage

at the FBLA convention in Reston, Virginia, senior Brian Speight accepts a 2nd place award for entrepreneurship while seniors Shannan Cox and Mike Reinholtz follow behind him. The club, which is sponsored by Cindy Martin, received the Honor Chapter Award for being an active chapter and participating in the five service areas that were required for the award. Nine students attended the conference along with FBLA members from high schools throughout the state, "The convention was a great learning experience and we all had a lot of fun," said Brian.

FBLA, Drama Club, Beta Club 117

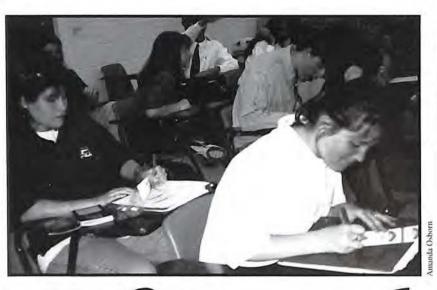




Sisters

Spending

Rachel and Noel Griffith sign the prom promise during their homeroom. Students who signed the promise said that they wouldn't drink or do drugs on prom night. Students who signed it had their names put into a raffle for gift certificates to places such as Blockbuster Music, Ragazzi's and Kabuki. the afternoon in the parking lot at Etna. sophomores Meghan O'Hair and James Dixon rinse the suds off of a car. The sophomore class held a car wash to raise money. "We had to postpone it once because of rain. but when we finally did have it the weather was perfect," said Meghan.





Students learn the consequences of drugs and alcohol

Seventeen year old students weighing over 110 pounds volunteered to give blood at the SCA sponsored blood drive. The Red Cross took blood from over 30 people. Students rested in lawn chairs and had food and drinks to help regain their strength. "I ate lots of food before getting weighed so that I would pass the weight requirement. Giving blood seems like a good way to help others out and I wanted to make sure I was able to," said Blake Moran.

* * *

Almost everyone thinks about what it would be like to go to a different school, but SCA officers got to experience it firsthand. They spent the day at Salem High School going to classes with students from Salem's student government. "I didn't know what to expect, but once we got there I had fun. I got to meet a lot of new people and see how these students spend their school day." said sophomore Kay Greenway. Salem students visited Cave Spring a few weeks later.

* * *

With balloons and streamers decorating their caps and gowns, seniors marched into the gym for the Senior Assembly. Senior Council dedicated an entire day to seniors which began with a huge catered breakfast. After breakfast seniors loaded onto schoolbuses and went to the Civic Center where they practiced for graduation. The day ended with an assembly where seniors promoted their colleges with signs taped to their gowns. "A bunch of my friends spent the night together

so we could get our caps and gowns ready, but we stayed up most of the night talking instead," said senior Lauren Akers. The newspaper staff also distributed their sixth edition of the school newspaper which revealed the winners of the senior superlatives.

* * *

As the end of the year came closer Senior Council members started recruiting speakers and singers for graduation ceremonies. Senior Malia Miller named the project "Operation, Motivation, Graduation." Students who wanted to speak had to submit an application and a tape. Senior Council reviewed the submissions and chose people for Baccelaureate and Graduation. Nathan Gleiner and Zehra Dzanic spoke at graduation of hope for the future and the importance of following your dreams.

* * *

Hoping to discourage students from drinking and driving, SADD members sponsored Prom Promise. They went to homerooms and asked students to sign pledges saying that they wouldn't drink and drive on prom night. SADD members also dressed up as the Grim Reaper and "killed" students every 26 minutes. This symbolized how often people die from drinking and driving. The Grim Reaper painted a tear drop underneath the eyes of students who volunteered to die. Once they were killed, students weren't allowed to talk to anyone for the rest of the day.

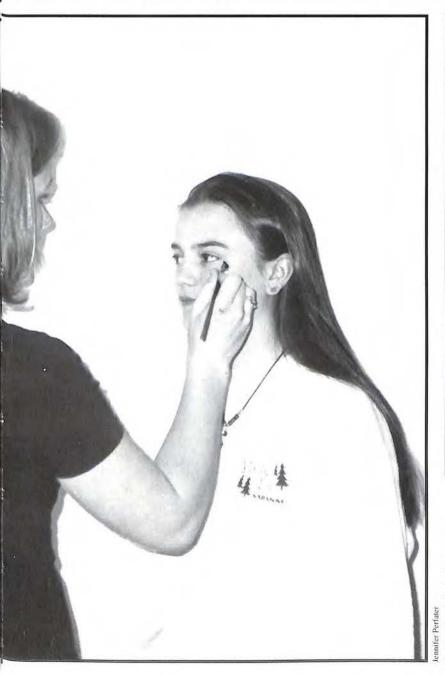
* Jennifer Perfater

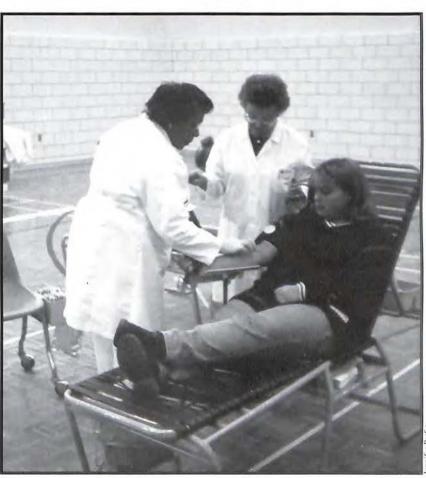




As ideas

for spirit week are yelled out. SCA president Julie Ann Sgroi writes them up on the board in Mrs. Myers' room. The SCA sponsored three days before prom where students could dress up. They wore hats the first day, eighties clothing the second day and their best dork attire for the third day. SCA members had a first period study hall together where they planned activities and made decisions. Members liked having this time because they didn't have to meet outside of school.





Playing

the role of the Grim Reaper. sophomore Laura Thornhill paints a tear drop underneath the eye of senior Amber Mayhue. Every 26 minutes a different student "died" to symbolize the deaths that happen in drunk driving accidents. Students volunteered for this project which entailed not speaking to anyone for the rest of the day. "I had trouble not talking because everyone asked me questions and it was hard not to respond to them." said Amber.

Trying to relax

junior Jamie Heptinstall watches as two nurses from the Red Cross prepare her to give blood. Students volunteered to donate blood through the SCA. It took about an hour for the entire process which included a snack afterwards to restore energy. Students signed up to go during their study halls and electives. The fire drill that morning delayed the schedule a little bit, but the Red Cross was able to work everyone in

SCA, SADD, Senior Council, Sophomore Council 119

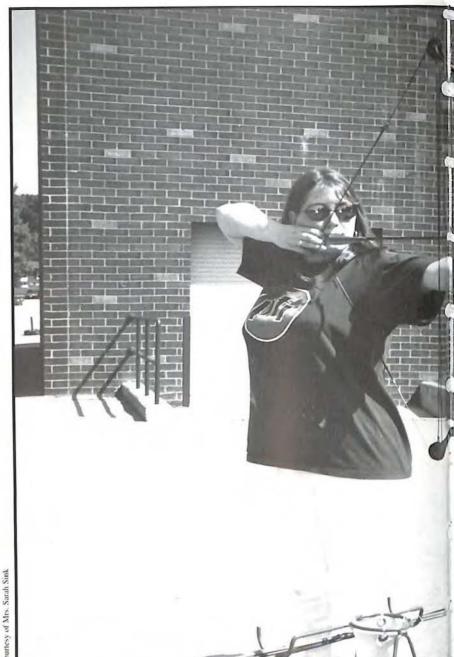
Vice President

of the Archery Club, senior Dan Hall, releases the string of his compound bow, hitting the bull's eye. The Archery Club took a trip this year to Sherwood Archery Club in Roanoke to shoot and practice improving their aim. Dan placed first in the Inner Archery Club in the advanced division overall. Dan said, "I think that all of us in the club have a lot of fun. I enjoy shooting with everyone in the club and am glad that we have gone this far with it."

With one

of the school's compound bows, senior Archery Club member Maria Harstine practices shooting the archery range target after school. The Archery Club has two divisions, beginner and advanced; Maria is in the beginner division. Cave Spring holds the only Archery Club in Roanoke, and all of the school's competition has been eliminated, leaving them with only an inner-school competition. This limits the amount of competition the club receives.







Watching

the ball, girls' lacrosse players Laura Phipps and Michelle Lancaster prepare to retrieve the ball. Laura said, "I think that lacrosse is a fun and exciting game. There is a lot of communication between all of us and I think that everybody enjoys playing together." Laura was one of the many on the team who scored during their victory.

In a position to capture the ball, players Amanda Foshag

to capture the ball, players Amanda Foshag and Natasha Haugen attempt a block against a player from Tandem. "When the team plays as a whole, we have a lot of communication and we really spread ourselves out. We play really well together. Even though a bunch of the girls are new, we still did great!" said Natasha.





All It Takes

Some sports are not sponsored, but are still spirited

The girls' lacrosse team, led by coach Chad Trent, had a strong and spirited team this year. Sophomore defensive wing Stephanie Cheng said, "This was my first year playing lacrosse and I loved it! It is an exciting sport that will definitely grow more popular and hopefully attract more people to play. We have a great team and a great coach so we should go far." Although the majority of the girls' games were canceled or postponed, the few games they did play were successful. Senior Natasha Haugen commented, "I think that our best game was the Tandem game because we won 20-9. I scored three times and I had one assist. We played good defense and we had lots of passing and talking." She went on to say, "I feel the school does not believe lacrosse is 'serious' enough to be a varsity sport. It is not just a 'fad;' it is a popular sport in school and will continue to grow. Lacrosse in other areas of the country is huge and it is definitely spreading really fast." Through all this, the lacrosse team has managed to pull themselves together to play to the best of their ability.

* * *

Part of being on the boys' lacrosse team means standing together until the end, and last year's team proved this true. As the end of their season rounded the corner the stress of canceled, postponed, and close games never stopped the team from enjoying their wins, and learning from their losses. Junior defensive player Matt Morris said, "My personal goal is to go out and play up to my ability. If I have done that, then I am satisfied. The team goes out and tries to play smart; that is our goal." He continued, "We have a hard-working and dedicated coach and a lot of team unity. Along with this we are all really good friends and we play like a team." Sophomore Kevin Groth said, "I like lacrosse a lot and it is my favorite sport. I am sure it will grow more popular and attract more people to want to play. I hope that I will continue lacrosse through college." Matt Garrett said, "I think that the team will go far and I am happy to see how far we went this year."

* * *

Two days a week, after school, the Archery Club gathered in the archery range behind the school to practice shooting their bows. Mrs. Sarah Sink sponsored the club, which has been a club at Cave Spring since 1993. This year's officers included: Blake Moran, president; Dan Hall, vice president; Chris Mallin, secretary; and Jason Marks, treasurer. The club took many field trips to places such as Sherwood Archery Club to shoot and have some fun away from school. President Blake Moran said, "I think that this year's club is really strong. Mrs. Sink is a great teacher and is always willing to give anyone a hand if they need it." There are two levels in the archery club: advanced and intermediate/ beginner. Beginner level involves borrowing the school's bows and is geared for the people who are out for fun or in their first year. Advanced members have their own bows and have been members for at least a year.

* Laney Bernardo

Waiting at

the half line, offense players Paul Brunk and Brett Miller wait for the ball. The boys' playoff game was held at Salem's field and was an end of the boys' year. Brunk said, "Everything we did, we did as a team and that was what helped us the most in the game. We played good together and I thought that everyone had worked hard." Miller said, "When all of us get out there on the field we all go out for fun and to play the best we can. I thought that this game was a really good end to our year."







Sipping on

sparkling water, members of yearbook/newspaper staffs celebrate after seeing a broadway play. The staff members went to New York to participate in a workshop that would enhance their publication skills. Sophomore Sammi Shumacher said, "It was a great experience and helped me understand the process of publishing better."



After months

of practice, the performance night finally arrives. Laura Danahy, Beth Furrow, and Sarah Nash perform in the concert band at the spring concert. The band impressed members of the audience when they performed selections such as *Emperato* and *Water Dance*. The jazz band joined the concert band for this May performance.

Collecting tickets

for the cake walk. Whitney Thomas helps out at the Oak Grove Spring Carnival. Key club members helped operate the carnival through various services from serving cotton candy to instructing games. Oak Grove's carnival continued to serve as a lucrative fundraiser for the school.





Key Club Members

Sarah Slovensky and Meghan O' Hair get ready for tee-shirt sales to raise money for wildlife and endangered species. Students raised over \$300, one-third of which was donated to saving endangered species. "Endangered species has been a major emphasis for Key Club since 1987," said sponsor Chris Edwards.

While at the

Key Club convention, sophomore Sarah Balzer calls home and discusses her trip with her parents. Key club officers attended the convention, which gave them ideas for running the club. Sarah said, "The trip was a lot of fun. One night we had a party with all of the officers attending the convention."



Giving To Others

Club Members help make Cave Spring community a better place

Key Club officers and representatives attended a capitol district conference which was held in Norfolk. Officers used this time to network with national Key Club officers and to receive training which will benefit them in the upcoming year. The students that attended were Sarah Slovensky, Sarah Balzer, Ashlin Barbe, Marli McAden, Brent Stover and Josh Clyburn. Most students agreed that their favorite event was the dance, since it gave all those attending a chance to get to know each other better. "We were all free to dance, but we hesitated to initially because we didn't know anyone there," said sophomore Sarah Balzer. The last day of the convention, students attended a banquet honoring officers and schools.

* * *

Yearbook and Newspaper staffs attended the Columbia Scholastic Press Association Workshop in New York City. Sophomores Laney Bernardo, Laura Thornhill, Emily Smith, Anna Sargent, Sammi Shumacher, and Sarah Joy Jordahl, and Junior Ashley Atkinson were accompanied by instructer Rebecca Deurlein. The students learned publishing and leadership skills from select teachers from all over the country who were asked to share their own mistakes and publishing tips. The students also were given a chance to tour the city, visit the Metropolitan Museum of Art and attend two plays. Laney said. "My favorite play was A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum, because 1 thought Whoopi Goldberg was really funny and I thought she was a wonderful actress. *Cats* was the other play which we saw and it had a lot of fabulous dancing and singingsitudents also had a day to shop around the city. "Greenwich Village was an experience, to say the least. We also shopped at the NBC store after we got to tour the studios," said Emily. The students also enjoyed skating at Rockefeller Center, dining at Tavern on the Green and Hard Rock Cafe, and riding in everything from the Subway to a stretch limousine.

* * *

Spring has finally come, and the band concert grows nearer. After vigorous practice, the concert, symphonic, and jazz bands performed for family and friends. For the finale, symphonic and concert bands played the 1812 *Overture* and *Stars and Stripes*. After an incredible performance of 1812 *Overture*, the band received a standing ovation. "The concert went a lot more smoothly than I thought. I always get nervous right before I have to go on. The audience was very enthusiastic and that made me feel more comfortable, and made it a lot more fun," said Stephen Miles. Trumpet player Betsy Pinkerton said, "I was really happy that we got a standing ovation. We worked really hard on that piece. It was obvious that the audience appreciated it, and that made it all seem worthwhile."

* Ingie Moore

Yearbook, Newspaper. Key Club. || 123 Band



Seniors

Juniors Pages 156-157

Sophomores

Pages 168-169

Pages 126-127

124 People Divider ©



Faculty

Pages 180-181

-Now You SEE US -----

> WHAT HAPPENED TO STUDENTS BETWEEN 8:25 AM AND 3:00 PM OFTEN WAS NOT A FAIR MEASURE OF THE COMPLEXITIES OF THEIR LIVES @ SENIORS SPENT THE YEAR DETERMINING THEIR QUICKLY APPROACHING FUTURE WHILE JUNIORS AND SOPHOMORES WENT THROUGH RITES OF PASSAGE SUCH AS THE SAT'S AND ADJUSTING TO HIGH SCHOOL LIFE @ STUDENTS FACED THE PRESSURES BROUGHT ON BY SCHOOL AND RELATIONSHIPS @ WHATEVER THE TYPE OF PERSON, ALL STUDENTS

SHARED CERTAIN THINGS IN

COMMON ©

WHITNEY BARRETT ABERNETHY-DECA

AMANDA CATHERINE ACKLEY, "Sulphuric Acid"— Drama Club; *Idylls*, International Club; Knight Knotes; Science Club; 3rd place Reflections Contest

HOLLY ELISABETH ADAMS-BOWMAN, "Buttercup"—Choir; Concert Band; Knight Knotes; Marching Band

STEPHEN ADAMS

SCOTT THOMAS ADAY— Beta Club; Concert Band; Jazz Band; Marching Band; OM; Symphonic Band

MARISSA LAUREN ADDY, "Roo"— Seminole High School, Seminole, Fla; Color Guard; Varsity Volleyball; Flag Corps; International Club; Key Club; JV Softball; Varsity Softball

RONNIE H. AGEE— FHA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; SCA

LAUREN BLAIR AKERS— Concert Band; SCA DANIELLE RENEE ALACHNOWICZ, "Peebles"— FHA JENNIFER LEIGH ALLEN— FCA; Flag Corps; International Club, Vice-President; Junior Council; Key Club, President

MICHAEL DUANE ALLEN, "Duane"—DECCA; FBLA JONATHAN W. AMOS— FBLA; International Club; SADD; Volleyball Club

COREY JAY ANDERSON— New Britain High School; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer: FBLA; International Club

ELAINE **R.** ANDERSON—Marching Band; Swimming; Symphonic Band

AMANDA B. ASBURY— Beta Club; International Club; PALS; SADD

ANNA KATHRYN ASHER, "Betina"— Drill Team; Jazz Band; Marching Band; SCA; Senior Council; Symphonic Band

ELIZABETH JAI AUSTIN, "Liz"— Beta Club; FHA; International Club; Key Club; Outdoor Track; SADD; Science Club

KIMBERLY AVIS, "Kimmy"— Junior Council; Key Club; Marching Band; Natural Helpers; PALS; Senior Council

ANTHONY JASON BAILEY, "BO"— Varsity Football Ryan Bailey

SPENCER KENNETH BAIRD— JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Beta Club; International Club; Marching Band; SCA; Senior Council; Stage Band; Symphonic Band

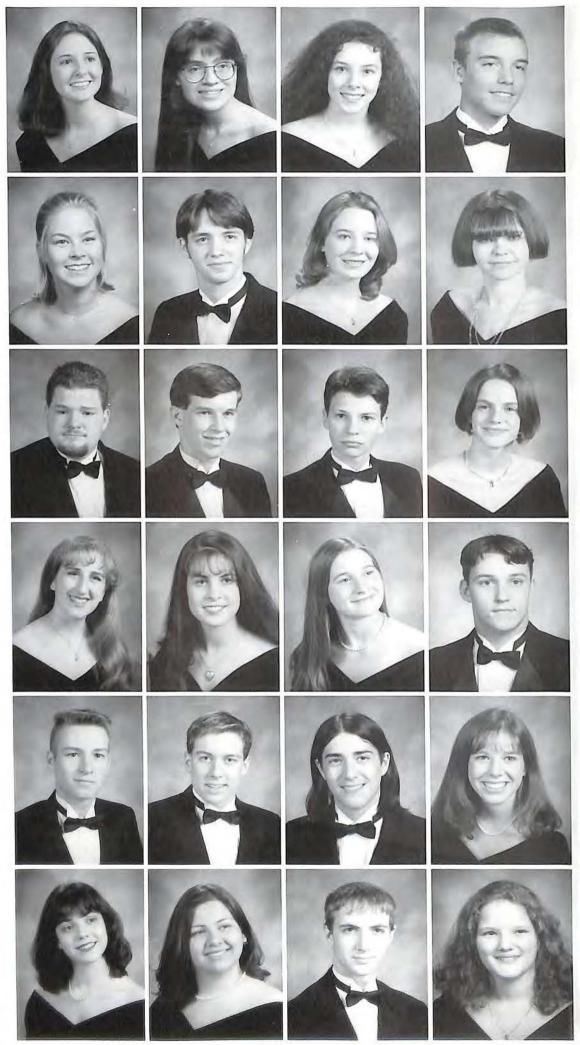
VICTOR VINCENT BARANAUSKAS, "Vinny"— Beta Club; International Club, Secretary; SCA; Spanish Honor Society; Swim Team JOSHUA BARBOUR

AMANDA LEIGH BARNES— Beta Club; Concert Band; Key Club; Latin Honor Society; Marching Band; Symphonic Band LEIGH BARNETT

ALISSA BARTGIS, "Lis"— Band; Drill Team; FCA; Guidance Advisory Committee; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club, Sophomore Rep., Secretary; Prom Committee; SCA; Senior Council

YASHMIN BARTON JOSEF ADAM BATES

Sonja BAUMANN,"Sonni"— Studienkolleg St. Johann, Blonried, Germany, Student Rep., Class Rep.: Key Club LINDSEY BAYNE







Julie Ann Sgroi received the title of The Knight with honors on the first day of school

he drum rolls and the students rise. Finally the doors open as the newly inducted Knight walks down the aisle. On the first day of school of every year an assembly is held to introduce the Knight. There are two assemblies, one for seniors and one for sophomores and juniors.

Julie Ann's parents were invited to attend the ceremony. Her sister also was present. Being chosen as Knight is the most distinguished honor a student can be awarded. "When I was

informed I was to be the Knight I was flattered," said Julie Ann.

Julie Ann was SCA President, a member of Key Club, part of the Knight News staff, and a Natural Helper. She and her father released their first CD during early spring. They performed as a duet and made many appearances.

"I enjoyed every aspect that came along with this title, even though I often had to rearrange my schedule to attend the games," said Julie Ann.

Dr. Cobble said,"I feel that Julie Ann is a good representative of our school. Being the Knight is very demanding and time consuming but I feel Julie Ann represents herself and our school well."

Anna Sargent

Excited

fans reach over the wall to touch Julie Ann Sgroi's shield during a football game. Julie Ann attended the games to help increase fan participation. "I enioved walking around the field. I often got stopped by the younger kids in the crowd because they wanted to see my shield. 1 also liked doing cheers with the cheerleaders," said Julie Ann.







How long have you been dancing? I've been dancing for fourteen years.

Do you plan a career in dancing? plan to get a degree in dance and then dance for a professional company.

What types of dance have you taken? I have taken ballet, tap, jazz, modern, African, and character.

From what schools have you taken classes ?

I took from Linda Watkins and The Post School of Ballet. I also attended The North Carolina School of Arts for a summer session.

> How did you get interested in dancing?

My sister began dancing and I was jealous of her.

How many days a week do you dance?

I dance six days a week.

LUTHER ABNER BEAZLEY, "Luke" JOSHUA BECKNER, "JOSh"—FBLA KELLY DAWN BECKNER—FBLA; International Club; SADD

SUSANNE RANDOLPH BELL—Key Club, Treasurer; Literary Magazine, Layout Editor; *Knight Letter*, Staff writer; News editor; Managing Editor; PALS; American Legion Oratorical Contest, 2nd in regionals; Quill and Scroll; Veterans of Foreign World Wars Essay Contest, 3rd

MICAH KEELAN BIBBY, "Mike"— FBLA; JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Outdoor Track; African-American role model award; Alliance for Exellence Award

RYAN EVERETT BILLINGSLEY,"Bill"—Beta Club, President; JV Basketball; International Club; Natural Helper

DAVID GRANT BLACKSTOCK, "Grant" CASEY SCOTT BLAIS—Beta Club; Key Club; Spanish Honor Society

MEGHAN MARIE BLAKE—Art Club; Key Club; FLBA; International Club; Senior Council; Spanish Honor Society

CODY JOHN BLANKENSHIP— Varsity Wrestling; Top runner in Maga Series Motocross Circuit LAUREN ELIZABETH BLEVINS—JUNIOR COUNCII; JV Basketball; Marching Band; PALS; Senior Council

BRIAN TRAVIS BLOUNT

HEATHER MARIE BLY

JOHN RYAN BOITNOTT, "Ryan"—FCA; FBLA; JV Basketball; International Club; Outdoor Track; Varsity Basketball, Captain; Honorable mention all-district basketball

MICHAEL DAVID BONO—Cross Country; FCA; FBLA, Treasurer; Indoor Track, International Club; Outdoor Track; SCA, Homeroom Rep. JASON BOOTH

BRADLEY CLIFTON BOOTHE-DECA

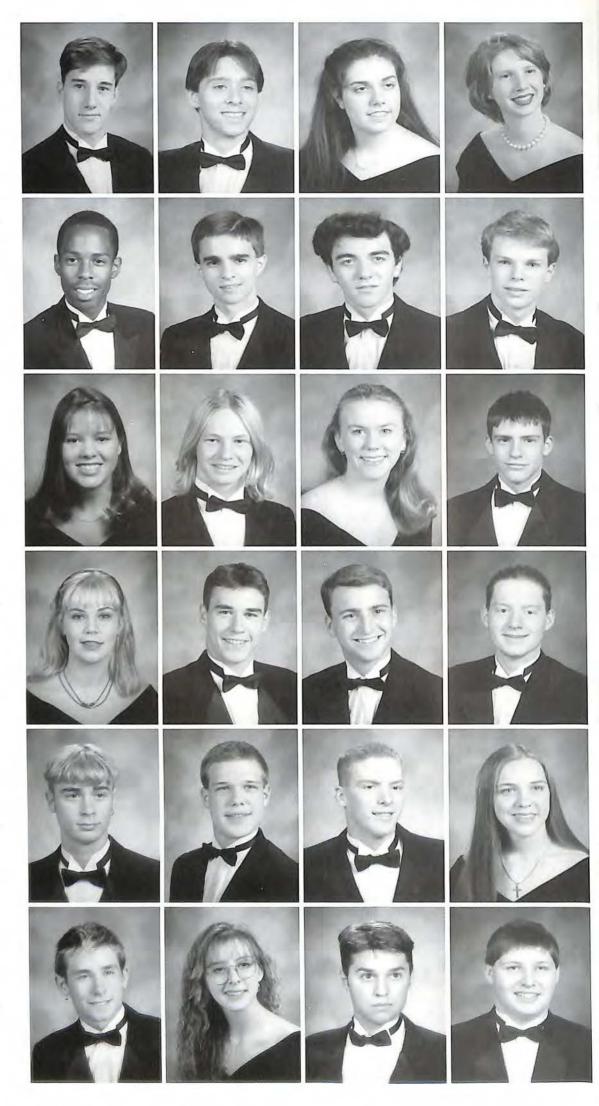
THOMAS JEWELL BOOTHE, "Tommy"—All-County Band; Indoor Track; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; PALS; Symphonic Band MATTHEW BOWMAN

KATHERINE DOWNING BRITTAIN, "Kay"—Beta Club; FCA; Flag Corps; Indoor Track; International Club; Outdoor Track; Varsity Softball, All-District, All-Regional, All-Timesland

LUKE BROWN

CORRIN IRENE BROWNE, "CORRI" – DECA, Treasurer

JASON ALLEN BRUBAKER-FBLA; Guidance Committee; Junior Council; Key Club; PALS; SCA Rep.; Senior Council DANNY ONEIL BRUGH-William Byrd, Roanoke, Va; Band: DECA



Fire drills regularly interrupt students and faculty and force them to stand outside

R-R-R-Ring. "All right people, let's move outside quickly." The bell rings and interrupts what you are doing, so that you must go outside for random fire drill. "Fire drills are planned by the principals so students and faculty can be prepared for a real fire.

Evenyone

Fire drills are necessary for students because they were mandated by the Roanoke County fire marshal," said Mr. Hafey. Sophomore Kevin Humphries said, "I hate going outside for the prank fire drills because I always get cold and

chats

bored standing outside for a long time." This year there were four planned fire drills and three prank fire drills. Everyone remembers the firedrill on the day of winter break. The winter assembly

was about to start when the bell went off and everyone was rushed outside. By the time students were allowed to re-enter the school building, there were only thirty minutes left before break started, so the assembly was cut short.

Sophomore Emily Carter was mad that the assembly was cut short. "I was really excited to get to watch and listen to my friends play, but then we had to go outside for a half of an hour."

"There is a committee investigating our options on how to deal with the false alarms. There may or may not be a change in policy," said Principal Dr. Martha Cobble, alluding to the prank fire drills.

R-R-R-Ring. For the second time in the day the fire bell has gone off. Only this time it means that students can return to class, wondering when they will be forced outside again.

Mrs. Peterson with Mr. Matthews and Mr. Boone about the fire drill on an afternoon in September. "Firedrills are such a pain when they happen in my class. said Mr. Matthews. "Firedrills are awesome when they happen on sunny days. not on cold mornings. Then we are stuck outside freezing while they check the school," said sophomore

Cacia Leskis





What do you do in your spare time? I like to go and play in the woods.

What do you imagine yourself doing in ten years?

Living in New York as a leading firm lawyer after I have married and had at least one child.

What do you like most about Cave Spring?

Alex Bohm.

All the friends that I have made over the three years that I have been here. I'll miss it, but I'm ready to go.

What do you consider your best asset?

I am a very understanding and patient person who helps the people around me.

Why do you enjoy nature so much? Everything is so peaceful and quiet.

Where do you go to relax in your spare time?

Anywhere that I can be alone, away from parents. and anyone else who is going to bug me.

LISA BRYAN Brandi Bryant

ROBIN DENISE BRYANT— DECA; FHA; International Club; SADD

AMBER LYN BUCKOWSKY— Mazama High School, Klamath Falls, Oregon; FBLA; Key Club, Treasurer; Lance Newspaper, News Editor; Peer Helper; SCA, Vice President: FBLA; Junior Council; Key Club; PALS; Prom Committee; SADD; SCA, Senior Representative

CHRISTINA BURGESS DAWN BUSHNELL, "Blondie"— FBLA; FHA; TSA, President WILLIAM JAMES CALLAHAN— BOYS JV Soccer; Cross Country; FCA CHARLES ALVIN CAMPBELL III, "Charlie"

JESSICA SUSAN CAMPBELL

THI NGOC CAMPBELL— FBLA; FCA; International Club; Jazz Band; JV Softball ROBERT BLAKE CAROTHERS— Concert Band; Jazz

Band; Key Club; Marching Band; SADD; Symphonic Band

DENNIS TODD CARR— International Club; Marching Band; Stage Band; Symphonic Band

MEREDITH MCCOY CARTER-Band; FBLA; Key Club

MARGARET ANN CARUTHERS, "Margot"— Natural Helper; DECA

CHRISTOPHER SCOTT CASE, "Chris"— Beta Club; FBLA; FCA; Golf; International Club

THOMAS JOSHUA CASKER, "Josh"— Debate Team; Drama Club; *Idylls*, Prose Editor; *Knight Letter*, News Editor; Quill and Scroll

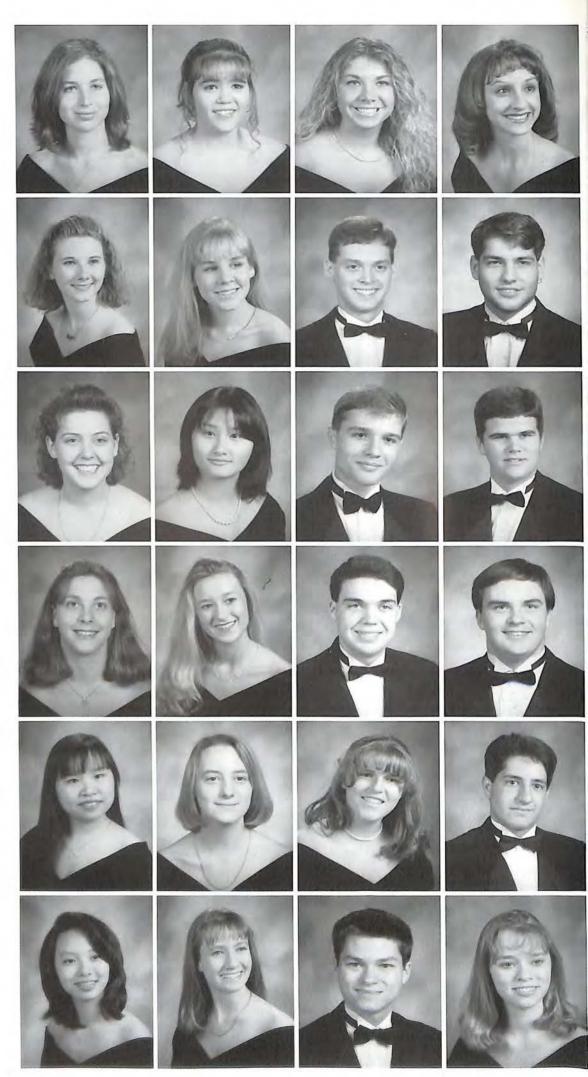
XIAN HUA CHEN, "Annie"– Beta Club; FBLA; FHA; Science Club

NICHOLE ELIZABETH CHENEY, "Nikki"— FBLA; JV Softball; VICA

KRISTINA REAGAN CHILDRESS— Key Club; Varsity Softball

ALI STEPHEN CHITSAZ— Key Club; Marching Band; Senior Council; Stage Band; All-District Band

AILEEN CHOA CRYSTAL CLEAR ERIC JAMES CLEVINGER— Salem High School, Salem, Virginia; FCA; Outdoor Track CRYSTAL ARIEL COBB— DECA; FHA; SADD



Tomorrow's-

Senior class officers worked to make their last year of high school memorable

The caps lie on the ground forgotten, the auditorium is now silent, the lights are dimmed, and the seniors have left to lead their new lives. Senior class officers are finally finished with a year of dedicated work now that the graduation ceremony is over.

Leading the senior class was just one responsibility that lay on senior class officers' shoulders. The four officers organized committees, planned the baccalaureate, produced a senior video, ran the senior graduation, and much more.

They also raised money by selling T-shirts designed especially for seniors. Montgomery Drummond represented the seniors as president of the Senior Council.

Monty said, "I enjoy being an officer because the more senior stuff I do, the more I realize that I will be graduating and going to beach week. Ah yeah!"

Vice president Alicia Todd said, "I get to help make the senior activities better so we'll have good memories." By organizing the senior breakfast and the senior assembly, Alicia kept herself busy on senior council.

This year the senior council raised \$1,866. Anne Richardson commended the seniors for how successful their fundraisers were. As secretary of the senior class, Anne said, "We reached our goal and even raised \$600 more than last year."

Funds were needed for graduation, caps and gowns, baccalaureate, and senior assembly. Treasurer Laurie Combiths collected senior dues that would fund the events for graduation.

As the room cleared, janitors began cleaning and the stage lights were turned off. The senior class congratulated the senior officers on their efforts for making their class graduation the best it could be.

Anna Sargent

Senior Class officers Montgomery Drummond. class president; Alicia Todd. vice president:Laurie Combiths, treasurer; and Anne Richardson, secretary, led the graduating seniors this year. Working day after day, the class officers organized many fundraisers and activities. Anne said, "The hardest work was putting the Mr./Ms. pageant together, but it was the most fun."



unna Sargent

Where do you see yourself in ten years? I hope to be a speed skater instructor teaching all ages

-LEADERS

how to speed skate.

What advice would you like to give people about skating?

Everybody should try to take up skating for the fun and exercise.

Who is your role model in speed skating?

Keith Turner, a top speed skater who lives in the Roanoke Valley.

What do you like best about Cave Spring?

My supportive teachers and friends are always so helpful with my problems.

Where have you and your teammates traveled in the past to compete in speed skating?

CRYSTAL CLEAR

Speed Skater

We've been to Argentina, France, Columbia, and numerous places in the United States.

What is your most honorable award?

In Argentina, our team won first place overall in our division.

ERNIE LEE COCHRAN—FBLA; Golf Team, Captain; Key Club; Prom King; Senior Council NICOLE RENE COLLINS, "Nikki"—DECA; Drama Club; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track

HELEN ROSE COLOSIMO, "Helga"—Beta Club; DECA; FBLA;*Idylls*; International Club; Junior Classical League; Knight News; Latin Honor Society; Science Club; Magna Cum Laude; Radford Region 1st place, 3rd at State, Business Law FBLA; Radford Region 2nd place, Economics FBLA

LAURIE KRISTEN COMBITHS—Junior Class Treasurer; Key Club; Representative; Prom Committee; SCA, Treasurer; Senior Class Treasurer

KERRY MATTHEW COMPTON, "Teo"—DECA TRAVIS M. COOPER—Varsity Football, 1st Team All-District, 2nd Team All-Region; Outdoor Track

ANNE CAROL CORNELISON—Beta Club; Drama Club; FBLA; International Club; Key Club; Prom Princess; Senior Council

SHANA RENEE COX—FBLA; International Club; Varsity Soccer

SHANNAN ARDITH Cox, "SAC"—FBLA, Vice President; International Club; Junior Council; Senior Council; Tennis Team LAUREN ELIZABETH COYNE—Varsity Cheerleading; DECA; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA

RANDALL CRAIGHEAD

ANGELA LYNN CULLATHER, "Lynnard"—Varsity Basketball; FBLA; FCA; International Club; Key Club; Senior Council

KRISTEN LEIGH DALTON, "Cheesy"—Varsity Cheerleading; FBLA; FCA; Feature Twirler; Homecoming Queen; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council DIXINE DARIST, "Dix"—Choir; International Club; Knight Knotes; SADD

JENNIFER LYNN DAUGHERTY—Art Club; DECA; Swim Team

TIFFANY DANIELLE DAVIDSON, "Tiff-dawg"— Varsity Cheerleading, Captain; Drill Team; FBLA; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; Senior Council

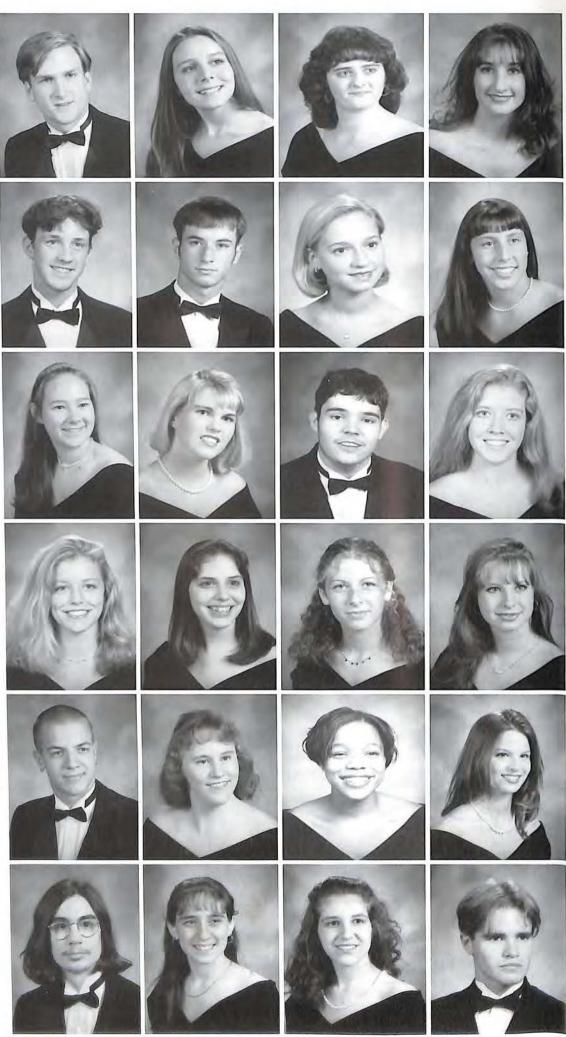
CHARLIE Ross DAVIES— Junior Varsity Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Golf; Young Life MELANIE DAVIS

KISHA RENEE DEAN, "Keda"—Varsity Cheerleading; FBLA, Vice President, President; International Club; SCA; Senior Council JENNIFER REBECCA DEANS, "Jenny"—International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council

JASON PAUL DENEKA—Senior Council RITA GINA DEVLIN, "Re"—DECA; Drill Team; FBLA; International Club

EMILY MARIE DEWITT—Drama Club; FBLA; FHA; International Club

JASON MILLER DICARLO, "Deek"—Beta Club; Cross Country; Indoor Track; International Club; Outdoor Track; Science Club, Treasurer, Vice President; Senior Council; Spanish Club; Swim Team



Four Seniors spent a week of their summer learning about the ins and outs of our government

he alarm goes off, you roll out of bed, and prepare yourself for governing your city, listening to lectures, and writing laws. This may seem like a strange summer morning routine to most high school students, but seniors Josh Dowdy, Montgomery Drummond, Sara Hopkins, and _Julie Ann Sgroi went through this routine for an entire week last summer. They were chosen by their peers and their teachers to attend Boys' State at Liberty University and Girls' State at Longwood College.

Fower

The seniors spent the week with 1200 boys and girls from across the state of Virginia. Within each State, the participants were divided into small cities and given an appointed position; each city elected a governor, lieutenant governor, and an attorney general. When asked about his first impression, Montgomery

said, "During the first day, I wasn't too happy to be there; but by the third day, it was a lot of fun. Everyone in our city got really close by the time it was all over."

Throughout the week, students listened to speakers and then put their new knowledge to work in their own cities by creating laws and enforcing punishments for violators. The conference was not strictly governmental business; the students had a good time decorating their hallways to represent their city. When asked what was the most memorable moment during her week, Sara Hopkins replied, "During the talent show, Julie Ann did a Saturday Night Live cheerleading skit that was hilarious!"

After this experience, these seniors had a complete and in-depth understanding of how the government works.

Kate Fiedler

Posing with

her friend from Girls' State, Sara Hopkins smiles for the camera with Blair Thorton. "Blair and I became really good friends because we played vollevball together at JO's [Junior Olympics] and we were in the same city." Students from around the state spent the week working together to govern their cities as best they could.



KRISTY HOPPER

VWCC Student

What classes do you take at VWCC? I take one class of Freshman English.

Why did you decide to take this class?

I transferred from Roanoke Catholic, and my junior year I took AP English 12. Instead of not taking English this year, I took college English.

Are you more a part of Cave Spring or VWCC?

I am definitely more involved at Cave Spring because I've kept all my friends here and haven't made many new friends at Western since I only have one class with them.

Has taking a class at VWCC helped you or hurt you with your college admissions?

It has been a big annoyance to me because colleges want to know why I took English in college and I have to fill out a lot of extra forms for financial aid.

Are you glad you enrolled at VWCC? No, I'm not too happy that I did because I really

missed all my friends.

RAPHAELA JACQUELYN JORDAN DIXON,"Ralph"— FBLA, Reporter, Secretary; Junior Council; Key Club; SADD; SCA; Senior Council **ANDREW DONAHUE**

BENJAMIN SHELTON DOWDY, "Ben"— Cross Country, All-Timesland Runner of the Year; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track JOSHUA ADAM DOWDY, "Josh"— FCA; JV Football; Varsity Football, All-District; Natural Helpers; Outdoor Track

THANE MONTGOMERY DRUMMOND JR., "Montie D"— Cross Country; FCA, Treasurer; Indoor Track; Junior Class Presdient; Key Club, Sophomore Rep, Junior Rep; Medieval Maniacs; Natural Helpers; PALS; SADD, Treasurer; SCA; Senior Class President; Sophomore Class Treasurer; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer; Boy's State CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL DUFF, "Chris"— Jazz Band; Symphonic Band

COLLEEN BETH DUGAN— Rocky River High School, Rocky River, Ohio; Basketball; Track; Volleyball

MIRHA DURAKOVIC— Medical High School, Tuzla, Bosnia; FBLA; International Club; Key Club

JOSEPH TANNER DUUS, "T" – DECA; Varsity Soccer; Sophomore Class Vice-President

ZEHRA DZANIC— Beta Club; International Club; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; Symphonic Band

ARTHUR JOHN EGERTON, "AJ" — Teery Sanford High School, Fayettville, NC: Varsity Football CYNTHIA LOUISE EGGEN, "Cindy" — Art Club; Beta Club; Debate Team; Drama Club; Expressions; International Club, President; Key Club; PALS; Spanish Honor Society

ADAM GRAHAM ELKINS—Frank W. Cox High School, Virginia Beach, VA; Varsity Football; Varsity Soccer: Key Club; Varsity Soccer, Captain

JOHN RUSSELL EMORY II, "RUSSELL" — DECA BRIAN FELTS

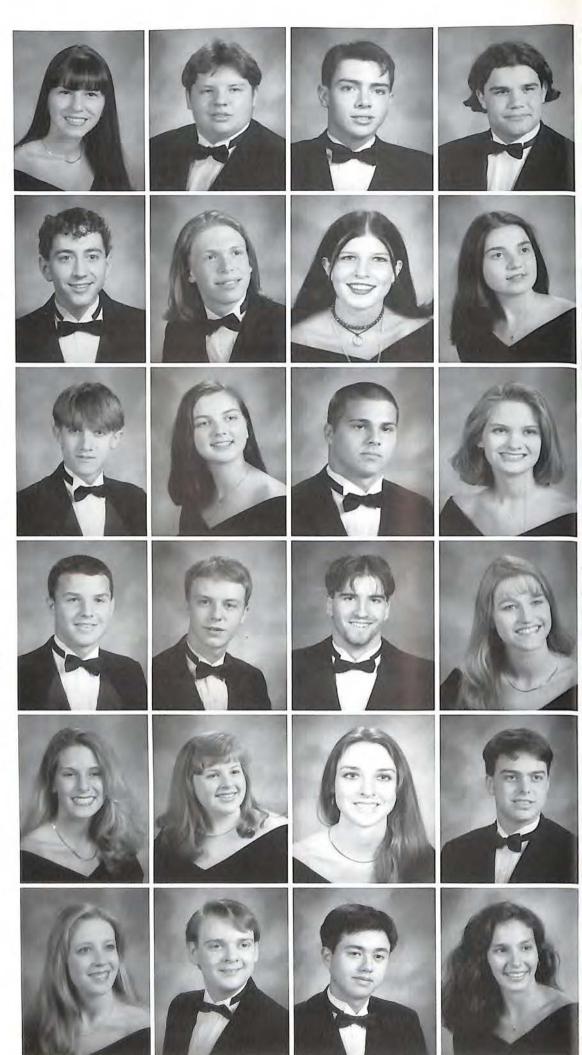
LINDSAY LEANNE FERGUSON— DECA; FBLA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; SCA

JENNIFER FETHEROLF, "Jenny" — JV Cheerleading, Captain; Varsity Cheerleading, Captain; DECA; FBLA; Key Club; SADD; Sophomore Class Secretary JENNIFER JEAN FICKLER, "Fick" — DECA; IV

Softball

Kelli Leigh Fields— DECA; FBLA Ryan Don Filson, "Fil"— Golf Team; TSA

KELLEY MARIE FISHER— JV Cheerleading; DECA STEPHEN PATRICK FISHER— Stage Band AARON P. FLUTY— FBLA; International Club; Science Club BROOKE ANN FONDER— DECA; FCA; FHA; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA, Class Rep,Vice President; Swim Team



What's

Going out to eat with friends allowed students to relax and spend time together

oing out to eat was a popular weekend activity for students, and most dates either started or ended with dinner. Some restaurants were more popular than others. "I like Cracker Barrel; it has the best home cooked meals. My boyfriend and I go out to eat a lot; it gives us time to talk things over," said senior Erika McCoy. Although some restaurants were a little farther away, students didn't mind the drive because they were excited about getting there to eat.

Buffets were also a popular choice for students. Senior Laurie Combiths said, "I like the China Garden buffet because they have the best Chinese food around here. But, my boyfriend said he was not going to take me there anymore because every time we go he gets about ten plates of food and I only get one or two."

Places like Famous Anthony's were frequently visited during the week."They have great cheese sticks. I find myself going there around three or four times each week. I go to the one at Oak Grove Plaza because it is close to my house. I think they have the best prices and they have fast and good service," said senior Kyle Hayes. Smaller places like Anthony's were more frequently visited by students because they have a casual and calm atmosphere.

Family dinners for special occasions were often held in restaurants. Junior Ashley Walters and her family go to the Olive Garden every year for her birthday. "I love Italian food so I choose to go there every year. I don't go out to eat on a regular basis, though," said Ashley.

Whether they were running out for a quick bite to eat or going for a nice romantic dinner, everyone had their own special taste for eating out.

Lisa Johnson

Smiling at the camera, the Varsity Cheerleaders goof off while waiting for their food. For their end of the year banquet the cheerleaders and their coach. Mrs. Lisa Crawford, went to Corned Beef and Company to have dinner. "We had a meeting to vote on where we wanted to go and eat. We voted on three or four places. We had our dinner there last year also. The food is good and they give us a huge room to ourselves," said Deborah Morris.



Did you participate in competitions outside of your club-sponsored competitions? ADAM I competed in the Virginia Commonwealth Games LANTER three years in a row and got first place all three times. Martial Arts What was your biggest upset? Being disqualified in the National Tournament. How many years did you take classes? How many belts do you have? I took classes for nine years. I have many belts in four different styles. What was your proudest moment? Do you plan to further your classes? When I won two first place and one second place When I get out of school I will take more classes. trophies in a regional tournament. I had two But for right now I compete every now and then to seven-foot and one four-foot trophy in my room. keep myself in shape. Eating Out 135

RICHARD BRADLEY FORTH. "Brad"—Beta Club; French Honor Society; Junior Council; Senior Council; Swim Team, Captain; Varsity Tennis, Captain

KAREN FREUND

KARI WARE FUNDERBURKE—JV Cheerleading, Captain; Varsity Cheerleading, Captain; DECA; FBLA; FHA; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council JASON GANONG

AMY GARRETT-DECA

JOSEPH OLIVER GLASOFER, "Joe"—International Club; Key Club; Marching Band; Symphonic Band; National Commended Scholar

NATHAN BENJAMIN GLEINER—Camp Anytown Delegate; Expressions; *Idylls*; Jazz Band; *Knight Letter*, Sports Editor, Editor-in -Chief; Wrestling JEAN GODFRYT

Kelly Marie Gould—FBLA, Secretary; Outdoor track

STACY ELLEN GRAVES—Beta Club; *Idylls*; VJAS; National Spanish Honor Society EVELYN ANN GREINER,"EV"—Art Club; Key Club; *Idylls*; Swim Team; First Place Regional Science Fair, Honorable Mention State Fair; Honorable Mention, Reflections Contest, Visual Arts Division SETH MARTIN GRIFFIN

JESSICA ERIN GRIFFITH-DECA; FCA

KRISTEN FRANCES GRUNEWALD, "Kroog"— Accolade, Editor-in-Chief, Sports Editor; Beta Club, Vice-President; PALS; PromQueen; Quill and Scroll; SCA; Senior Council; Varsity Tennis, Co-Captain; 1st Team All District Doubles; 2nd Team All District Singles ANNE GUALDONI

YUMIKO HADA—Yokohama Kyoritsu Gakuen High School; Musical Club, Vice President: Concert Band; FBLA; Key Club

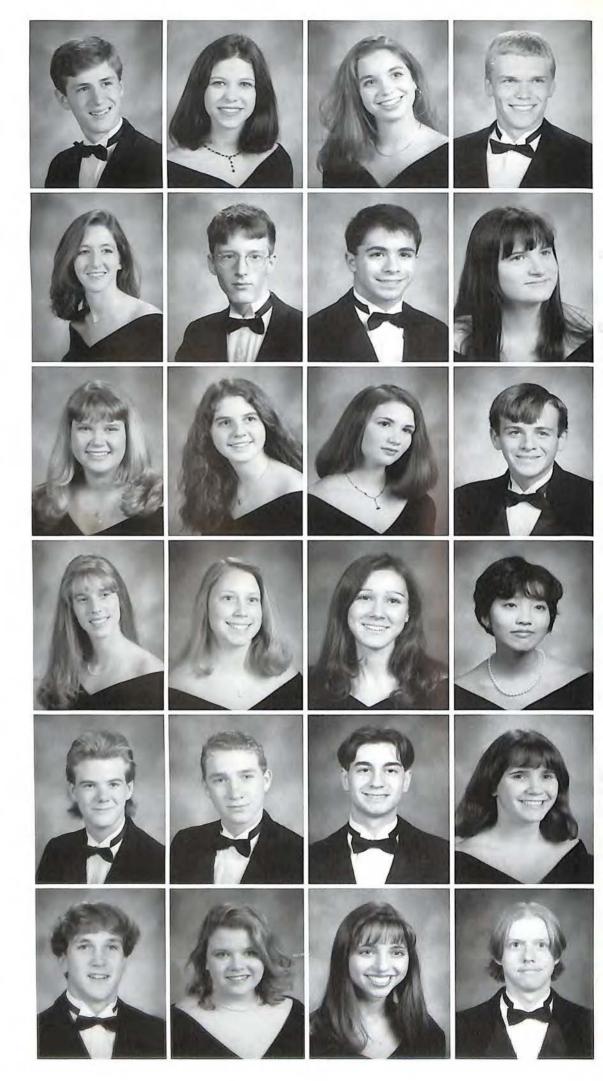
CHARLES ROSS HALEY- DECA

DANIEL ELLIOT HALL, "Dan"—Archery Club, Vice President; Key Club; International Club; Varsity Soccer JASON HALL

JULIE DENISE HALL—Beta Club; Concert Band; FBLA; International Club; Key Club; Marching Band; SADD; Science Club; Senior Council; Magna Cum Laude, National Latin Exam

STEVEN HAMBLEN

LEIGH HANCOCK—Key Club; International Club; SCA; Senior Council Dawnshannon Hansen—DECA; FCA; Key Club; International Club; SCA; Senior Council; Varsity Cheerleading Scott Edward Harding



Many seniors plan on going to college right after they graduate from high school

The date is set: June 11, 1997. The final day of your high school career. You are scared, nervous, happy and sad all at the same time. Now what? Many seniors ask themselves that question. Where do you go after high school? Job? College? Traveling? Some seniors are going to college, others are going straight to work, and a few are going to relax for a while, to decide what to do for the rest of their lives.

Noi19

Senior Blake Carothers plans to go to Virginia Western next year, get his grades up and then transfer to Virginia Tech. "I just can't wait to go to Tech; it is such a fun school. I am going to have a blast there."

Senior Lelia Kessler is going to James Madison University, in Harrisonburg, Virginia. "I am excited to get to leave Roanoke. The only thing I am not happy about is not being able to drive on campus. But that will only last until my sophomore year, when I can drive on campus."

Senior Erika McCoy is going to Ferrum College in Franklin County. "I can't wait until I graduate from this school. I've mostly enjoyed the last three years here but soon I'll be out of here. Ferrum is a great school and I am excited to get to go there."

In seniors' hearts is a memory of three long years... dashing to classes without being late... finally driving to school... senior prom...graduation...of friends you know and friends you will miss.

Everyone had different plans for after high school. Some moved across the country to other states and some will stay in Roanoke. But everyone remembered the final countdown of the days until graduation, the time in your senior year when everything seemed so simple and carefree.

Cacia Leskis

Seniors David Harms and Dave Trumbower talk to Alex Phillips about senior beach week. Beach week takes place the week after school ends. "I am so excited about

beach week: it is all

that I think about!"

said senior Shana

Cox. Many seniors plan to enjoy the fun

under the sun.

"Beach week is go-

ing to be the biggest blast," said senior

Josh Dowdy

HAT?

Have long have you been in band? Since sixth grade. JENNIFER How long have you been in flags? LUPTON Since tenth grade. Flag Corp Captain Do you enjoy twirling flags? Why? I love it! It's fun being with my friends in practice and perfomances. I love the thrill of performing for big groups. What kind of volunteer work do you participate in? How long have you been playing Habitat for Humanity. softball? Since I was a fetus. That is an inside joke with our What instrument do you play in band? softball team. Flute. After Graduation Plans 137 Kyle Jeffrey Harmon–DECA; FBLA; International Club; Key Club

CARL DAVID HARMS— Beta Club; Concert Band; FCA; International Club; JV Basketball; SADD; Senior Council; Varsity Basketball

AMANDA JO HARPOLD, "Amanda Jo"— Concert Band; Drill Team, Captain; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; Pals; Prom Committee; Senior Council; Symphonic Band JAMES CAMERON HARRISON. "Jimmy"—JV Basket-

ball; Key Club; International Club

JESSICA LYNN HARRISON— FBLA; Jazz Band; Key Club; Marching Band

JASON JONAS ROBERT HART, "Roachman" Robin Hartman

SASKIA WORTHING HAUGEN—Hanover High, Hanover, New Hampshire; Field Hockey Team; Lacrosse Team; Ski Team

KYLE HAYES. "Pickle"— FBLA; Jazz Band; Marching Band; Symphonic Band MELISSA LYNN HAYNES—DECA; FBLA; International Club JAMES DAVID HAYSLETT. "Dave"— FBLA; International Club KELLY JEAN HENDERSON- DECA, Vice President; Junior Council; SCA Representative; Senior Council

JACKELYN MARIE HERGRUETER- FHA; Key Club; JV Basketball Lynn Ann Hines- FBLA; International Club Sean Michael Hockenberry- DECA; FBLA; International Club Christopher Aaron Hofer- "Hof"

Stephen James Holden, "Steve"— Archery Club; FBLA

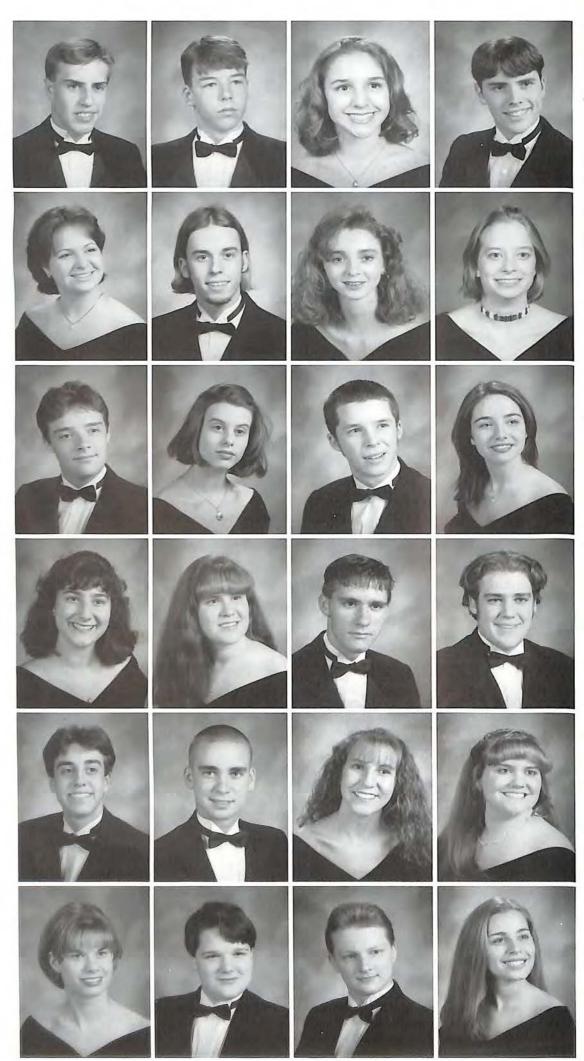
RYAN JOSEPH HOLODY— JV Baseball; Varsity Baseball

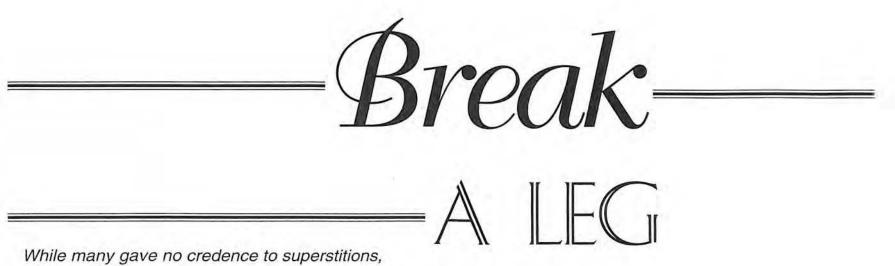
SARA KATHRYN HOPKINS— FCA; Indoor Track; JV Volleyball; Key Club, Officer; Natural Helper; SCA, Junior Representative, Secretary; Varsity Volleyball, Captain; Girls' State; Homecoming Court

KRISTIE MICHELLE HOPPER– Roanoke Catholic School: Varsity Soccer; Varsity Softball; FCA; Indoor Track; JV Soccer; JV Volleyball; National Junior Honor Society

JEANNE DANIELLE HUDSON, "Danielle"— International Club; Dionysia, 2nd place Latin Award MICHAEL HUDSON BRIAN WESLEY HUGHES

LYDIA ELIZABETH ILEWICZ- Art Club;DECA; SADD





others saw them as a necessity

atch out! It's a black cat. Hey! There's a four-leaf clover. Oh no! You broke the mirror. Horse shoes, pennies, rabbits' feet, numbers, and ladders all can bring good or bad luck. It just depends on your superstitions.

People had different beliefs that scared them, jinxed them, or comforted them. Some carried lucky charms like necklaces, toys, or rings. Others relied on faith. Junior Chasity Barbour said, "I wear my cross to every swim meet and

softball game. It hasn't let me down yet." Friday the thirteenth spooked many teenagers who had wild stories to share from past experiences. But others chose not to submit themselves to such supersti-

tions. "I don't believe in superstitions or Friday the thirteenth, because they don't have any scientific basis," said senior Tommy Boothe.

Junior Rana Aujla agreed with Tommy. He said, "Superstitious people are very paranoid. There is no such thing as good or bad luck. People only think there is when the idea gets into their heads, so anything that happens, they relate to luck rather than logic."

Certain practices or habits forced believers to perform minor actions that would give them good luck. If they failed to perform these tasks, then unfortunate events would happen. Broken glass, spilled salt, ladders, and certain holidays all can indicate superstitions. Jenna Wright said, "Never close a switchblade after it's been opened by someone else or you will be jinxed."

Superstitions were seen as either necessary or ridiculous. Some teenagers needed an explanation for mysterious events, while others just needed a good luck charm for comfort.

Anna Sargent

Pinching Sophomore Sarah Joy Jordahl. Michelle Lancaster follows the superstitious custom of St. Patrick's Day by tweeking Sarah Joy's arm for not wearing green. Sarah Joy claimed, "I just forgot that it was St. Patrick's Day. and I didn't wear green. Holidays are fun but I'm not really superstitious " Sarah Joy was not the only one who was pinched that day





What did you do this summer? I attended the Young Women in Science Program at Mary Baldwin College.

What kind of classes did you take? I took microbiology and organic chemistry for college credit, but it was very tedious.

What other science related projects have you participated in?

For Governor School I was in the mentorship program at the VA Hospital. I worked one-on-one with a doctor there, and I conducted experiments on pathogenic e. coli for my science project.

Have you made any decisions yet concerning your major in college? I want to major in biochemistry.

Why are you interested in biology?

Medical research is a way of helping millions of people around the world. So someday I plan to do research in Africa looking for new cures and treatments.

Azadeh Iranmanesh, "Az"—Beta Club; International Club; Science Club

Kyle Nathan Ireland—DECA; FBLA; Natural Helpers; Outdoor Track

MELISSA LEIGH JAMES, "Missy"—Accolade, Student Life Section Editor, Editor-in-Chief; Beta Club; Drill Team; *Idylls*; Junior Council; National Spanish Honor Society; Prom Committee; Prom Court; Quill and Scroll; SADD; Symphonic Band; VJAS

AMBER LEIGH JANNEY—DECA; International Club

JENNIFER REANE JENKINS, "Jenny"—Choir; FBLA; SCA

DANA SUE JENNINGS—DECA; FHA LISA JESSEE

LISA MARIE JOHNSON, "LJ"—Accolade, People Section Editor; JV Cheerleading; Varsity Cheerleading; FHA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; PST; SCA; Senior Council

HUNTER THORTON JOHNSON, "T"

JAMES MATTHEW JOHNSON—Marching Band; Jazz Band

PAULA REBECCA KATZ—Drama; *Idylls*; Marching Band, Treasurer; Symphonic Band; NH Merit Commended Student; VJAS

MELISSA CATHERINE KELL, "Mel"—Drama Club; Drill Team; International Club; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA; Senior Council

NOVA DANE KEMP—Beta; DECA; FBLA; Key Club; Homecoming Princess

LEILA VIRGINIA KESSLER—Beta Club; International Club; Marching Band; Prom Committee; Senior Council; Swim Team, Captain; Symphonic Band, President; All-District Band JENNIFER JOY KILBANE, "Jenn"—FBLA; *Idylls*; International Club; Key Club; SCA JEREMY KILLGORE

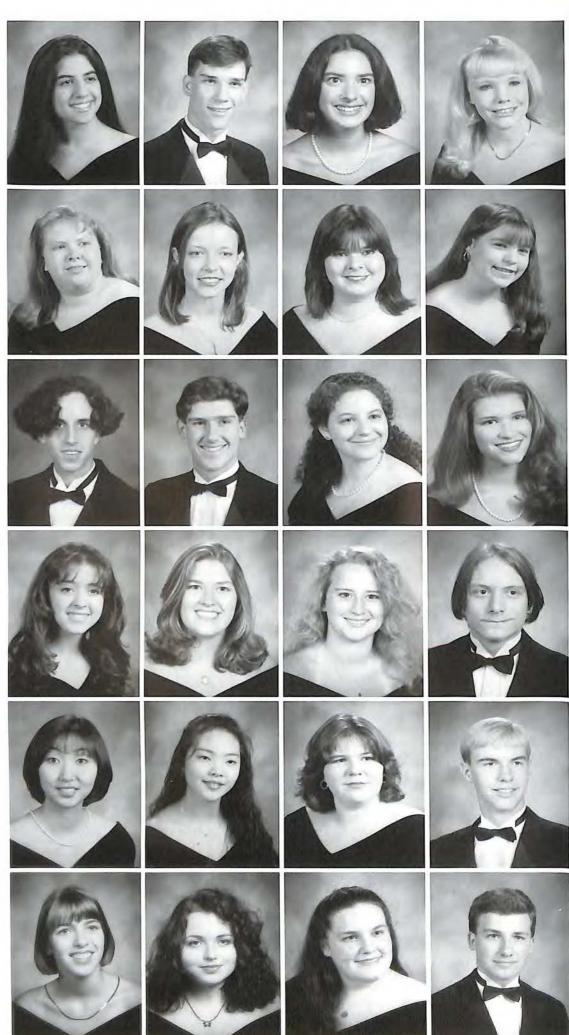
CHI KIM, "Jenny"—International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council; National Latin Exam Cum Laude JI KIM, "Jaime"—Concert Band; International Club; Key Club TIFFANY NICOLE KING—DECA; FBLA JOEL ALEXANDER KIRBY—JV Basketball; Interna-

JOEL ALEXANDER KIRBY—JV Basketball; International Club; Senior Council

JULIE MARIE KITTELSON, "Kit"—Accolade, Sports Section Editor; Beta Club, Secretary; Flag Corps, Secretary; International Club; Lacrosse; SADD; Symphonic Band;

TATJANA KLEISTER—Expressions KELLY SUE KOBERLEIN, "Kobie"—JV Basketball, Manager; FBLA; International Club

MICHAEL GERARD KOLEJKA—Beta Club; Debate Team; International Club; Prom Court; VJAS, 2nd place



Don't

Athletic Clubs are the place to go to get fit, relieve stress, and socialize with friends

The clang of iron hitting the floor, wildly energetic music vibrating through the walls, and the sound of someone panting to take in oxygen are just a few of the sounds echoing through the building. Although to some this may sound like a torture chamber, all of these noises can be heard right here in Roanoke if you visit any one of the many athletic clubs in the area. Many students spend their spare time working out and sweating up a storm.

Many Cave Spring students are members of the Roanoke Athletic Club, more commonly known as the RAC. One reason why the RAC is so popular with students is its wide variety

of equipment and aerobic classes. Senior Raven VanDyck, who not only belongs to the RAC, but also works there, commented, "I like working at the RAC because it is cool being with your friends and meeting new people. The job is getting old, but it's not that bad. I feel like I work at the laundromat since I am washing towels all the time." Most students said their reason for prefering the RAC to all the other athletic clubs is that most of their friends go there as well.

The problem of crowding is the reason why some people prefer the smaller, less trendy athletic clubs like the Carter Athletic Center and New Fitness for Women.. When asked why he enjoyed working out at the CAC, sophomore David Wilson said, "It's nice because it's not crowded at all. Sometimes you can get a whole gym or pool all to yourself."

As long as students have the desire to stay in shape, athletic clubs will be hot spots.

Kate Fiedler

Concentrating hard as she works out at the RAC, sopho-Kyndal more Wiseley is caught exercising. "I don't go to the RAC very often. But when I go with my friends, we practice lacrosse on racquetball the courts," explained Kyndal. Many students spend their free time either working out or actually working at the RAC.



SW/EAT IT

CODY BLANKENSHIP

Motor Cross/ Business Owner

When did you start racing, and what got you interested?

Ever since I was a kid, I liked motorcycles, but I didn't start racing until I was 15.

What's the best you've ever placed? I got first at the Pro Sport Motor Cross.

Why did you want to work for yourself?

I wanted to run my own business because I liked mowing and I hated working for minimum wage for someone who didn't care.

What advice would you give to someone who wanted to start his or her own business while going to high school?

Don't get in over your head; remember that school comes first, and don't take everything too seriously.

What did you have to do to prepare yourself to get your business started? I had to sell my motorcycle, invest all my savings, and get loans from the bank. MARIUSZ KOPER, "Ush"— DECA, President; Drama Club; FBLA; Indoor Track; International Club; Key Club; Junior Council; Key Club; Prom Committee; SADD, President; SCA; Senior Council; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer

ARON KOSOWITZ— International Club; Key Club; PALS

Kyleigh Lambert, "Kiki"— Drama Club; FBLA; Key Club; Senior Council

LAURA LANPHEAR— Beta Club; Marching Band; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer, Captain; Symphonic Band

DONALD ADAM LANTER, "Adam"— Art Club; DECA; JV Football; International Club JARED LARGEN

JENNIFER ANN LATSTETTER— Cedarburg High School; Marching Band; Swim Team; Symphonic Band; Marching Band; Outdoor Track CURTIS JAMES LAYTON, "Curt"— Key Club; Marching Band; Science Club; Symphonic Band

DANA KATHERINE LAZZURI— Band; Guidance Committee; Key Club; Prom Committee; Senior Council; All-District Band TARA NICOLE LEE— Art Club; JV Cheerleading; Expressions; Senior Council DRAXIE DAWN LEECH— FBLA; Key Club CRECEDA JOANNA LEMAIRE— Art Club; Expressions; Lacrosse; Natural Helpers; PALS; SCA; Reflections Contest 2nd Literature, 3rd Art

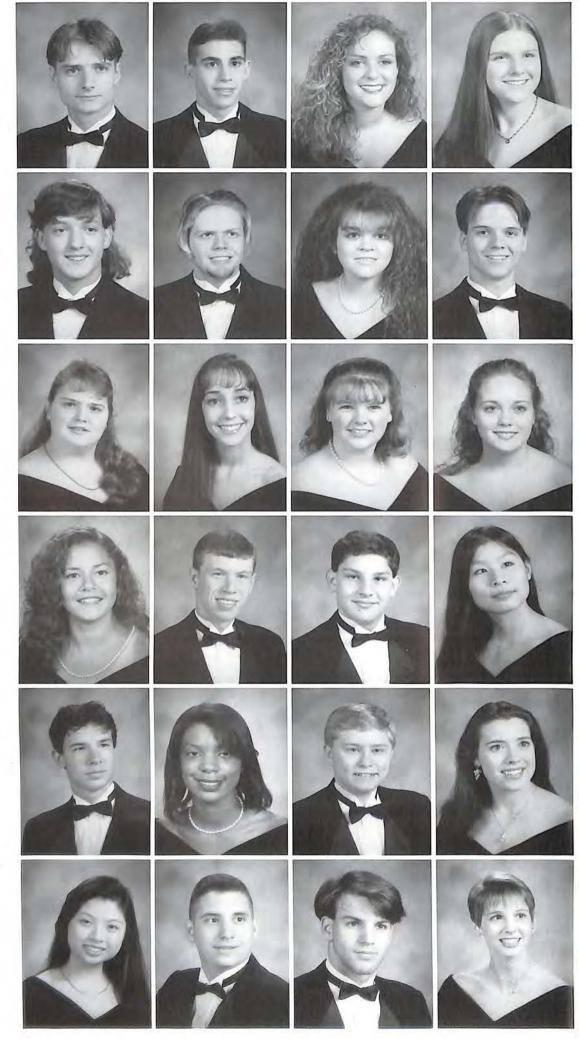
ERIN MARGARET LESTER— Varsity Cheerleading; Drill Team; Junior Council; Senior Council JEFFREY SCOTT LEWIS, "Jeff"— JV Baseball; Varsity Baseball; FCA; International Club CHARLES J. LIEBAL JR.- Archery Club; TSA CYNTHIA SUSAN LIN, "Cindy"— FBLA; International Club

JOHN KENNETH LINN— International Club; Varsity Soccer Angela Alexandrea Lockhart— FBLA, Re-

porter; International Club; Junior Council; SCA; Senior Council Wilson Long

JENNIFER LUPTON, "Jen"— Archery Club; Flag Corps, Captain; Indoor Track; Junior Council; Outdoor Track; Senior Council; JV Softball; Varsity Softball

KRISTEN MAI— FBLA; International Club; Junior Classical League; Science Club CHRISTOPHER JOHN MALLIN— Archery Club; FBLA; International Club; PALS; Science Club, Secretary, President ADAM JARED MANEEN— FBLA; Prom Court; Varsity Soccer; Varsity Wrestling JULIA MANUEL



Smoking

MidKnight Madness took place at a pep rally to introduce the basketball team

oud music, screaming fans, and smoke welcome the players onto the court during introductions at MidKnight Madness. Each player isbriefly introduced to the excited crowd while standing in the spotlight at center court. One female player and one male player meet in the middle to shake hands and wish each other luck. The coaches are brought in by a four wheeler, a unique entrance planned by the parents.

Varisity Cheerleaders helped the crowd get on their feet by doing cheers and performing their dance routine. They also led many games for selected members of the crowd. Football players that were in the stands came down and helped the cheerleaders in a tug of war against the freshmen basketball team.

Companies from the Roanoke area donated cash and door prizes to be given away throughout the night. They gave out tee-shirts, perfume, cologne, and many other prizes.

Junior Brent Stover said, "I feel that MidKnight Madness could have been better this year." Members of the crowd felt more students needed to be involved in the activities.

Julie Mullins and Kelly Harper agreed that the Slam Dunk Contest was the best part. They also thought that the games they played were "silly" and "kind of boring."

Varsity basketball player Mike Bibby said, "I think introductions were the best part because all my friends were there supporting me. Also I was a senior this year, and I liked running through the smoke."

Mr. Spangler presents Tiki Barber and his mother, Geraldine Barber. with his retired ierseys. Dr. Cobble and Coach Spangler had his and his twin brother Ronde's black jerseys framed. Their white jersevs were wrapped in a box and presented to their mother. ··· I think it was neat that they came that night," said sophomore Traci Paxton.



Lisa Johnson

BRAD PEARCE

Drum Major



How long have you been involved in music? Since I was in sixth grade.

How did you decide to get involved in music? Band was a big thing at the junior high that I

went to:

Why did you decide to try out for Drum Major?

It was something different. I had always liked conducting music.

What responsibilities did you have as Drum Major?

I had to warm everybody up at the beginning of each practice. I had to learn all the music and make sure everyone else learned theirs. I also had to help run Drill Team and Flag Corp tryouts at the end of the year.

Do you plan to study music in college?

I would like to try out for a drum major position: I'm planning on majoring in music. JASON MICHAEL MARKS-Archery Club; JV Baseball VIRGINIA LEIGH MARSHALL AMBER LYNN MAYHUE-Drill Team; International Club; FBLA MELINDA PAIGE MAZE, "Paige"-SCA; Senior Council; Varsity Cheerleading, Captain

AshLey Bernard McCall—Beta Club; FCA; JV Basketball; SCA; TSA, Treasurer; Varsity Basketball, Manager Ryan McClung—Guidance Committee; International Club; PALS; Science Club Publicist; Varsity Basketball, Manager ERICKA MICHELLE McCoy—DECA; FBLA; JV Cheerleading; Varsity Cheerleading JEFFREY TODD MENEFEE, "Jeff"—DECA

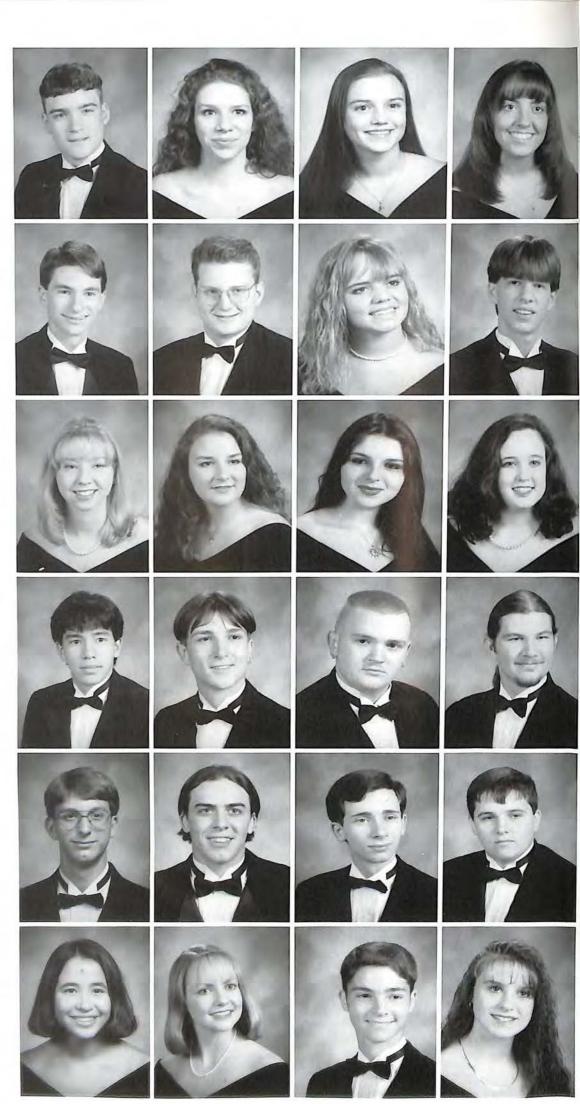
LINDSEY KERFOOT MILLER—FBLA; FHA; International Club; SADD Varsity Swimming MALIA ADRIANA MILLER—Art Club; Beta Club; International Club; Key Club; PALS; Varsity Tennis, Captain SHANA LEE MILLER—DECA; Marching Band LEIGH MITCHELL

JAY JEFFREY MIZACK, "Sack"—International Club; Key Club; JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer; VJAS, Second Place DANNY MONAHAN

RICHARD BENJAMIN MONTGOMERY—Washington Senior High School, Washington, Ohio: Varsity Baseball; DECA, vice-president; FCA; SCA LUCAS JOHN MOODY, "Luke"– Kellam High School: Swim Team; JV Football; Guidance Council

PAUL RYAN MOONEY JOSEPH HUNTER MOORE, "Hunter" ROBERT BLAKE MORAN—Archery Club; Beta Club; Jazz Band; International Club RICHARD CASEY MORGAN—DECA; International Club; Varsity Golf

STACIE LYN MORIOKA—FCA; Junior Council; JV Basketball; JV Volleyball; Key Club; Prom Committee; SCA; Varsity Softball, Captain; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Volleyball; TSA; All District Basketball; All District Softball DEBORAH FRANCES MORRIS—Beta Club; National Honor Latin Society; International Club; FHA; JV Cheerleading; Senior Council; Varsity Cheerleading DUSTIN MORSE KIM MROCZKOWSKI



Pondering

Many students wonder about little known facts as they wander through the halls

ave you ever wondered exactly how many steps there are leading to the upper annex? Or maybe you wanted to know exactly how many bathrooms there are in the entire school? Maybe how many teachers teach this school? Well in case you have an inquisitive mind, thenyou are in luck.

There are 23 steps leading to the upper annex, and 19 steps going to the basement. Cave Spring has a total of 102 teachers teaching tenth through twelfth grade students.

Ladies, the next time you need to go to the bathroom, you should know that there are only 23 stalls in the entire school! So in the five minutes that students have to use the bathroom, they will wait in line to actually go to the bathroom for four of them and then run to their next class.

Did you know that in 1971 at Cave Spring High School there were only two girls' sports teams: basketball and gymnastics. In comparison, we now have a total of 10 girls' sports teams. They include volleyball, tennis, cross country, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, soccer, and softball.

In the year 1971 there were 1,600 students at the high school. Now there are 1,290. Then it had the largest student body in Roanoke County.

In the year 1961 there were only 160 sophomores, 145 juniors, and 155 seniors. In 1996-97 there were 432 sophomores, 401 juniors, and 384 seniors.

Many things have changed in the high school, including the number of girls' sports teams, and the number of sophomores, juniors, and seniors. But Cave Spring will always stay the same school as remembered by the alumni.

Cacia Leskis

On a sunny afternoon in April. two white cars can be spotted in a row. On any given day there were an average of 111 white cars in the front. back and faculty parking lot. "I really love my white car: supposedly white is the most popular color of car." said iunior Danny Caldwell. White cars were popular at Cave Spring.



Cacin Leskib



JENNIFER LYNN MYERS- Beta Club, Treasurer; Drama Club; Knight Knotes; SADD, Secretary Nathanael Neighbors Timothy Nelson Candy Nichols



VANESSA KRISTINA NICKENS—Band; Jazz Band; Knight Notes; Marching Band SARA ANN NICOLAI. "Bear"—Drama Club; FBLA, Treasurer; Key Club; Radford Regional 1st and 2nd, 3rd in State, Business FBLA AMANDA NILES— VEMA, 1st place; VICA, 2nd place

CHARLES NIXON Elizabeth Nixon

HARRY CHADWICK NORRIS, "Chad"– Beta CLub; FCA, Vice-President; Key Club, Secretary; Varsity Soccer; Wrestling, Captain JUSTIN BENJAMIN O'DELL— Expressions; Indoor Track; Key Club; Odyssey of the Mind; Outdoor Track; TSA

DONALD JASON O'HAIR. "D"— FBLA; JV Soccer; Key Club;Senior Council; Varsity Football; Varsity Soccer; Varsity Track JENNIFER MARIE O'MEARA— Beta Club; Cross Country; Indoor Track; International Club; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; Science Club; All-District Cross Country and Track; Jefferson Scholar Nominee; National Merit Scholar TOBIAS OFFHAUS— Chorus; DECA; International Club; 2nd place DECA District Competition SARAH JANE OGILVIE— JV Volleyball; Varsity Softball, Captain, All-District, Co-Regional Player of the Year; Varsity Volleyball; All-District

SEBBE ORNOPIA— Eagle Rock High School, Los Angeles, California; JV Basketball: Beta Club; TSA; Spanish Honor Award Amy Leigh PAGE— Accolade, Business

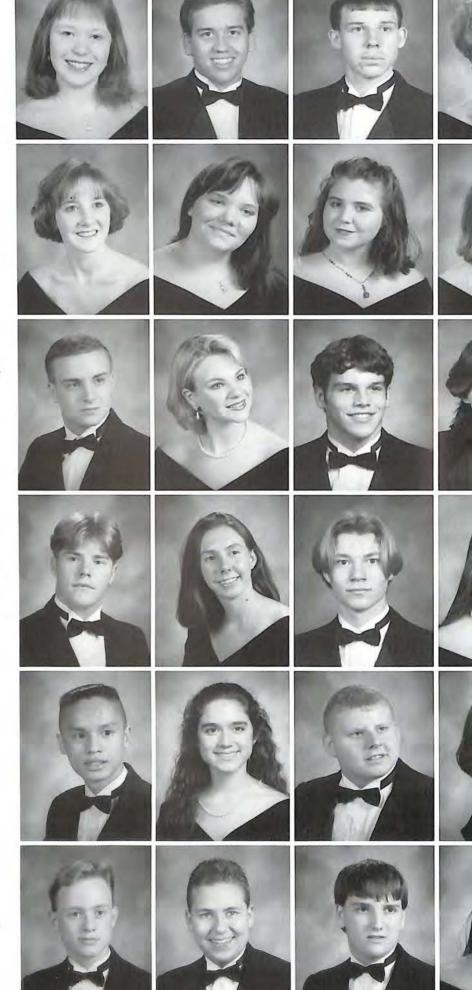
Manager; Drama Club, Secretary; Drill Team; Marching Band; Symphonic Band WILLIAM DEAN PATSEL. "Billy"— JV Football; Varsity Football

KELLY ANN PATTON— Beta Club; JV Basketball; JV Soccer; Key Club; Marching Band; Band, Secretary; Senior Council; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Soccer

ISAAC CAMERON PEACE, "I" – Key Club; Senior Council

BRADLEY GLEN PEARCE. "Tex"— Crowley High School, Crowley, Texas; Concert Band; Marching Band; SCA: Cafeteria Advisory Committee; Concert Band; Jazz Band; Key Club; Marching Band, Drum Major; Senior Council; Symphonic Band

JOHN WILLIAM PEERY—Concert Band; Marching Band: Odyssey of the Mind; Symphonic Band MEREDITH PERDUE—DECA; FBLA; FHA; Homecoming Court: International Club; Key Club



146 Seniors—J. Myers–M. Perdue

Special traditions and customs were the things that held tamilies together

hile more family members gather, the room begins to crowd and hands shake, embraces exchange, kisses pass, and conversations fill the air. Familiar faces smile at one another and pose for the camera. As the day passes, memories are in the making, and once again a family is reunited.

Staying

Most families shared special traditions on holidays, birthdays, reunions, and on a daily basis. "Every Thanksgiving evening, my family watches the 'Christmas Story' to bring in the Christmas spirit," sophomore Lindsay Lowe explained.

Families enjoyed spending quality time with one another on weekends or holiday breaks. Junior Jimmy Fowler said, "We bring in each new year with a traditional southern dinner of black-eyed peas, rice, and hamhock to represent health, wealth, and happiness."

represent health, wealth, and happiness." Traditions ranged from decorating the Christmas tree, to watching Sunday Night Football, to celebrating birthdays, to taking vacations, and much more. Sophomore Rachel Griffin said, "Searching for a Christmas tree is an old family tradition that brings us closer together and it's a special event that we cherish each year."

Some family customs were embarrassing. Sophomore Leslie Webb explained, "Every Sunday, the entire family takes a trip to Rack and Sack for family fun, but I usually try to skip the adventure."

Sophomore Traci Paxton loved her family tradition. Traci said, "Every Sunday after church, we go to Famous Anthony's just to eat lunch."

Bonds that held relatives together enabled them to gather on family occasions. Houses filled with people, kitchens spilled over in foods, and children played their ordinary games. Sophomore Doug Linn remembered his last Thanksgiving, "Yams, cranberry sauce, stuffing, dressing, bread, and turkey all covered the dining room table, but they quickly disappeared."

Anna Sargent

is a favorite pastime on holidays. Junior Jimmy Fowler and his uncle Tim gathered for Jimmy's seventeenth birthday All of fimmy's close relatives came to celebrate another birthday and to spend quality time with the family. Jimmy said, "Every birthday we have in this family is celebrated somehow. We go to the park. to the lake, to our homes, and elsewhere."



THE SAME

Anna Sargent

WADE WILLMOTT

> Emergency Medical Technician



What influenced you to become an EMT?

My sister was an EMT and I like helping people.

What do you like about the job?

It gets my adrenaline pumping when I'm on the fire truck being rushed to an emergency.

Who is your role model?

My father is who I look up to the most. He encourages me to stick with my tasks even when things get tough.

What do you consider to be your best asset while on the job?

I find myself always helping people and comforting them when they are distressed.

Do you believe your training as an EMT and your volunteering for the fire station will affect your career?

I think working as a volunteer is a good experience and it will help me with applying for jobs, but I am planning to be an architect. JENNIFER LYNNE PERFATER— Accolade, Clubs Section Editor; International Club; Key Club ALEXANDER BOWEN PHILLIPS, "AP"— JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball, Captain, 1st Team All-District; FCA; Natural Helper

SUSAN JENNIFER PHIPPS, "Sue"— Art Club; *Idylls*; SADD; Science Club

JUDSON LEE POULTER, "Jud"— Varsity Football, Captain

SEAN CHRISTOPHER POWERS— Odyssey of the Mind; Science Club

LAURE QUESENBERRY

ALYSSA REDICK—JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball, 1st team All-District; FCA; Key Club; Senior Council

CATHERINE REDICK, "Catie"—JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball, 1st team All-District; FCA; Junior Council; Key Club; Prom Committee; Senior Council

WILLIAM THOMAS REINHOLTZ II, "W.T."—Varsity Baseball, Manager; TSA

ANNE RENEE RICHARDSON—Accolade, Student Life Editor; Varsity Cheerleading; Drill Team, Secretary; FCA; Guidance Committee; Indoor Track; Key Club, Officer; Prom Chairperson; SCA, Reporter; Senior Class Secretary; Steering Committee

BLAIR JORDAN RICHARDSON—Art Club, President; Beta Club; Lacrosse; Senior Council JORGE RODOLFO RIVERA—JV Soccer; Varsity Soccer

SANDRA ELIZABETH ROBINSON, "Sam"—Drama Club; Varsity Softball, Manager

CLAUDINER P. ROCHA, "Juninho"—DECA; FBLA BONNIE ROSS

CARON DYANNE ROUSE—International Club; Key Club; PALS; Senior Council; JV Softball; Varsity Softball

JEREMY H. SARTAIN, "Sartain"—Ballard High School, Cloumbus, OH: Football; FBLA; Varsity Football; Key Club

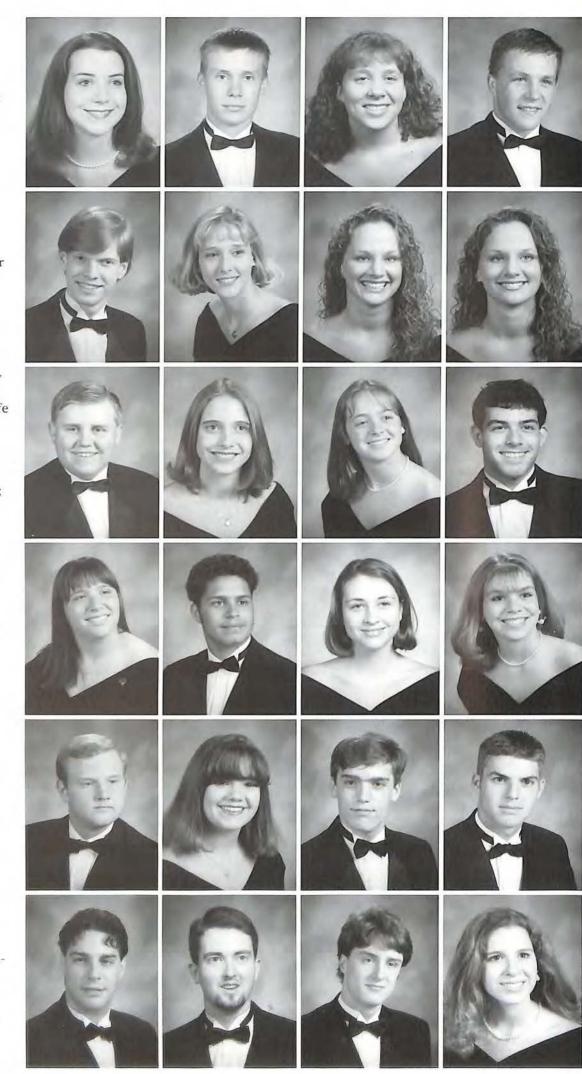
BAMBI DANIELLE SAUL—DECA; Key Club; Senior Council

CASEY LYNN SHUMACHER—Varsity Football JOHN WILLIAM SCOTT, "Jay"— Varsity Baseball; JV Basketball; International Club; Key Club

MICHAEL LOUIS SCUTELLARO, "Mike"—North Cross, Roanoke, VA: Football: Soccer: Varsity Football: Lacrosse

CHRISTOPHER JONATHAN SEARS, "Chris"—International Club; Key Club

THOMAS ANDREW SELVEY—Odyssey of the Mind JULIE ANN SGROI, "Jules"—Beta Club; Chorus; Girls' State; International Club: Junior Council; Key Club; Knight; Knight Knotes; Knight News Anchor: Prom Committee; SCA, President; Sophomore Class President



Students on crutches have more than just their injuries to worry about

ave you ever wished you could get out of every class five minutes early? Would you like to be able to come to class late, without an admit slip, and be excused by your teacher without saying a word? Although it sounds like fun to leave class early and have an automatic excuse for being tardy, many students have gone through the added stress of hobbling through Cave Spring's crowded hallways on crutches.

Hobbling

Chong with the privileges comes the pain and hassle of easy tasks. Sophomore Megan Cochran became frustrated as she tried to maneuver through the hallways. It was really hard to get around the school in just five minutes. What made it worse was how people would make fun of me."

Some students reacted to mean comments in a more violent manner than Megan. People tried to trip me, and I got really mad. So I used my crutches as a defense weapon; I learned to aim for the shin." joked Jennifer Haynes.

Getting to class was not the only difficulty students on crutches had to worry about. They also had to find a helpful friend to carry their books from class to class. Students also went through not only mental strife, but physical problems as well. After dealing with the pain, Carrie M e a d o r commented, "It was total hell. My armpits got really sore, and my good leg got really muscular while my other leg lost all its muscle."

Students were able to get through the pain and hassle of being temporarily disabled because they knew that the end was in sight.

Kate Fiedler

Sadly sidelined

from the action, Senior Matt Zawaki and Junior Meg Wray take a break from band camp due to their ankle injuries. Many students went through the troublesome ordeal of using crutches to get around Cave Spring. "My armpits got really tired; it was a pain getting up and down, and I kept forgetting my limitations," said Emily Heller.



STACIE MORIOKA

Basketball and Softball Player



How did your injury happen? I was playing one-on-one with Ryan Boitnott at the RAC.

How did your injury affect you both mentally and physically?

Physicallly I couldn't play as hard or as aggressively as I was used to

What did you learn from your injury?

I learned to work a lot harder and not to play another sport in season.

Will this season stand out in your mind more than previous seasons? Why?

Yeah, I love our team because we're all such good friends.

Who gave you the most advice with your injury?

My dad helped me; he told me to work harder and stay with it because things happen for a reason.

What advice would you give someone who gets injured during their season? Don't let it drag you down and keep working hard. LAUREN ELIZABETH SHAFER- Robert E. Fitch High School, Groton, Conn., Concert Band; Marching Band: FCA; FHA; Key Club;

ALISON CAROL SHAFFER,"Ali"- Beta Club; Drama Club; Guidance Committee; Jazz Band; Knight Knotes; Marching Band; SADD, President; Senior Council; Symphonic Band PHILIP SHAW

CARRIE MCKAY SHELTON- Art Club; Drama Club, Vice President; Forensics

MATTHEW SHIELDS

COLIN D. SIGMON

PHILIP SCOTT SHIRLEY- Varsity Baseball: IV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Golf; International Club; Junior Council; SCA ADAM TRENTON SHORES- Beta Club; FBLA **ROBYN LEIGH SHORTER- FBLA**

NAVIEJ SINGH,"Nick"- International Club MATTHEW HOBERT SMAILES,"MATT"- DECA: IV Football

JESSICA LEIGH SIMMONS- DECA; FBLA; FHA

AARON DAVID SMITH- Beta Club; Concert Band; International Club; Key Club; Marching Band; Science Club

KRISTIN NICOLE SMITH- JV Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Junior Council; SCA; Senior Council; Volleyball

SALLY SNAPP- FBLA; Key Club KEVIN AARON SNOW- DECA

MICHAEL DAVID SOBOTTA

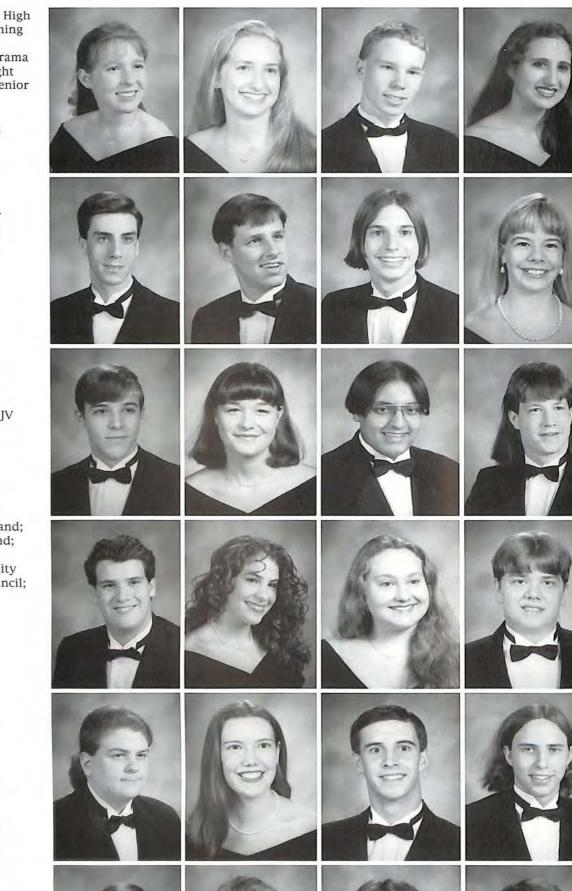
SUSAN TIFFANY SPEARS- Drill Team; FBLA; FHA, Vice President; International Club; Junior Council; Key Club; PALS; Prom Committee

BRIAN SPEIGHT

STEPHEN MATTHEW STEC,"Matt"- Richland Northeast High School, Columbia, SC; Marching Band; Symphonic Band; District Orchestra: Beta Club; Jazz Band; Marching Band; Symphonic Band

WILLIAM DANIEL STEVENS- FCA

MOLLIE ANNE STROSNIDER— JV Cheerleading; Varsity Cheerleading; Natural Helpers **JASON STUMP** AARON GRAHAM SUMPTER- FHA, President; Junior Council











weekends studving

o matter what grade you are in or what kind of schedule you have you always have that one class that seems so unbearable. "My hardest class is Advanced Chemistry. There is so much to do in such a little amount of time. You have to memorize everything," said Junior Leslie Smith. In classes like these taking notes and paying attention in class never seems to be enough. Instead of going out with your friends your free time turns into study time.

Students often chose to get a tutor in their difficult classes to help them review everything they learned in class. "My parents got me a tutor for Algebra II and she helped me so much. Each day we would review everything I did that week in class. It really helped to improve my grade," said junior Brent Stover. Most tutor sessions lasted for about an hour so it was almost like having that class twice in one day.

was almost like having that class twice in one day. Junior Marli McAden said, "My hardest class is Algebra II. Math has

always been one of my weak subjects. I like to do math, but I always have to work extra hard in that class."

Trying to arrange time every day for studying and other activities was also very hard to do. "I know I need to study more, but I like hanging out with my friends after school for a few hours," said sophomore Kathryn Freaney.

"I think that Advanced Government is my hardest class. There are so many notes to take each day. The teacher talks from the tardy bell until the dismissal bell. You have a reading assignment every night and if you don't read it you won't understand what is going on during the lectures," said Senior Chris Mallin.

Whether it was science, math, or social studies, everyone had their fair share of extra studying time and hard classes.

Lisa Johnson

a skeleton during their anatomy class. Brooke Fonder. Nikki Collins, and Lindsey Miller answer the questions on their lab sheet. "I think Anatomy is my hardest class because you are always taking notes. There is so much material to cover in such a short class period,' said senior Creceda LeMaire.



Kristen Grunewald

Do you have a job now that relates to your studies?

Yes, I work at AEC. I do general office work like typing, filing, answering phones, and running errands.

Why did you decide to run for office?

I saw how much fun all the other officers were having and I thought I would do a good job.

How did you decide to join FBLA?

I was taking several business courses and I wanted to become more involved in the program.

Do you plan a career in business?

I want to do something with business but I'm not sure exactly what I want to do.

KISHA DEAN FBLA Officer

What offices have you held in FBLA? I'm local chapter president, Regional President, and State Vice President.

How long have you participated in FBLA?

I have been in FBLA for three years and I love it.

AMY ELIZABETH SWISHER, "Swish"— FBLA; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track; Homecoming Court GUSTAF ANDERS SYLVESTER-JOHNSON, "Anders"— Drama Club, Vice President; Key Club LAURA JEAN SZUSTAKOWSKI

KATRYNNA KAE TAN, "Nina"—DECA; FBLA; International Club; Key Club

ADAM C. TERRELL

LAURA ANNE TESSENDORF, "Tess"—Beta Club; Key Club; Marching Band, All-District; National Spanish Honor Society; Varsity Soccer, Captain; Young Women in Science Award SPENCER F. THOMSON

PRISCILLA ANN THORNSBURY—DECA; *Expressions*; FBLA; FHA; International Club; Key Club; SCA; Swim Team; Tennis Team

ALICIA DIANE TODD—Beta Club; Varsity Cheerleading; FCA; Junior Class Vice President; Junior Council; Key Club; Outdoor Track, Captain, All-District; PALS; SADD; Senior Class Vice President; Senior Council; Spanish Honor Society; Swim Team; Tennis Team, Captain, RVD Champion

CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL TORRENCE, "Bruce"— DECA

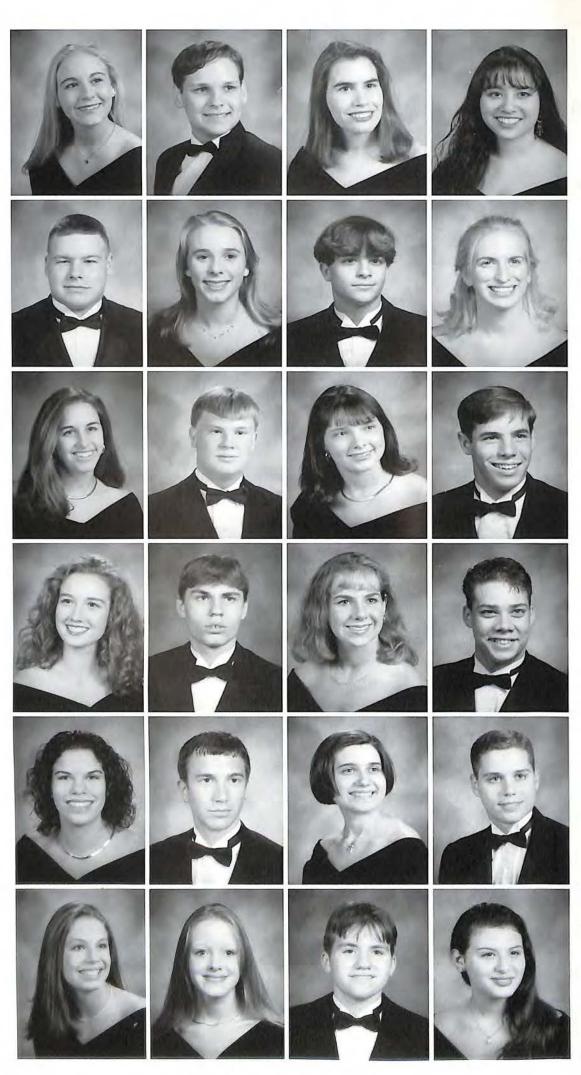
MARY ANN TRENT, "MERRY, MERRY"—FBLA DAVID CHARLES TRUMBOWER—JV Baseball; Varsity Baseball, Captain

ANGELA NICOLE DAY TURNER KENNETH WAYNE TYREE—VICA HEATHER RENEE UNROE—DECA; Drill Team; FBLA THADDEUS J. VAN DYNE, "Tad"

RAVEN JONES VANDYCK—FBLA; FHA; International Club; Key Club JASON MICHAEL VARNEY, "Varney"—DECA VEDRANA VASILJ BRIAN DAVID VITTUR—International Club; Key Club; Tennis Team, 1st Team All-District

LAUREN AUBREY WALDEN—FBLA; International Club; Key Club

EMILY GOODRICH WALLACE, "Pee Wee"—DECA; Indoor Track; Junior Council; Key Club; Outdoor Track; SADD; Senior Council DALLAS JAMES WASHBURN—Northside High School, Roanoke, VA; Wrestling: DECA SUSAN MARIE WATSON—Millikan High School, Long Beach, CA; Swim Team; Tennis Team



Inat au ÍNKY MUSIC

Many seniors attend concerts on the weekends, some as far away as North Carolina and others right here in Roanoke

ou are all dressed up, almost ready to go, when the common sound of a car honking is heard. You rush out the door and jump into the car. Then you and your friend are off to the concert of the year. Senior Jessica Harrison went to the Dave Matthews Concert in Charlotte this past September. "It was the best concert that I have been to. The lights and sound were incredible and Dave was awesome. I will always remember that concert; I did not stop screaming the whole time." Most students felt the same way about concerts they attended.

Sophomore Tommy Beckner went to the Tori Amos concert. "It's not her voice that attracts me to Tori; it's what she does with it. She's the first person who leaves everything to your own interpretation and lets you relate to what helps you most. You don't have to understand her to love her." Many students enjoyed going to concerts on weekends to spend time with their friends. It it was a relaxing time away from parents, to be yourself and enjoy good music.

Junior Danny Caldwell went to the Bush concert over Spring Break. "I had so much fun; Bush is a great band! My parents let me stay out until 2:00 in the morning. I got to go to the concert, and hang out with my friends, and the best part was no parents! I will never forget that concert."

When the concert was over and students returned home, they enjoyed spreading out the concert paraphernalia that they collected. When they were done looking, they put it away in a safe place because it helped them remember the fantastic concert that they attended.

Cacia Leskis

Kerri Fair and Lori Hartman talk about the upcoming Bush concert. Kerri and Lori went to the Bush concert for Keri's birthday. Sophomore Julie Carson also attended the Bush concert at the Roanoke Civic Center. "I did not sit down and stay quiet for more that 2 minutes." Many concerts were held at the Roanoke Civic Center.



What do you do the most in your spare time ?

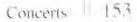
Well, since I can't even draw a stick man, and everyone thinks I am really into art, I read and write poetry. I love writing short essays.

What do you love most about the arts?

I love that you are not limited and there are so many ways to express your emotions.

Are you going to continue in music or arts throughout college?

I'll probably continue playing plane but I would really like to pursue a career in creative writing somehow,



How long have you been interested in the arts?

JULIE

MANUEL

Writer

I've been singing and playing piano since 4th grade. My mom would always take me to various plays and operas.

Do you play a musical instrument? I do play the piano.

Amanda Marie Watters, "Mandy"— Key Club; TSA

SAMUEL DOUGLAS WATTS— "Sam" MARK DOUGLAS WEARY— Archery Club; Basketball Manager; Odyssey of the Mind; Radford Math Competition, 2nd place; Roanoke College Science Competition, 3rd place STEPHEN MATTHEW WEBB, "Steve"— Walker High School, Jasper Alabama; JV Soccer; Marching Band; Science Club; Stage Band; Symphonic Band; All-District Band HILARI ANNE WETZEL— Art Club; DECA; FBLA;

International Club; Key Club; Marching Band

MATTHEW SCOTT WHITE, "Jefro" HEATHER LYNN WHITENECK-DECA; FBLA; FHA; International Club Jodi Widener Alison Wilkins Crystal Dawn Wilkins

JOSHUA WILKINSON CHARLES WILLCOX WADE JAMES WILLMOTT- FBLA; KEY Club; TSA KRISTI LYNN WINDEL- FBLA; FHA; TSA KRISTY ANN WISEMAN- "Tiny"- DECA, Secretary; FBLA; FHA; Junior Council

ARTHUR PORTERFIELD WOHLFORD DIANE T. WOODDELL— DECA; PST DANIEL WOOLWINE BRIAN M. WRIGHT— George Washington High School; Spanish Club; Varsity Soccer DANIEL EDWARD WRIGHT— Band; DECA

ZACHARY WRIGHT CHRISTOPHER G. WYATT, "Earp" CHARLES THOMAS XEROTHERES JASON YATES STEVE MAJOR YING— Band; Cross Country; Drama Club; Indoor Track; Lacrosse; Marching Band; Outdoor Track; Stage Band

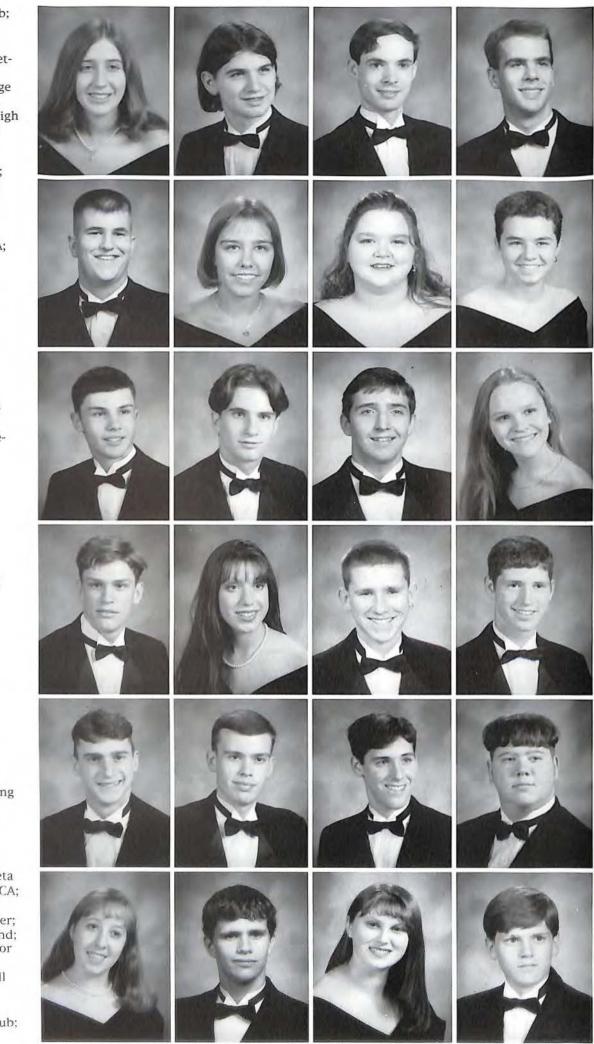
KIMBERLY ANNE ZAIKOV, "Kim"— Art Club; Beta Club; FBLA; FHA; Junior Council; Key Club; SCA; Senior Council

MATTHEW ALBERT ZAWACKI, "Matt"— JV Soccer; International Club; Marching Band; Stage Band; Varsity Soccer; Varsity Swimming; Latin Honor Society

Kelly Ann Zick— FHA, Treasurer; Basketball Manager

TODD ALLEN ZION

HEATHER CATHERINE ZIRKLE-International Club; Key Club; Natural Helper; Senior Council

















Jobs were huge responsibilities but they paid for senior expenses like cars, clothes, and music

t three o'clock, the bell tones and students pour out into the parking lot. Creating a huge traffic jam, cars race to escape the school premises. Cars were prized possessions to high school students. It did not matter if you of your parents paid for it, but everyone wanted a vehicle, and most kids had to earn the money to purchase their own car.

The greatest expense in high school was a car and everything that went with it. "I mostly pay for my car's gas and my car's insurance. But I also pay for my phone bill, my clothes, and my music," said senior Heather Whiteneck.

Most seniors worked in order to get the things they wanted. Money went towards sports, hobbies, and weekends. Senior Amanda Harpold, captain of the drill team, took dance very seriously. She said, "Dance takes up a lot of my time and I spend most of my money on dance supplies for the performing group at Ardell Stone School of Dance. I pay for costumes, lessons, conventions, and dance shoes."

"I dig into my stash to get my cash to pay for mostly food and gas," said senior Mollie Strosnider. Cars were great expenses and they were on top of the priority list for the majority of seniors. Jobs were a big step to adulthood, and seniors needed a source of income to afford their lifestyles.

At what animal hospital do you work? I have worked at the Cave Spring Veterinary Clinic for one and a half years.

Have you made any plans for the

future?

I plan to attend Virginia Tech and major in Biology.

JONATHAN

AMOS

Aspiring Veterinarian Anna Sargent

Working at the Countryside Golf Course, the TFS warehouse, and the Salem Avalanche baseball field, senior Ryan Filson held down three jobs during the summer before his sophomore year. He earned enough money to buy an older BMW model. Ryan said, "I had to work ten different jobs to earn money for my car; therefore, I appreciate my car more.



On an average day, what tasks do you fulfill?

Usually, I help take x-rays, draw blood, hold animals, set up appointments, and medicate animals.

Why are you considering becoming a veterinarian?

I like to work with animals and being a vet is something I would enjoy.

What sparked your interest in helping animals?

Before I began working at the Cave Spring Clinic, volunteered at the Roanoke Wildlife Rescue and that's where I became interested in animals.

9

















How do you attempt to escape your unfortunate encounters?

"I just walk away and start laughing like it happened to someone else and not me." -Jenna Wright

Do you tell other people about your embarrassing moments?

"I tell people about most of them. I also keep some of them a secret because I don't want people to know how stupid I was." -Bambi Saul

Have you ever had an embarrassing moment at school?

"I was eating lunch and I was putting ketchup on my french fries, when one of the packets exploded and got all over my shirt. Luckily one of my friends had a shirt I could borrow." -Meghan Taylor From falling down the stairs, to tripping in the hall, to having food stuck in your teeth all day, all students experienced embarrassing moments at one time or another. However foolish they make people feel, these moments are the very things that mold people into who they are.

atters

Sophomore Meghan O'Hair learned a lesson about revolving doors last summer at the Trump Tower in New York City. She and some friends were planning to go into the hotel to look around. As Meghan entered the revolving doors, with a friend in the same compartment, she came to an abrupt stop. Although Meghan's body was in the door, her backpack was not. Meghan's bag had become lodged between the door and the wall, but after only a few minutes of struggle she was able to free herself again. "It was really embarrassing," commented Meghan. Despite all the stares she received from the New Yorkers surrounding her, Meghan managed to survive this embarrassing experience and went on to not only tell the story, but laugh about it as well.

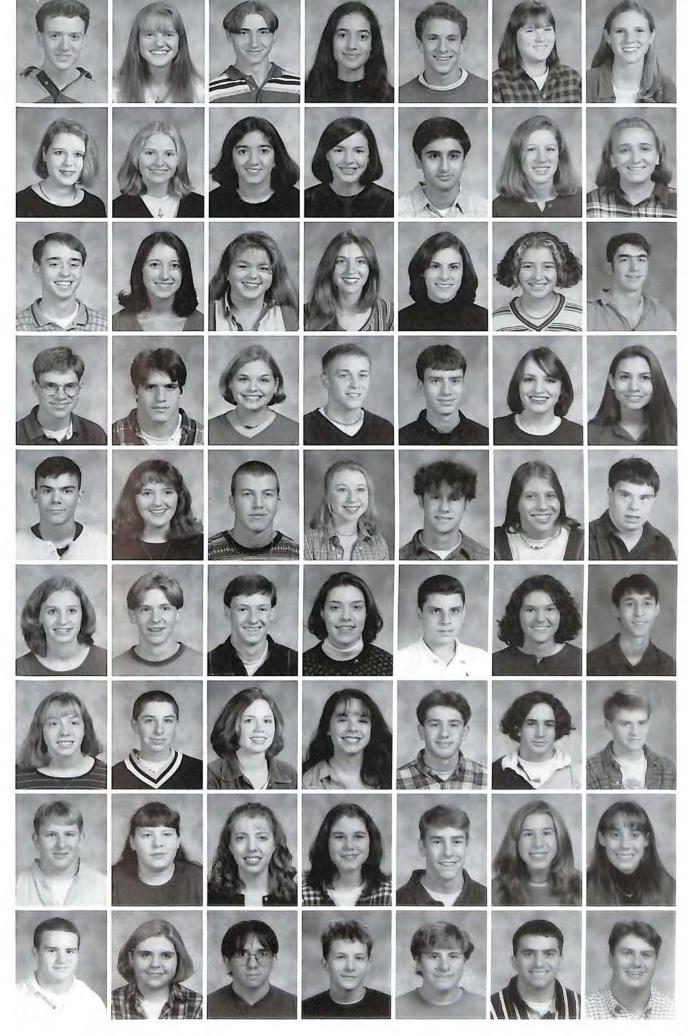
While enjoying a tour of Paris, France, last summer, sophomore Lindsay Lowe walked over a drain gate common to the city. As she passed over the drain, her skirt was blown up over her head by air being pushed up from the sewer below. "It wouldn't have been that embarrassing, except that three of my teachers saw it and so did all of my friends," said Lindsay.

As junior Mitch Mitchell stepped off his bus and started running towards his house one day after school, his heavily loaded backpack began to feel gradually lighter and lighter. Mitch turned around to discover that his backpack had unzipped and he had left a trail of books behind him. Mitch also noticed that just about everyone on his bus was laughing at his expense. He was so embarrassed, he dropped his bag on the ground, ran to his house, and would not come out to pick up his belongings until he was certain the bus was gone. Like most others he can look back on his embarrassing experience now and laugh about it.

Sarah Bassett

aiting for the bell to ring after their English class, seniors Ashley McCall.Josh Barbour, Stephen Fisher, and Amanda Barnes laugh at Ashley's last comment. "I hate it when I say something stupid and everyone picks up on it. Usually I just play it off and nobody notices. Everyone makes mistakes." said Ashley.





Anthony Aaron Peter Ackley Dawn Adkins Bobby Akers Yasmin Alami Greg Allen Michelle Altic Jessica Altizer

Kimberly Amos Susan Anderton Rebekah Arnold Alpa Arora Ashley Atkinson Ranbeer Aujla Ann Aydlett Courtney Bailey

Jaclyn Bailey Andrew Banks Ashlin Barbe Chasity Barbour Kimberly Barlow Elizabeth Barrett Lauren Baudreau Thomas Bayrer

Susanne Beining Christopher Belisle Matt Berger Bridgette Bernys Brian Bias Eric Bingham Misty Blakenship Amy Blasko

Dolly Boitnott John Paul Bourgeois Jacqueline Bowen Brent Bowles Heather Bowling Burrage Bristol Carla Brown Mark Bryan

Daniel Caldwell Erin Callahan Michael Campbell Mathew Canfield Lindsay Cannon Matthew Carey Lauren Carr David Carson

Beth Carter Laura Casteel Paul Cauley Amy Causey Ashley Chapman Jonathan Chesebrough Matthew Chirdon Garrett Christley

David Clemens Jesse Clowers Stephanie Clowers Sara Coats Sommer Cobb Benjamin Cole Whitney Cole Amanda Coleman

Melissa Coleman Patrick Connelly Katherine Cook Michael Cook Justin Cox Jarrett Creasy David Crisafi Kevin Croom



















Do you have any complaints about your locker?

"The lockers are too small and one person is below you while you're standing over them and it's really annoying."

-Kristi Wills

What do you think about the locker assignments?

"It's like they look at your schedule and assign you a locker that's the farthest from all your classes." -Anna Asher

Do you think you have enough time between your classes to get to your locker?

"It's out of my way, and it takes me an hour to get to my locker and back to my class." -Josh Barbour

What advantages do you have with your locker?

"They can be a pain, but I couldn't do without them because I have to keep my books somewhere." -Vance Adkins

Just a little more to the left, you can do it. Okay, now a quarter turn to the right, and finally, turn the dial to the left again. If you can get it the first time, then consider yourself lucky.

Sesame

Students experienced numerous troubles with their lockers. Due to unchanged combinations, malfunctioning locks, or not being able to get to their locker and make it to class on time, students began to get fed up.

Some of the problems caused students to experience headaches, tardiness, and all around annoyance. "My locker doesn't even have a number tag. Also, when I need it to open the most, it won't. So I end up late for class,"said junior Cathy Furrow.

The topic of having a top or bottom locker continued to be a touchy subject for most students. This presented a number of controversies when deciding who got to use their locker and at what times. Many students found it helpful to have a system so that one person would not inconvenience the other. Despite this, almost everyone experienced the horror of being shoved into a locker, being climbed on so that someone else could get to their locker, or having to climb on someone else to get to their locker. The locker motto became, "Watch out for falling books!"

The condition of lockers when opened at the beginning of the year proposed another dilemma for students. Many students opened their lockers to find trash, soda cans, and many other unique items. In one case, a girl opened her locker on the first day of school to find it covered in dried up shaving cream.

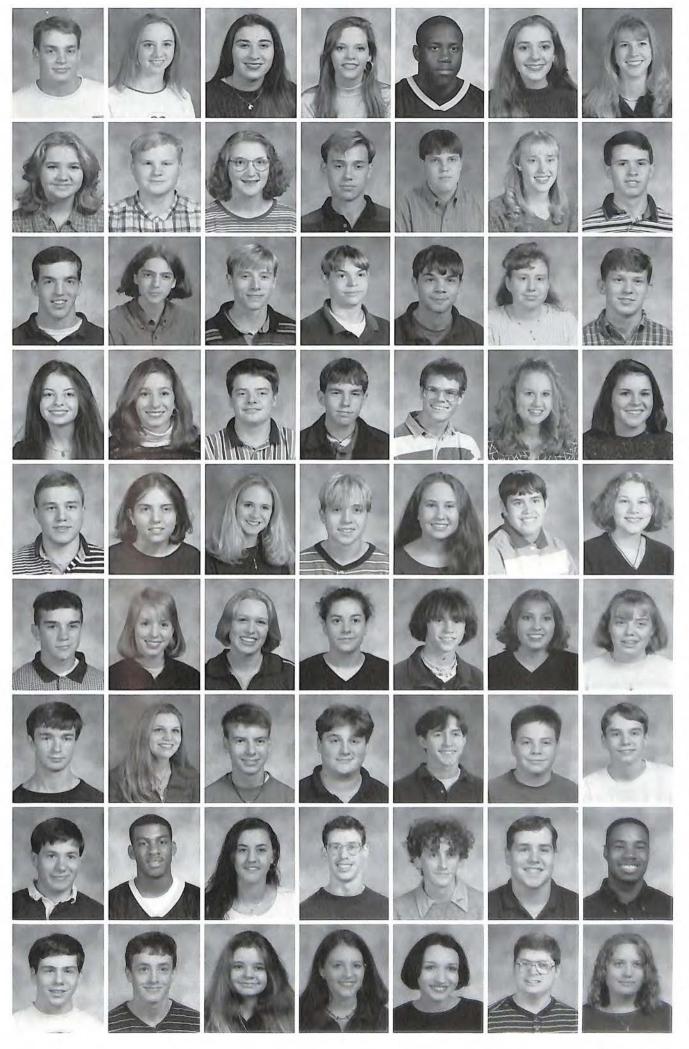
Although lockers were often a cause of frustration, they were fun when deciding how to personalize them. Decorations varied from school banners, pictures of friends, drawings, logos, or even an assignment pad. "The only thing I have done to my locker so far is to put a notepad in there, so my friends can sign it when they get into my locker. If I'm missing any of my books. I know who has them because they leave me a note," said sophomore Lauren Douglas. John

Cornthwait

ockers caused problems since they were invented. They were resourceful for storing books, but lockers were also notorious hangouts. Junior Brad Ross knew of the many dilemmas caused by lockers. "When my locker acts up. 1 have to just smack it around to keep it in line," Brad said when struggling with a locker jam.

- 1





Betsy Cross Bradley Cullinan Sarah Daffron Angela Dalessio Stephanie Dalton Damon Daniels Maury Daniels Ashlee Davis

Heather Davis Jennifer Davis Michael Davis Dana Dennis Jonathan Derryberry Andrew DeWitt Mandi Deyerle Jeff Dick

Deborah Dickison Richard Dierker Joshua Dittrich Duke Dodson Dean Donahue Justin Dowdy Susan Doyle Michael Duncan

Amanda Dwier Shana Edwards Allison Elias James Ellis Christopher Evans Noah Eves Christy Fagg Kerry Fair

Sarah Fariss Daniel Ferris Emily Finton Felicia Fleming Brian Fleshman Leslie Flowers Whitney Fore Amanda Foshag

Jennifer Foutz Jimmy Fowler Alison Fox Kate Frankeberger Brooke Frazer Brandon Frost Whitney Funk Catherine Furrow

Kevin Gagnier John Gallagher Michelle Ganong Nathan Gardener Craig Garrett Jay Gentry Timothy George Travis Gintz

Shawn Giorno Jason Glassick Darnell Glover Brooke Golladay Peter Gonzalez Stewart Graham Scott Greenway Floyd Gregory

Christie Griffith Matthew Grubb Seth Gunn Leigh Hall Ashley Hammer Sally Hanson Chad Harding Catherine Harmon

Middle

What qualities did you look for when you voted for a junior class officer?

"A person who is a leader and is very responsible" -Hillary Land

> "Responsible and social" –Anonymous

"If they can get the job done" —Amy Keiser

"Intelligent, open minded, reliable, good leadership skills" —Anonymous

> "Personality" –Brian Johnson

"Someone who could represent the class as a whole" —Anonymous

> "If they looked good" -Camrin Kelly

> > "Honesty" -Anonymous

> > > unior class officers, Daniel Penn.Emmy Spencer.Shana Edwards.Lauren Moore, and Annie Nash strike a pose in the library. The officers were elected in the spring of '96 and have planned many school events. The class officers all wanted to focus on prom and make it the best ever Daniel said. "I have enjoyed being president."

The crowded hallways are packed with colorful streamers and posters. Everyone is jazzed to be in the last months of school and the excitement of elections caused total chaos in the halls. After campaigns were finished, speeches were taped and posters were taken down and thrown away, the junior class elected five of their peers to represent them.

"I am going to work really hard to get all of the students involved and make this the best year of high school," promised President Daniel Penn. Penn thought that the major concern for juniors this year was Prom.

Emmy Spencer, Prom committee chairperson, knew she had some big challenges ahead of her. She also knew that since Prom was such an important event, she would have lots of pressure on her to do a good job. "This Prom will be the best ever because I have a number of great ideas," said Spencer.

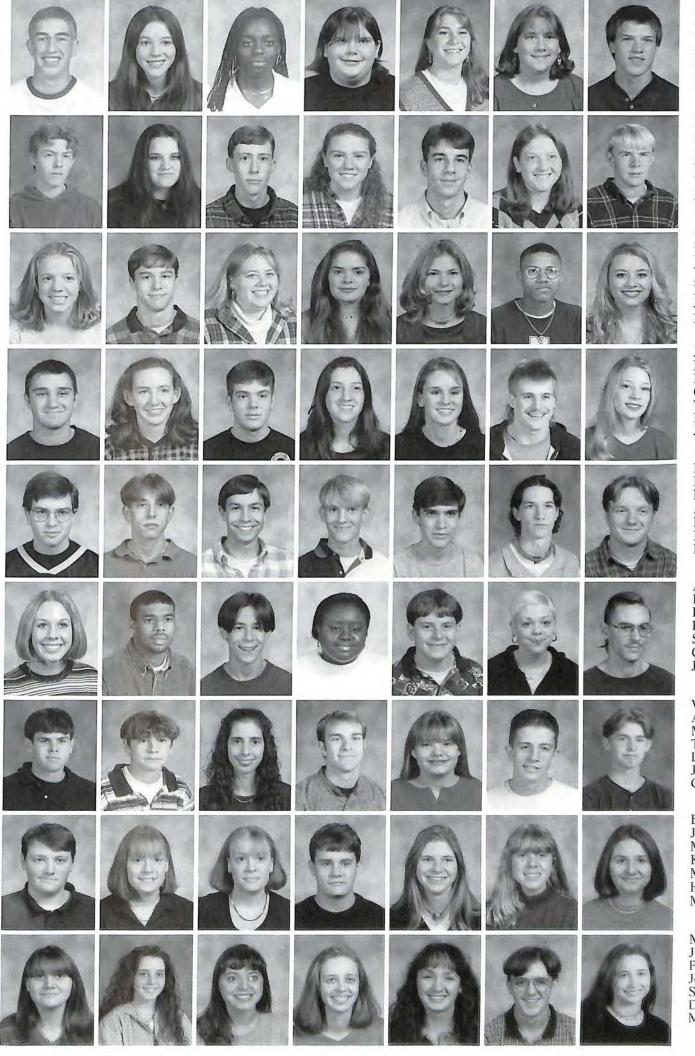
Secretary Lauren Moore was especially excited about last year. "It's really nice to interact with all these great people and make the school year better for others," said Moore.

Vice-president Annie Nash was looking forward to "making important decisions that have impacted the year for others." She also commented, "I am really excited about this year because we all work well together to accomplish our goals."

As Treasurer, Shana Edwards kept track of the Junior Class' money. To make up for a shortage of money she tried to organize a number of fundraisers to raise money for Prom. Edwards said, "We have a good reserve in the treasury, but we still need more money."

Being a class officer brought a lot of responsibilities. Along with early morning and after school meetings came the responsibility of being a representative for the junior class.

> GREG ALLEN



Patrick Harmon Kelly Harper DeDe Harris Jennie Harrison Maria Harstine Lori Hartman Michael Hastings

Bryan Hawkins Amy Hayes Ryan Hayes Jennifer Haynes Jeremy Hedrick Angela Heil Timothy Heilig

Molly Henderson David Henley Jamie Hepinstall Audrey Hester Lindsay Higginbotham James Hill Erica Hobbs

Josh Holmes Melissa Holmes David Hooker Charlotte Horan Taylor Houk Billy Howard Jennifer Howard

Bryon Howlett Brad Hughes Neil Hylton Andy Ingram Eathan James Brent Johnson Brian Johnson

Ashley Jones Kevin Journett Daniel Judge Davida Kamara Scott Keilman Camrin Kelly Josh Kelley

Wally Kern Andrew Kerr Melissa Keyes Tyler Kirby Liz Kiser Joe Kitts Chris Klaiber

Brian Koval Jessiaca Lacourse Melissa Lacourse Kurt Lancaster Michelle Lancaster Hillary Land Mary Lasker

Melissa Lauer Jennifer Lee Pamela Lee Jennifer Lemker Sariah Light David Lindsey Mandy Lippitt

Wasted Time

What is the weirdest thing that you have ever done to get detention?

"The only time I have gotten detention was from Miss Kiser for talking in class. It was really funny because a lot of other people wanted detention with me, but she wouldn't give it to them. I've never seen a teacher not give detention when someone asked for it!" -Matt Canfield

"I broke a piece of styrofoam over Jonathan Coward's head and got detention for It." -Tony Phillips

"Once I was joking around with one of my friends and we were fake fighting in the hall, when a teacher thought we were serious, and we both got detetion for it." -Dan Spurlock

"Once I got three hours of detention for skipping lunch and going out into the parking lot to go to McDonald's. Mr. Dowdy told me that he was disappointed that I was putting myself in the league with the others who were out there to steal stuff from cars." -Matt Berger As she walks down the hall to the attendance office, she

is dreading those words which she will soon hear. Those words will be her first slap on the hand here at CSHS. She asks for an admit slip, for the second time, and the response that comes back to her is like a sharp pin piercing the skin. Sophomore Sarah Clatterbuck has just received her first hour of detention.

One of the most common ways that the school dealt with problems was through the use of detention. Detention was given in half-hour or hour increments and was served either before or after school. Students received detention for unexcused tardies, absences, and other misconducts. A large portion of the teachers gave detention to students that they found disruptive in their classes. Detention was also given for duplicate admit slips. Mrs. Reynolds, attendance secretary, said, "I usually give between 8 to 10 hours of detention a day for duplicate admit slips."

The in-school detention program (ISD) was used for more serious offenses that warrant its use. Students were not allowed to go to classes, but instead were placed in a room to work on assignments that their teachers sent to them.

When students arrived from either Cave Spring Junior or Hidden Valley, they were pleasantly surprised to find that quiet table no longer exists. Sophomore Chris Pugh said, "I thought that quiet table was really stupid. Most people just sat there and talked anyway."

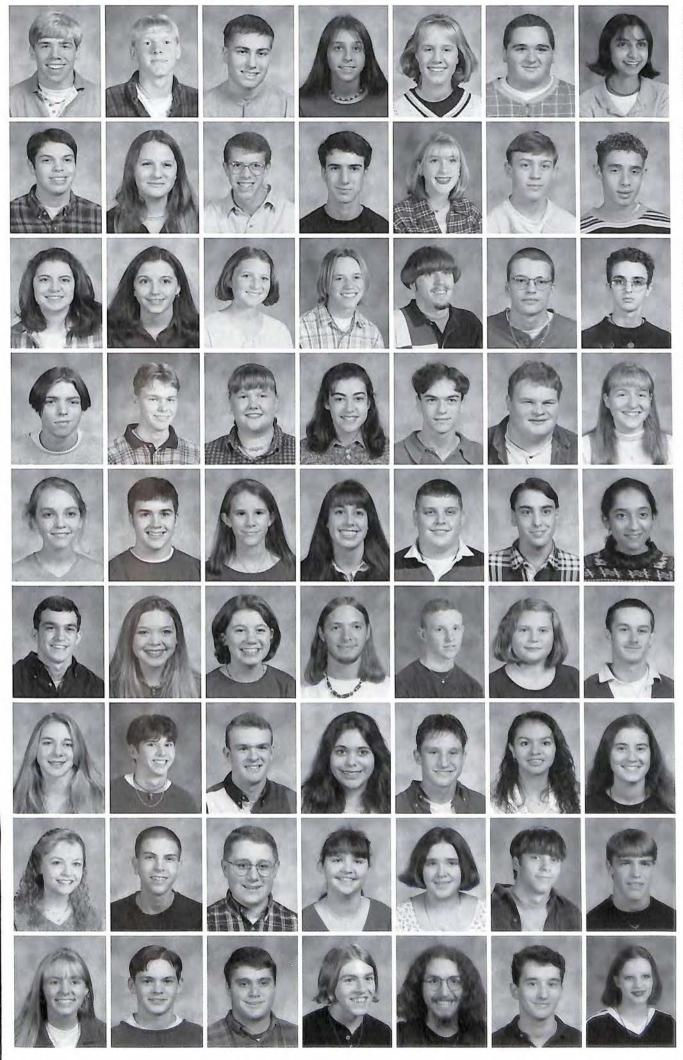
Assistant principal Joe Hafey said, "I find that the punishments that are presently being used are effective. The majority of the students know the consequences for breaking rules and therefore respond well to punishments given for them."

The limits as to what one could or could not do were set and they were enforced well. One could either choose to obey them or ignore them ocassionally.

JORDAN DAVIES

Joe unior Mullins receives a half hour of detention from Mrs. Bryant because he was trying to change his Spanish name to Joaquin after Mrs. Bryant repeatedly told him he could not "I just do this. wanted to change my name," he said. Students receive detention slips for misconduct in class, being tardy to school, or losing admit slips.





Ross Lockard Laurence Loesel Brian Lovell Nicole Lumsdon Stacie Lumsdon Clay Luttrell Ritu Maghera

Eric Mahone Rebecca Mahoney Adam Malone Adam Malone Lynsey Markey Jeremy Marks Andre Martin

Jacquelyn Martin Marli McAden Lauren McCann Zach McCoy Dra'nekin McDaniel Travis McGuire William McIlwraith

Michael McLeod Kelly McMurray Carrie Meador Kelly Melton Brett Miller Matthew Mitchell Brooke Mooney

Lauren Moore Zach Moore Leslie Morgan Kimberly Morris Matt Morris Ray Mortara Ahona Mukerji

Joe Mullins Julie Mullins Annie Nash Robert Natt Luke Naughton Susan Neate David Neighbors

Amber Neil Brent Neuberg Ben Nielson Ericka Noad Shawn O'Hargan Miriam Ornelas Hayleigh Osborne

Beth Ann Owens Christopher Padgett Thomas Parry Joy Patsel Leslie Patsel Michael Paul Corey Paxton

Sabrina Pearce Spencer Pearce Daniel Penn Jason Peoples Christopher Perkins Damon Perrott Chesley Peterson

Keeping in touch

Do you think you should have to be eighteen to purchase a pager?

" I don't think you should have to be eighteen. Pagers are a source of communication. You don't have to be eighteen to buy a telephone." – Erika McCoy

"I don't think that there should be an age requirement on buying a pager. Many people under the age of eighteen need one or want one for a practical purpose, yet they can't buy one." – Chris Dooley

"I think that it is ridiculous that you must be eighteen before you can buy a pager. I think you should be able to buy one once you turn sixteen." - Melissa Keyes

Do you think that if someone has a pager he or she automatically assumes a certain stereotype?

"I think that some adults believe that if a teenager has a pager then they are trouble makers. But it's not true. People buy pagers for many different reasons. Just because you have a pager it doesn't mean that you cause trouble." – Andrew Combiths They are not allowed in school. They make lots of noise. But you can take them anywhere else you go. Having a pager has become more and more popular over the years.

"I didn't have my pager for a personal purpose. I had one because I joined the Virginia Search and Rescue team. I had special permission to carry it with me at all times. I was required to have it at school also," said Brian Hughes. Brian had permission from the state to leave school if his pager went off during school hours. Although he never had to leave, Brian had to go through many difficult steps to get this approved. Brian participated in this program for three years, after a friend in the program got him interested.

"Most of my friends have a pager so it makes it a lot easier to get in touch with them when I need them," said Damon Poston.

Sean Hockenberry has had his pager for two years. "I got one because I am never at home. This way people could get in touch with me when they needed me," said Sean. He got approximately twelve to fourteen pages a day. Sean said," I don't think you should have to be eighteen to buy a pager. If you are responsible enough to have a license then you should be able to buy a pager."

"I got my pager when I was fifteen. My parents thought it was stupid that they had to go with me and buy it just because I wasn't eighteen yet, " said Ashley Hedge.

Rich Montgomery also had his pager for two years. He bought one because it was easier for his friends to get in touch with him that way. Rich received about five to ten pages in a day.

Mike Ryan got his pager at the beginning of the school year. His mom bought it for him so she could get in touch with him when he was out, along with his friends. "I usually get about eight to ten pages a day," said Mike.

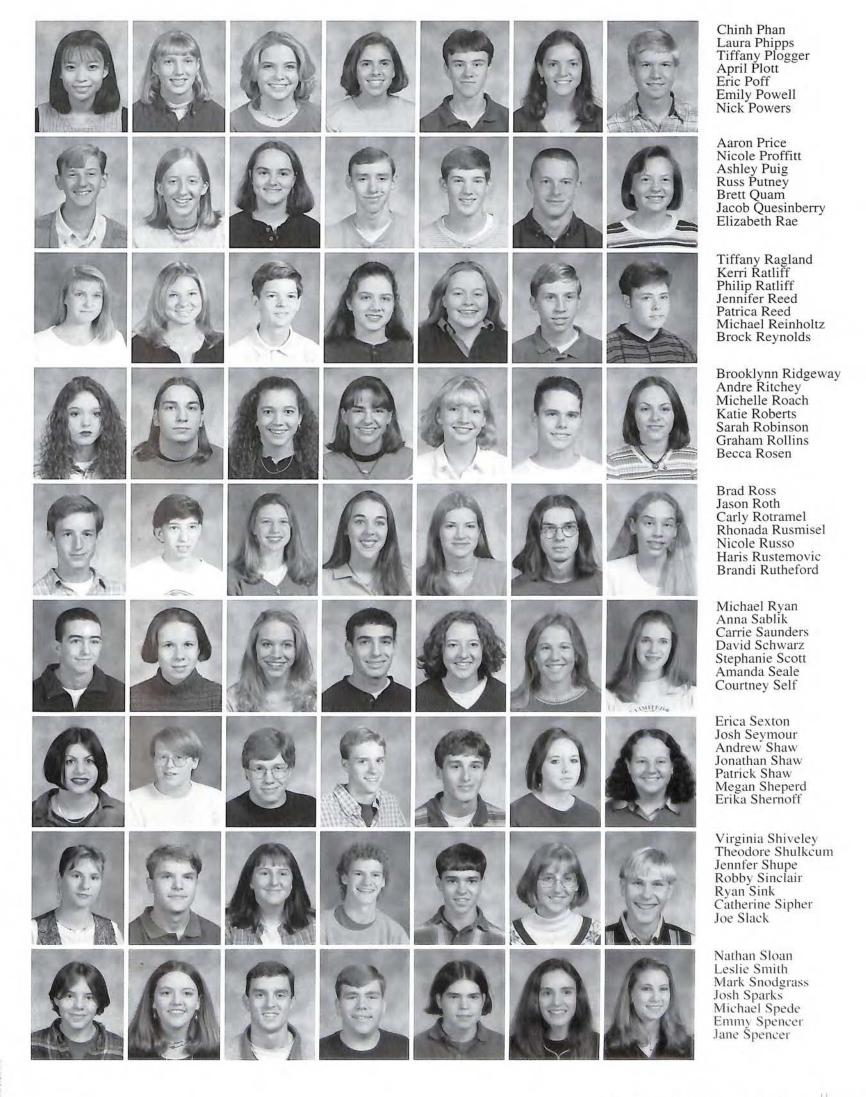
"I think that we should be able to carry our pagers at school as long as we left them on vibrate. They would not bother the class or the teacher," said Monica Jernigan.

Danielle Alachnowicz said, "My boyfiend has a pager so whenever I need to get in touch with him I page him because it is a lot easier than calling him. He never tells me when he will be home or not so I don't even bother calling him anymore. I just page him and wait for him to call back and then find out where he is."

LISA JOHNSON

rying to find a ride home after school. Beth Ann Owens pages her boyfriend. "I have a pager and so does my boyfriend: it makes it easier for us to get in touch with one another. My parents didn't have a problem with my getting a pager. They thought it was a good idea also, so they could get in touch with me when I was out." said Beth Ann.





College Bound

Where do you plan to go to college?

"UNC, because they offer a college plan that includes scholarships and benefits. Plus, there is a wide variety of people." –Rachel Griffin

What will influence your decision on where you choose to go?

My parents, because they are the most important thing in my life. Also, the possibility of getting a football scholarship." -Floyd Gregory

Do you prefer a large or small college and why?

"Medium size because I don't feel like I can apply myself to the fullest at a small college, but at a big one I think I would feel intimidated." –Matthew Mitchell

What do you think will be the coolest thing about going to college?

"Proving responsibility and meeting new people." —Leslie Morgan Have you been planning for the future? Many students begin to consider this complicated feat as they prepare for college by flipping through college brochures, visiting campuses, comparing tuition fees, and writing applications.

College bound pupils began visiting colleges in the summer and early fall. "It's never too early to apply," said senior Kim Avis. "I visited Elon College during the summer to view the campus." Tours, seminars, and lectures were additional activities students participated in while visiting the various schools.

Virginia Military Institute appealed to Adam Maneen because, "It looks challenging, both mentally and physically. The school promotes brotherhood and I respect its reputation and alumni."

Several factors influenced a person's choice of college such as the size, location, sports teams, and food. "At the University of Richmond, there is a whole wall of cereal in the dining hall," said Tanner Duus. "Fruity Pebbles, Fruitloops, and Cheerios--the food's great."

Paige Maze was looking to attend Roanoke College because of its size. "There are usually fifteen to twenty students in each class, a relatively small number. I prefer small schools because I can get to know the people and professors better, and I won't get lost," said Paige.

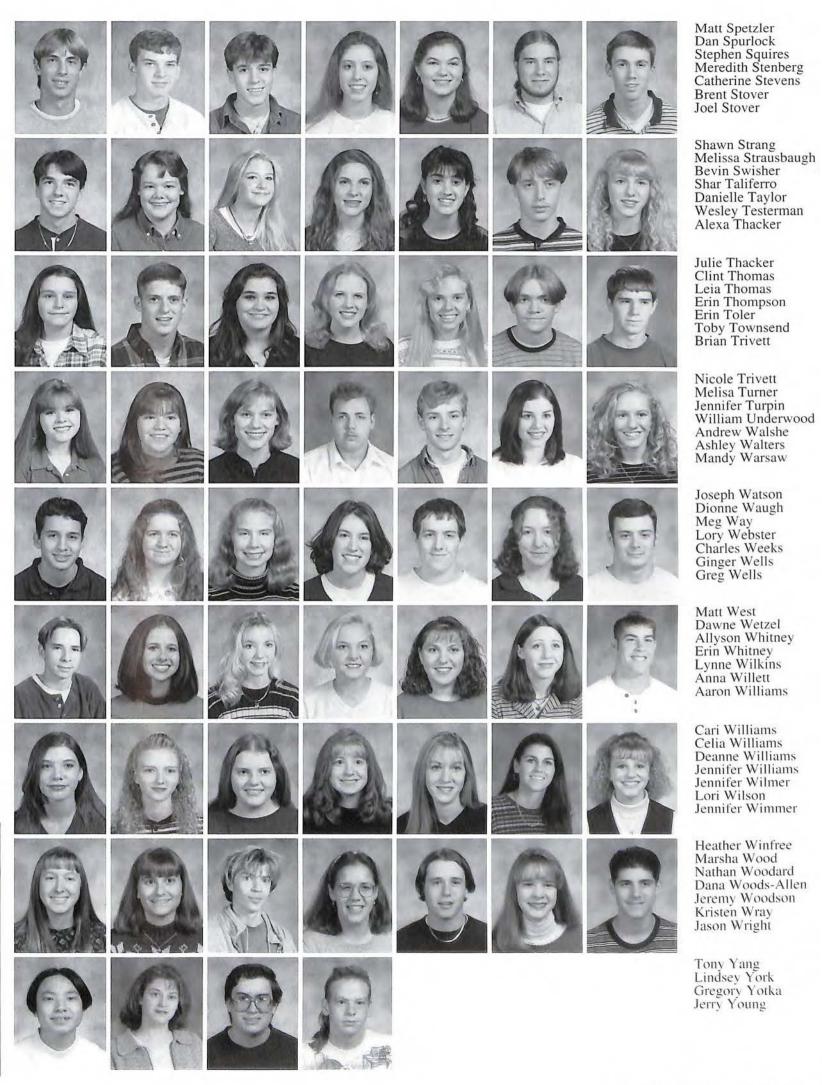
Sports also played a role in the decision making process. Rather than visiting schools, several colleges came to Catie and Alyssa Redick's home, hoping to sign the twin basketball players. "Campbell College has offered my sister and I a full scholarship. I'm pretty sure we are going to attend because we love the size and it's a great opportunity," said Cadie Redick.

While researching colleges, many students went to the career lab for help. "The career lab is a great tool for students of any age to look up information about a particular college or profession," said Mrs. Kunkle, the career lab counselor. "Everyone needs to plan for the future."

Sarah Slovensky

esearching facts about Roanoke College, senior Anna Asher prepares for the future by looking up information. Afterwards. Anna realized that Roanoke College was a costly university. "Applying was simple, but waiting for an acceptance letter and finding ways to afford attending college was stressful,"said Anna.





Juniors–M. Spetzler-J. Young || 167

Starting



















What made you nervous about starting school?

"Mr. Clingenpeel and his advanced Algebra II class" –Jenni Leggette

"Not knowing where my classes were" -Brad Hitts

"Getting through the crowded hallways" –Brandon King

> "Getting to class on time" –Nathan King

> > "Waking up early" -Z. Khan

"Nothin". I went here in ninth grade for Latin, so I knew the school and the people in it" —Anna Lasker

"Nothing, I just didn't want to be here" –Matt Lenz

> "Not knowing if I would fit in" —Camilla Lane

> > ophomores Erika Hoffman. Tiffany Beachy, and Katie Snead take a peek at the main gym. Orientation for sophomores and new students was on Friday, August 23 Sophomore Katie Snead said" it was the first day that I had the chance to walk around the school and meet all of my teachers, and see all of my school friends.

It was one of those damp mornings in late August when no one wants to get up and out of bed and get going. Before everyone is fully awake, Dr. Cobble's voice booms over the microphone, announcing the new year.

Although she could not wait to see her friends again, sophomore Mandy McCall said, "The orientation was a bad thing because it meant that summer was over."

Sophomores looked forward to meeting new people, facing more opportunities, and finally driving. Most sophomores were not allowed to drive to school, but the idea of a chance at freedom boggled their minds.

Sophomore Shannon Hartsook was happy to come to the high school just because it was a change of scenery. Sarah Clatterbuck agreed. "I was excited about getting to go to school with the new people."

Jason Wright was nervous about getting lost in the giant, confusing school. "The first two days of school, I was late for every class." Jason was not the only one afraid of getting lost.

"I was afraid of being late to every class and then getting a dreaded detention slip," said sophomore Stephanie Cheng.

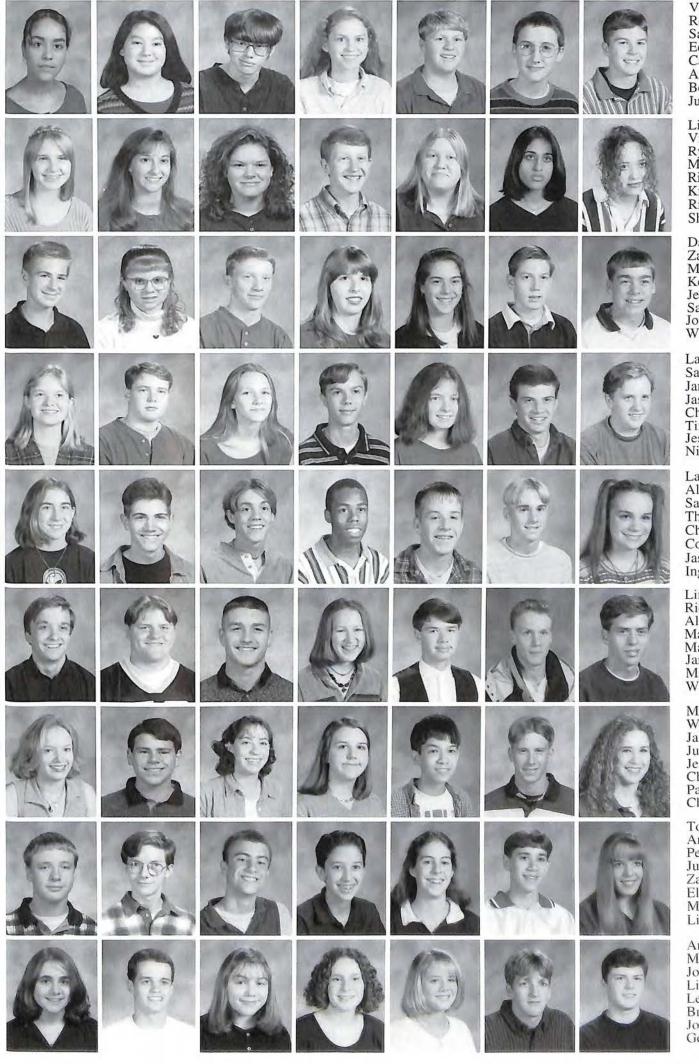
On the first day of school, sophomores had to deal with crowded halls and smaller lockers. "In my old school, our lockers were twice the size of the high school lockers," said sophomore Ashley Wittl. "I had to leave a whole bunch of clothes at home, that used to be able to fit in my junior high locker."

Being the new kids at school brought some uneasy feelings. "I really was not looking forward to starting at the bottom again," said sophomore Kathryn Freaney. "We just ended a year of being at the top of our schools and now we have three more years before we can rule the school again."

Being the "little ones" did not bother some people. Sophomore Wes Barbour said, "It did not bother me to be a new kid because I had friends in high places."

LESKIS





Vance Adkins Rocio Aguilar Sarah Aheron Edward Allen Caroline Alphin Aaron Anderson Beverly Anderson Justin Anderson

Lindsay Anderson Virginia Anderson Ryann Angle Molly Archuleta Richard Arner Kimberly Atwood Ritu Aujla Sherri Austin

David Bae Zachary Bain Megan Bainter Kevin Baldwin Jessica Ball Sarah Balzer Jonas Baranauskas Wes Barbour

Laura Basham Sarah Bassett James Batchler Jasmine Bates Chris Bays Tiffany Beachy Jesse Beavers Nicholas Beazley

Laney Bernardo Allison Bernardo Sam Bell Thomas Beckner Chris Bibby Corey Bishop Jason Bishop Ingrid Bittel

Linsey Blankenship Ricky Boettcher Alex Bohm Mat Borger Mary Page Bosen Jared Bourne Mark Bowman William Brand

Melissa Brandt Whitney Bratcher James Brennan Julia Bright Jessica Brown Chris Brugman Paul Brunk Chrisie Bryan

Todd Bryant Andrew Buback Peter Buback Justin Bullock Zach Burt Elizabeth Bushnell Matt Byrd Libby Caffee

Andrew Call Melissa Callahan Josh Campbell Lisa Campbell Leigh Capps Brooke Carlin Josh Carlton Gerald Carr

Sophomores-V. Adkins-L .Capps

169

ude Awakenin





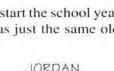












DAVIES



The alarm begins to buzz and you hit the snooze bar like you usually do and go back to sleep. You wake up ten minutes later and realize you have school --- a whole week early--- and frantically you begin to get ready. The summer has finally come to an end.

This year school started on August 26th, which interrupted many students' last days of sleeping and vacations. The week before Labor Day was often a popular week for vacations and getaways, but some students had to change their plans. Junior David Hooker said, "My family and I planned to take a trip, but it had to be canceled because of school."

A lot of students were opposed to the week-early schedule. Jennie Leggette, a sophomore, commented that, "School should start after Labor Day, because it's pointless to go a few days then have a tease of summer." Most students agreed they would have liked as long of a summer as possible.

The extra week was implemented to prepare for a large number of snow days which had occured frequently during the past four years. Students had their school day extended, missed holidays, and even went to school on Saturday to make up the missed time. The School Board hoped to eliminate the need for these measures by adding the extra week.

Junior Ann Aydlett said. "I'd rather have the school year start early than have it extended into the summer at the end. Your summer is going to be cut short no matter what." Some teachers also had the same favorable opinion about starting a week early. Mrs. Ross stated that starting a week early was better because, "You got an early start getting things set up and initiated."

Although it was difficult for some students to start the school year a week early, after the initial adjustment period, it was just the same old routine.

JORDAN

ophomore Ari Fox signs up for concert band to play his clarinet in the band hallway before school begins. When asked about why he takes band. Ari replied, "Band is my favorite class of the day, probably because it's the easiest." Many Cave Spring students are involved with the band.



Would You Rather Start School a

Week Earlier in August or Stay a

Week Later in June?

"I would rather start school early, because

you don't miss the last week of summer much,

but you want to get out and start summer

vacation as quick as possible."

-Traci Paxton

"I'd rather start school a week earlier to get to summer quicker."

-Mark Snodgrass

"It makes a lot of difference if we don't have

that extra week. Some people go to the beach

or on vacation somewhere else and sometimes

don't get back till the day before. Who wants

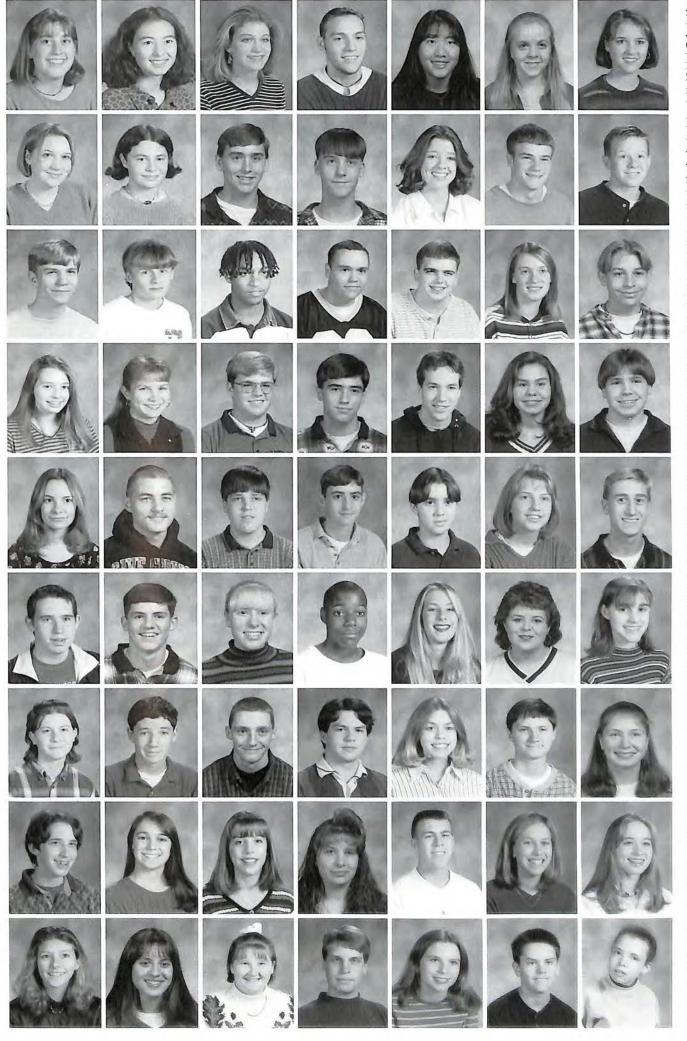
to be in school earlier than we have to?"

-Blake Carothers

"I could have used another week off, but it

-James Brennan

really made no difference to me."



Julie Carson Emily Carter Jennifer Cease Cami Chapin Brad Chase Stephanie Cheng Heather Chockley Brooke Christley

Holly Christley Austin Clark Josh Clowers Josh Clyburn Justin Clyburn Megan Cochran Andrew Combiths Kevin Connelly

Brandy Conner Fredrick Conner Sean Conway Jason Cook Chris Coon John Cornthwait Jill Corvin Michael Cox

Anna Craft Jennifer Crites Ashley Crowder Ward Currin Joey Dalessio Michael Daly Laura Danahy Jordan Davies

Wendy Davies Sarah Day Frank DeArmond Andrew DeWitt Brian Dickerson Daniel Dickerson Jennifer Dill James Dixon

Elizabeth Domalski Michael Donohue Chris Dooley Lauren Douglas Jeffery Dove Jessica Dowdy Devin Downs Jessica Duff

Kevin Dugan Nikki Edwards Danny Ellinwood Brian Elliott Brad Emery Michele Emory Randall Falls Kate Feldvary

Amber Felts Bill Ferrell Kate Fiedler Kim Filson Jessica Firebaugh Philip Fishel Kara Fitzpatrick Jennifer Fleshman

Adam Flora Shay Foley Julia Forth Susan Foutz Ari Fox Lindsey Fox Billy Foy Allison Frances

Taking Charge

What made you run for an office this school year?

"I wanted to help the sophomore class get more of the things they wanted at this school. I thought I would be good for this position because I have past leadership experience." —James Dixon

"I like dealing with money and math so I thought I would run for treasurer." –Josh Carlton

"I have been in SCA for many years and I enjoy it. I like helping the students voice their opinions to the other officers of the school. By being in SCA you learn responsibility and a lot about working with other people." -Amy Woodfield

"I like to work with other people and in big groups. | also like having a sense of responsibility and by being in SCA I get that sense." -Sarah Trenis "The Josh Carlton campaign wishes you a good day. And may you never experience the ungodly cruelty of a Turkish Prison," reads a sign hung by Josh Carlton, candidate for treasurer of the Sophomore Class. Throughout the Sophomore Class Elections, candidates decorated the halls with posters containing both traditional and nontraditional slogans to urge students to vote for them.

Former Honor Society President James Dixon triumphed in the presidental race. "My goal is to get as many people involved in school related activities as possible," said James. "I also want to unite the two ninth grade classes into one Sophomore Class. I think that getting people involved with various activities, such as Homecoming, will definitely help to accomplish this."

Natural Helper Amy Woodfield won the race for vice president. As a junior varsity cheerleader, one of Amy's primary goals involved increasing the school spirit of the Sophomore Class. "At pep rallies, most of the sophomores I see are just sitting there doing nothing. Hopefully we can do something to make them have pride in their school. I think that having a sophomore trip would great," said Amy.

As secretary, Sarah Trenis kept the meetings running smoothly. Involved with the SCA since sixth grade, Sarah was also a member of FCA, the drama club, and Natural Helpers. "I hope to get different types of people involved with our activities," said Sarah. "I also want people to know that they can come to me and the other officers any time they have a suggestion.

Hoping to spend the sophomore money in the most productive way, Josh Carlton came out on top in the race for treasurer. Josh used an unusual campaign to capture the attention of his peers. For his campaign speech, Josh simply pointed to a banner that read "Carlton for Treasurer", and left the podium. " I wanted to do something to set me apart from the other candidates. But just because my campaign was a little weird, it doesn't mean I am going to do a bad job as treasurer," said Josh.

> LAURA THORNHILL

ophomore Class offi cers President James Dixon, Vice-President Amy Woodfield, Secretary Sarah Trenis and Treasurer Josh Carlton take time out of their busy and hectic schedule to take a picture. "This year has been different: I had to adjust to a new school, maintain my grades, and take time out for SCA." said Amy





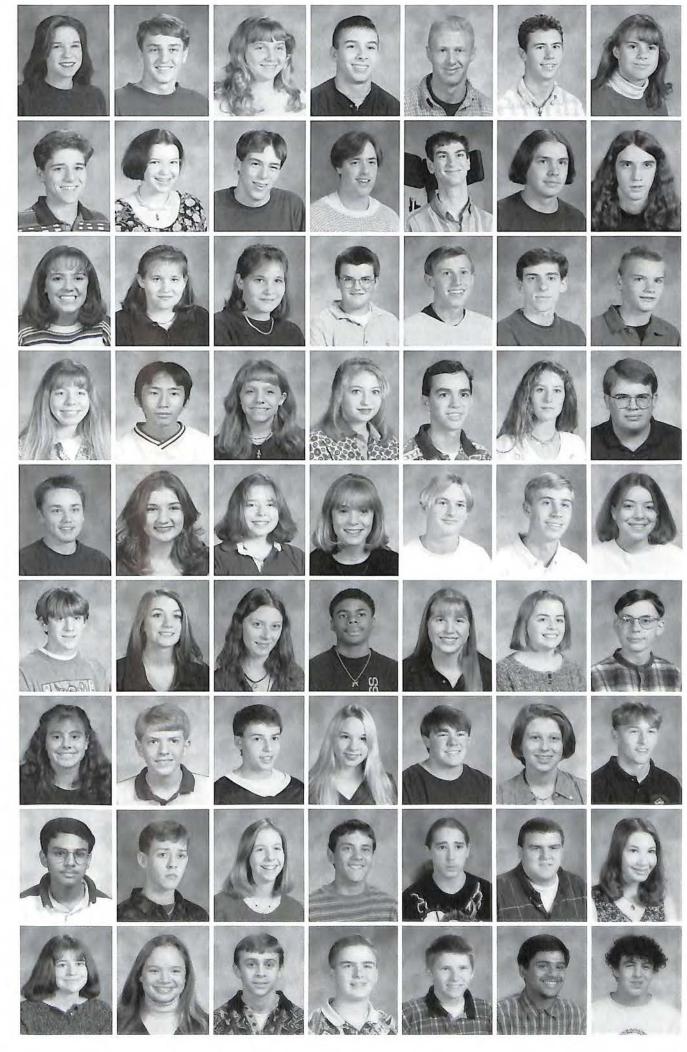












Jenna Frank Kathryn Freaney Brandon Funk Elizabeth Furrow Matt Fusco Justin Garland Matt Garrett Jennifer Gauvin

Jessica Gilbert Brian Gioielli Candice Gnau Jeremy Golston Matthew Graczyk Stephen Grammer Corey Grant Bryan Graves

Maryanne Green Kay Greenway Noelle Griffin Rachel Griffin Jeremy Grimes Brian Gross Joseph Gross Kevin Groth

John Guillams Beth Gunter Junya Hada Wendy Hall Anna Hamilton Alexander Hanisch Kinsey Hartless Justin Hartley

Shannon Hartsook James Hawkins Ashleigh Hedge Carrie Heinemann Emily Heller David Henderson David Henkel Erin Hensley

Kris Hergrueter Gary Hess Ashley Hibbs Emily Hill Travis Hill Erika Hoffman Lauren Holcomb Kyle Holody

Trisha Holt Kathryn Hooker Michael Hotze Kevin Howlett Costa Humphries Kevin Humphries Kristen Jekielek Chris Jenks

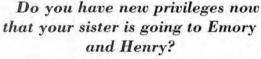
Patrick Jessee Johny John Brandon Johnson Amy Jones Gregory Jones Matthew Jones Dan Jones Sarah Joy Jordahl

Robert Kao Maria Kay Joanna Keeton David Keiser Ross Kempster Harry Kessler Zeshan Khan Todd Kidder

Sophomores–J.Frank-T.Kidder || 173







"Since Amy is gone, I can do anything I want to do. I can talk on the phone without getting yelled at, but I still kind of miss her." –Kevin Humphries

What is it like around the house without your sister?

"It's quieter around the house because my sister, my best friend, moved away." –Kim Filson

How do you feel now that your sister has moved away and is living a new life?

"It's sad but it's cool in a way. Saying goodbye to my sister was one of the hardest things I ever had to do, this year it was easier because I could visit her and party at UVA." -Sara Hopkins

What are the advantages of your brother being gone?

"It's better around the house because there is no one to argue with." -Ryan Bailey So, they have finally ventured off to college and you get their room. They are your bullies, your best friends, your role models, your annoying instigators. They are your brothers and sisters.

The house lay still in silence. There were no more fights for the bathroom or arguments for the phone. In the morning, the remaining sibling awoke to a new sensation of freedom. She was free to have control over the remote control and free to break the rules without someone threatening to tell. She came to realize that they were grown up and their lives were forever changed; she missed her brother.

"The house is so quiet and seems empty. I miss Tim's blasting stereo, and him always cracking jokes," junior Sarah Fariss commented about her brother. Only a 45 minute ride to Virginia Tech campus separated Sarah and her brother, so she enjoyed visiting him quite often. "He doesn't mind taking time and talking with me if I feel down....I like that."

However, miles of rolling plains and treacherous mountains came between some families, such as sophomore Jessica Gilbert whose sister attended Dubois Business College in Pennsylvania. "Rebecca lives with our grandparents and the only time I ever see her is around the holidays," Jessica said. Although family time was limited, Jessica and Rebecca were grateful for the time they did spend together.

Most teenagers would admit that their brothers or sisters were really great and they loved them a lot once they moved out of the house. "I really like spending time with Maureen. She's cool when it comes to talking about things that bother me," sophomore Kristen Jekielek said about her sister, a sophomore at East Tennessee State University. Kristen described her sister, Maureen, as "strong, both inside and out."

Although miles separated siblings from the familar life they once lived, the bonds that brothers and sisters shared endured and strengthened.

Laney Bernardo

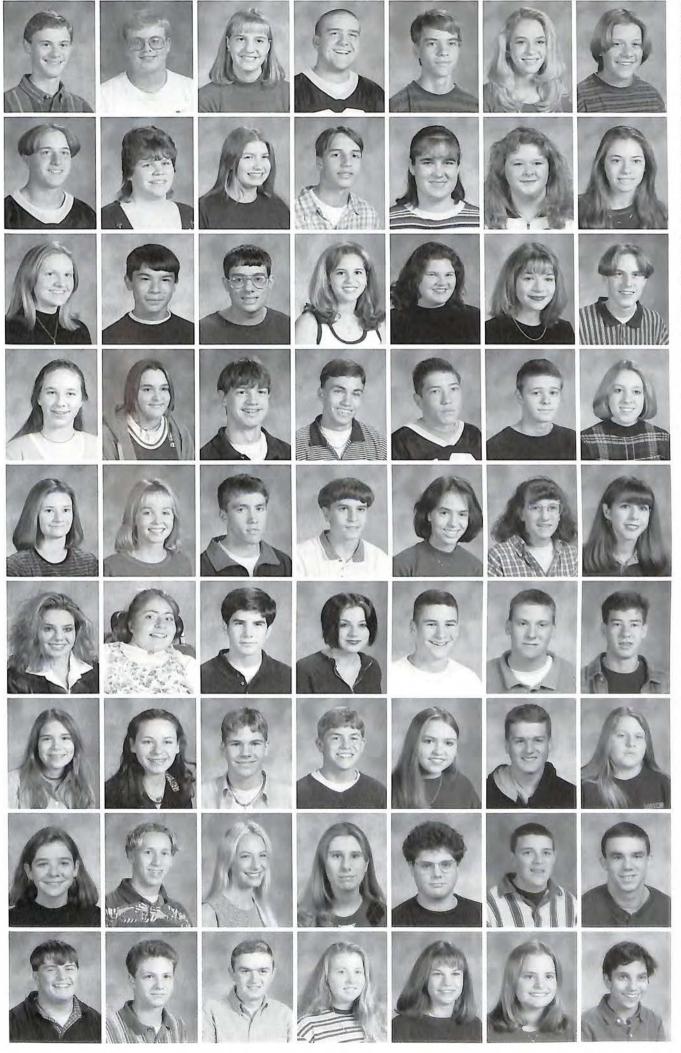
amily reunions bring back memories. Senior Blake Carothers and his sister Claire exchanged gifts and shared a meaningful Christmas. "Now that we're older we get along better, and that makes us miss each other more." Blake said. Claire and Blake led separate lives, but that didn't weaken the love they shared.

Separated Sibilings









Brandon King Nathan King Brad King Kristi Kirby Nathan Klinger Alex Kolozvary Carly Krauss Joshua Krehbiel

Shannon Krupin Charles Lambert Camillia Lane Anna Lasker David Layton Michelle Leamnson Michelle Legg Jennifer Leggette

Matthew Lenz Cacia Leskis Douglas Linn Kenneth Long Alexis Lopez Lindsay Lowe Katie Lugar Adam Lunnie

Sara Beth MacGregor Shannon MacMichael Desiree Marcin Dustin Marks Erick Martin Christopher Martin Wilbur Mayo Lindsay Maze

Daphne McBride Mandy McCall Mary Beth McClung Chad McDaniel Leland McDaniel Carrie McFarland Kristen McGarry Melanie McGuire

Neal McIntosh Christina Melki Jennifer Miles Stephen Miles Elizabeth Miller Greg Miller Jamey Miller Erik Min

Cathleen Moody Angela Moore Brooks Moran Daniel Morgan David Morris Tara Mroczkowski Kevin Murdock Melodie Mutispaugh

Desmond Nance Sarah Joy Nash Jonathan Neighbors Candice Nelson Nicole Nelson Robbie Nettles Jared Newman Cambri Nichols

Bradley Nichols Lucas Nichols Michael Nichols Matthew Nielsen Grace Nixon Jessica Norris Meghan O'Hair Mack Obenshain

Mixed

What do you think would be the worst thing about having a schedule change?

"Getting lost and not knowing which class to go to next" —Sam Bell

"That I would lose some friends because the people that I usually hang out would be in all my old classes" –Nick Powers

> "Having to change lunches" -Julie Carson

"Getting out of Mrs. Deurlein's class" –Neil Hylton

"That all my good classes would be changed" –Sarah Daffron You know where all of your classes are and the teachers who teach them. You know how to get there the quickest. You know when you can and cannot stop at your locker. You are feeling very agitated and tired of talking. Yet after five minutes with your guidance counselor, you are back to square one.

According to senior Erika McCoy, "There are too many people and not enough time." Out of the 1,300 students at Cave Spring last year, approximately 600 students had their schedules changed.

Senior Jennifer Lupton said, "The whole program was pretty unorganized until I realized how many other students were trying to do the same thing."

Junior Chasity Barbour said, "I had a horrible experience with my schedule this year. They messed up my schedule in many ways. First, they had me leaving school after seventh period. Then I also had to change around a few classes. Finally, they got everything under control." She also said, "I feel the only way to solve this problem is to hire more people to work on schedule changes. At least get some more teachers to help out!"

Junior Andy Banks, on the other hand, was very pleased with his schedule change. "All I had to do was drop a class and take a study hall instead. I was pleased. I even got a study hall with all of my friends." He added, "It seemed to me that it was very organized. I didn't have any problems, but I do understand how other people might feel differently."

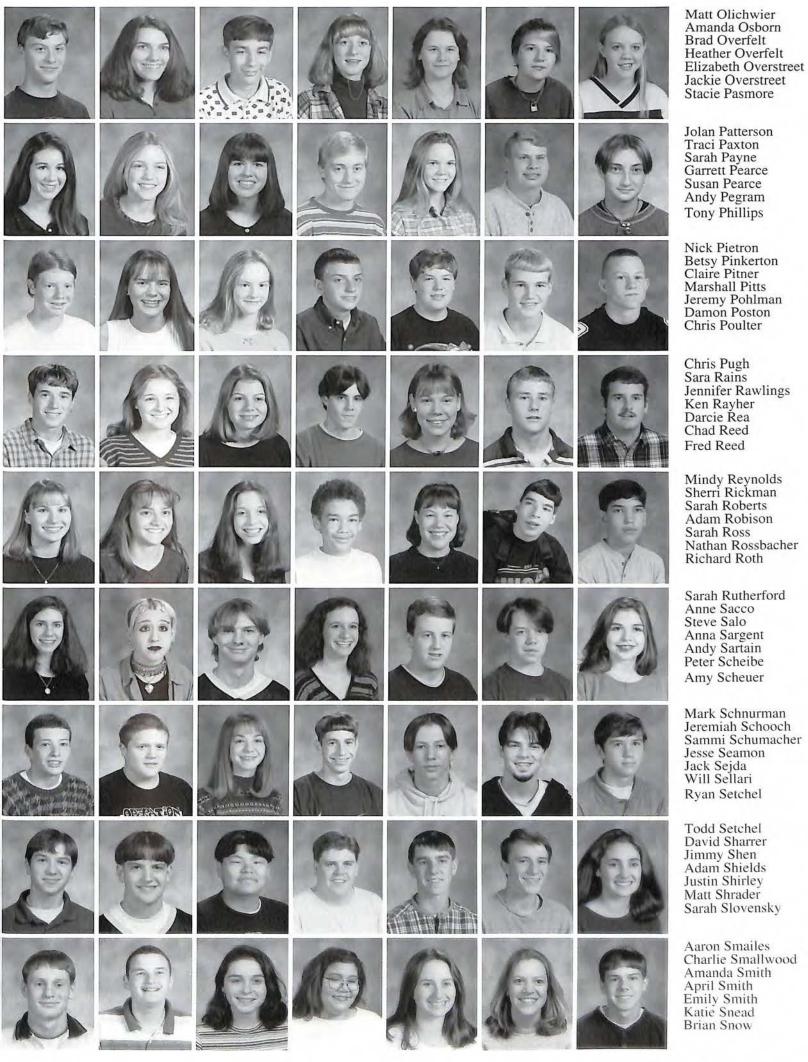
Schedule changes were new not only to students, but also to the new teachers and guidance counselors too.

Guidance counselors had to deal with the complaining students who were put in the wrong classes. Ms. Dottie Forrest, a new guidance counselor, attempted to deal with the changes. She said, "Schedule changes do make the first couple of weeks hectic due to the number of students and the slow process; however, they are a necessary evil for everyone during the first weeks."

BITTEL

ophomore Ashley Crowder takes a first glance at her new schedule. First.guidance changed her drama class to a study hall. which changed her first lunch to second lunch. Then, Ashley ended up with an extra class. "They gave me another study hall; so then 1 became a guidance runner." "I enjoyed being a being a guidance runner."





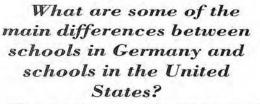












-ove

"There are many different kinds of schools, some with 9 grades, some with 10 grades, and some with 13 grades. You have to decide where to go after 6th grade. We don't have any school rings or yearbooks. There is not a cafeteria at our schools, and we do not eat lunch there. You can only buy snacks. We also don't have detention or hall passes; the only time you get out of class is for two 15 minute breaks. One advantage is that you can leave whenever you want and go home or downtown. Most students don't have their own cars because we have a much more developed public transportation system. A lot of people ride buses or bikes. No one wears dresses to school as much as the girls do here. The dress is much more casual. normally just jeans and a sweatshirt." -Tatjana Kleistler

As he walks down the halls, the sights seem strange, yet oddly familiar. Television shows had given senior Tobias Offhause a strong image of American high school. When he arrived from Germany, his fictional images became real.

This year three German teenagers came to Roanoke as part of the school's exchange program. They got a chance to practice their English skills, which they had all studied for at least five years, and got a first hand view of life in America. "English is very similar to German and is the easiest to learn," said senior Tatjana Kleister. Senior Sonja Bauman said that her favorite part of American life was the evenings spent with the family watching television. However, all three students thought that German and American lifestyles were very similar.

Offhaus pointed out that when he arrived he heard the *Macerena* and thought that he was back in Germany. "I do not like the *Macerena*; it is my least favorite part of America," he said.

Kleister was homesick during her stay. Bauman said that she sometimes missed her family and boyfriend. Offhaus was excited to come stay for the year. He had worked for two years to convince his parents to let him come to Roanoke.

American school was different from Germany for the students. The day was longer and the school was much more crowded. However, they all agreed that the people were the best part of school. Kleister said that everyone was open and very friendly. Offhaus said, "In Germany no one compliments you, but here I will walk down the hall and a stranger will tell me that he likes my pants."

Perhaps the things the students will remember most will be the very first things they did whether it be a trip to Dollywood, a memory of going to a first all-you-can-eat restuarant, or a visit to the Mill Mountain Star and all its beauty.

EMILY SMITH

F oreign exchange students Sonja Bauman and Tatjana Kleistler talk with Tara Lee in the halls between class. "People are always asking me to say something in German," said Tatjana.

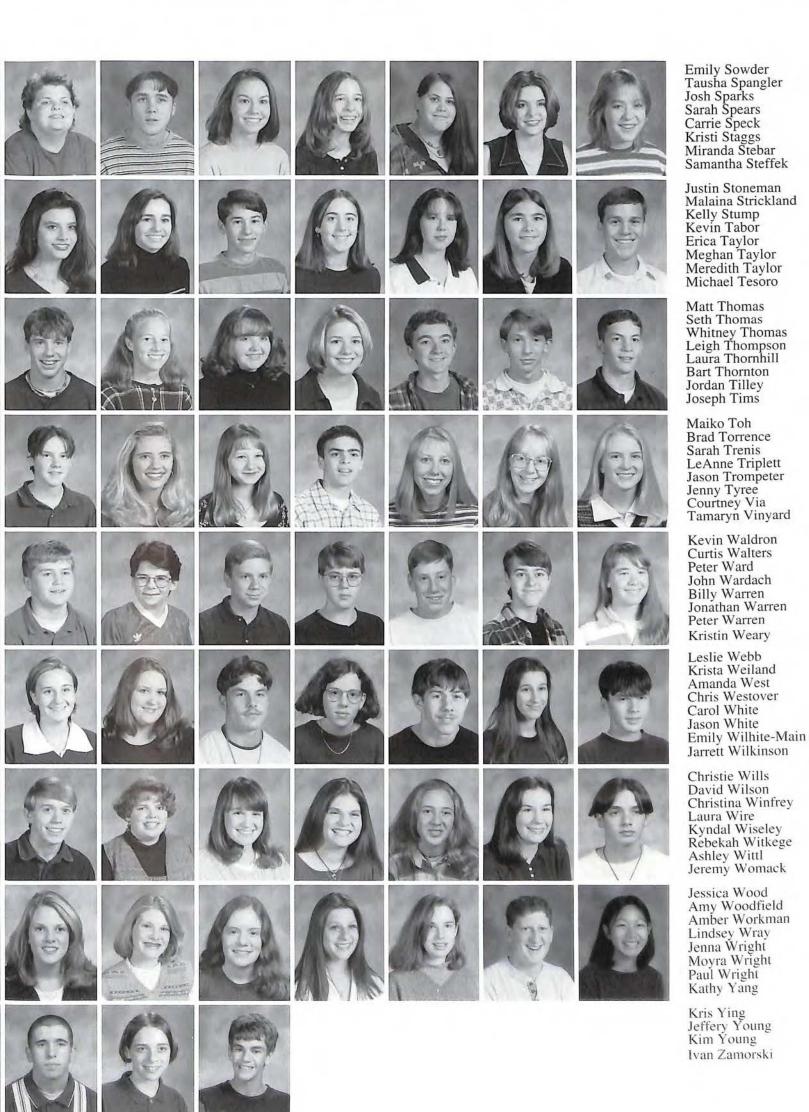














afeteria ladies : Front row: Doris Kanode, Edna Palmer, and Debbie Davis. Back row: Judy Sherburne, Shelby Adams, Pam Newton, Dreama Rhodes, Kaye Bueckert, Annabelle Barnes, Ola Painter, Nancy Evans, Carol Williams, June Sharpe.

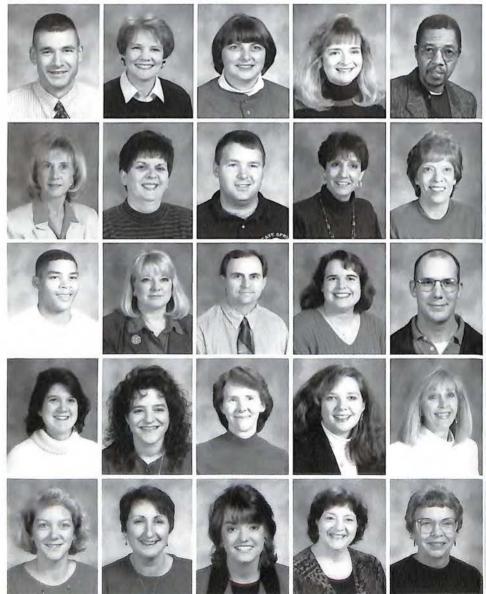
Mr. Steve Allen: Technological Drawing Mrs. Pam Altieri: Business Computer Applications, Computer Information Systems Mrs. Maureen Anderson: EMH, PST Sponsor Mrs. Julia Arthur: AP Computer Science Mr. Melvin Bentley: Band, Music Theory

Mrs. Carole Billings: Advanced Algebra/Trigonometry, Algebra II
Mrs. Diana Bliss: English, Speech
Mr. Randy Boone: Accounting, Business Computer Applications, Freshman Football Coach, JV Baseball Coach
Mrs. Jo Ellen Brittle: Advanced Algebra/Trigonometry, AP Calculus, Senior Class Sponsor
Mrs. Lynn Bryant: Spanish

Mr. Robert Calloway: EMH
Mrs. Pat Carr: Drawing, Painting
Mr. Gary Carrell: BA Consumer Math, BA Government
Ms. Heather Carter: Algebra II, Consumer Math
Mr. Raymond Chrobak: Government, Psychology, Recent Events, JV
Football Coach

Mrs. Jennifer Cohodas: English. Creative Writing, Debate Sponsor, *Idylls* Sponsor, JV Softball Coach, SADD Sponsor Mrs. Laura Colvin: Algebra, French, Geometry Mrs. Kathy Conway: Secretary Mrs. Lisa Crawford: EMH, Varsity Cheerleading Coach Mrs. Sandi D'Alessandro: Art Foundation, Commercial Art, Sculpture

Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein: English. Accolade Sponsor, Knight Letter Sponsor Mrs. Judy Dickerson: Spanish, International Club Sponsor Ms. Kristi Dixon: Fashion Marketing, DECA Sponsor Mrs. Chris Edwards: LD Government, LD History Mrs. Jewell Field: Latin, International Club Sponsor



New duties, new responsibilities, new faces, and new lifestyles all challenge the newest teaching staff. Whether they are beginners in the teaching field or just new to the school, new teachers face difficulties like learning names or learning methods of teaching.

Cave Spring's latest Algebra teacher, Mr. Matthews was a hit with the kids, but not to those who he caught smoking. He said, "Things are going smoothly this year, but I'm still working on improving the air quality in the boys' bathroom."

Some of the teachers had to travel to get to their new jobs. Ms. Harris lived in Blacksburg and drove an hour and a half each day. She said, "I've had many cups of coffee

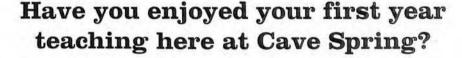
and long drives from here to Blacksburg. I'm looking forward to meeting all the new kids coming in next year."

Learning about the school, teachers strived to make their year a success. Science teacher Mrs. Rogers said, "If my students have learned half as much as I have, I am certain they are genuises."

New teachers survived their first year at Cave Spring, and they live to share their experiences by Anna Sargent

Fresh





_ooks

"I have really enjoyed getting to know the students, especially through creative class activities. I was previously a freelance writer, and it has been a big transition as well as a challenge to teach. But I love interacting with teenagers!"

-Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein

Helping Caron Rouse, Mr. Boone answers a question during homeroom. Mr. Boone even contributed to education outside of his Business Computer Applications and Accounting classes. In his first year of teaching. Mr. Boone received the Teacher of the Year Award. "I feel that receiving this award is a great honor since I have reached many students and that's what teaching is all about," Mr. Boone said.



Ms. Claudia Geiger: German, International Club Sponsor Mrs. Linda George: Biology Mrs. Naomi Gill: Head Custodian Mrs. Lestie Green: LD Algebra, LD Consumer Math Mrs. Brenda Guthrie: Geometry, Math Survey

miling and waving, Assistant Principal Mr. Otis Dowdy, Assistant Principal Mr. Joe Hafey, Principal Dr. Martha Cobble, and Assistant Principal Mrs. Elaine Woolwine pose during one of the few relaxed moments they shared. Throughout the day the administrators led extremely hectic schedules as they scurried around the school, communicated with each other through their walkie talkies, arranged sports schedules, and attended meetings with students, staff, and parents. When asked what her job meant for her, Mrs. Woolwine replied, "As Assistant Principal of Instruction, I am responsible for assuring that students have a schedule that meets their educational objectives and prepares them for entry into post secondary education and/or the world of work."

Mrs. Jane Haddad: Advanced Biology

.

Mr. Scott Hamilton: Architectural Drawing, Technical Drawing, FCA Mr. Charles Hammes: Government History

Mr. Charles Hammes: Government, History Ms. Dee Hancock: English, Government, JV Cheerleading

Mrs. Tracy Harmon: Advanced Accounting, Business Computer Applications, Computer Information, Keyboarding

Ms. Sara Harris: Biology, Sophomore Class Council

Mrs. Sue Harris: Government, Practical Law, Sociology Mrs. Yvonne Harrison: Advanced Catering, Family Living, Interior Design, Life Skills, FHA Ms. Linda Henniger: Secretary Mr. Bill Hicks: English, US History, History, Varsity Boys Basketball Mr. Mike Higgins: English Mrs. Sue Hill: English, Beta Club

Ms. Barbara Profero: Librarian

Mr. Wayne Hyatt: Driver's Education, Health

Mrs. Daphne Jamison: Chemistry

Mrs. Linda Johnson: English, SAT Prep, SADD

Ms. Bonnie Kelley: Physics

Mr. Joe LaRocco: Advanced Government, US History

Ms. Linda Levey: Latin

Mr. Thomas Light: Instructional Assistant

Mr. Paul Lineburg: History

Ms. Kathi Lockwood: English. Government

- Ms. Linda Long: Government, Varsity Girls Basketball
- Ms. Carmen Lowe: Instructional Assistant

Ms. Jacki Lucki: Marketing

Mr. Peter Lustig: AP History

Mr. Bruce Mahan: History, Varsity Boys Soccer Mrs. Cindy Martin: Business Law, Keyboarding,

Notehand, FBLA.

Mr. Brett Matthews: Basic Algebra. Algebra I Ms. Debbie Myers: Algebra I. Introduction to Calculus. Physics. Beta Club

PHIGH SCHOOL

GIFT-CLASS OF '70

The final bell just rang, all the students' grades have been averaged, and a teacher smiles with the thought of the upcoming summer. Most teachers look forward to the summer months off just as much as the students.

Coach David Layman's favorite spot to visit is Myrtle Beach. "My favorite thing to do is to get a good book and sit in the sand under an umbrella to protect my fair skin. Of course my second favorite place to be is in line at the seafood buffet," said Mr. Layman.

Mrs. Doreen Malcolm, the guidance secretary, plans to go to Disney World in Florida on June 30. She will travel with her husband and children. They will spend 10 days in Florida and four of those days will be spent with Mickey Mouse. "My husband calls me Tinkerbell because I am always nice to people," commented Mrs. Malcolm.

Not all teachers spend their summers on the go. Coach Steve Spangler has spent the majority of his past summers renovating his house and spending quality time with his daughters."The summer time is when I babysit and spend time with my two daughters. I'm a family man," he said.

Even though teachers choose to come back and work at school year after year, they enjoy their summers just as much as the students do.

Summer Escapes

Teachers spend their summers relaxing, vacationing, and working towards next year

by Kate Fiedler

What were your vacations like when you were a child?

"I used to live in Ireland and Holland, so my family would always go over to the continent of Europe for our vacation. My parents liked to visit Paris, and I can remember saying, 'Not Paris again!' because I had been so many times."

-Mrs. Barbara Profera

fter throwing snowballs at her husband, Mrs. Yvonne Harrison poses next to him on top of Mount Pilantus in Lucerne, Switzerland. "The view was absolutely gorgeous; it looked fake. We had to take an old wooden train that went up the mountain at a 45 degree angle, but it was well worth it!" The Harrisons took a two week trip throughout Europe, visiting England, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, and Switzerland.

Mr. John Myers: Mixed Chorus, Music History and Literature Mrs. Julie Myers: Algebra II, Geometry, SCA Ms, Pam Myers: Librarian





uidance counselors strike a pose in the career center. Back row: Mrs. Farley, Mrs. Kunkle, Ms. Tillman, Ms. Forest. Front row: Mrs. Malcolm, Dr. Bennett, and Mrs. Ulrey. Counselors split the students into alphabetical order groups. Each counselor handles a certain amount of students. Guidance counselors spend their days solving personal problems, schedule changes, and registration problems. "I love my job; every day comes with a different problem, but I just love it,"said Dr. Bennett.



Mr. Kenneth Nicely: Spanish, Varsity Tennis Coach Mr. John Oberlin: Advanced Marketing, Introduction to Marketing Mrs. Emily Pack: Advanced Algebra, Trigonometry Mrs. Mary Patterson: EMH Mrs. Kelly Peterson: Advanced Algebra, Trigonometry, Geometry

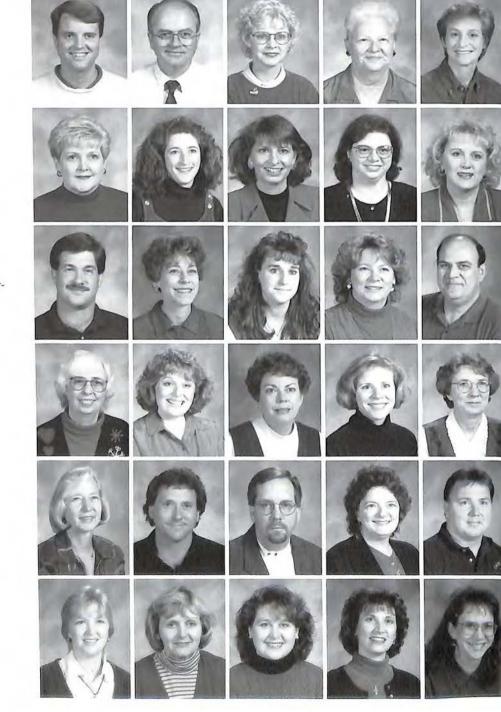
Mrs. Gail Price: English Mrs. Mara Pufko: English, Prom Committee, Junior Council Ms. Beth Ratchford: LD English, Basic Algebra Mrs. Barbara Reynolds: Attendance Secretary Mrs. Sherry Richardson: English

Mr. Mike Riley: EPS
Mrs. Sherry Robison: Child Development, Foods Management
Mrs. Cassie Rogers: Biology, Science Club
Mrs. Gayle Ross: Advanced Chemistry, Chemistry, Science Club
Mr. Jerry Salyer: Woods Technology, Photography, Challenges in Engineering, Electricity

Mrs. Kitty Schear: EMH Mrs. Theresa Schmitt: Algebra, Biology, Resource Mrs. Elaine Shafer: Data Entry, French. International Club Mrs. Susan Sherlow: Algebra, Geometry Mrs. Barbara Simmons: Bookkeeper

Mrs. Sarah Sink: PE. Rec Sports Mr. Steve Spangler: PE. Team Sports, Varsity Football Coach Mr. Barry Tucker: Band. Music Theory, Drill Team, Flag Corps Mrs. Mary Vagts: English, Key Club Mr. Danny "Squeaky" Valentine: EMH

Mrs. Maryellen Walthall: Ceramics, Crafts Mrs. Betty Ward: Biology Mrs. Debbie White: Chemistry Mrs. Elizabeth Whitlock: EMH Mrs. Cammie Williams: French, Spanish



"Coming through." "Move, get out of the way." These were common phrases coming out of the mouths of the mobile teachers pushing their classrooms on a cart through the crowded hallways of Cave Spring. Mobile teachers often have problems getting through the halls because of all the people and such little time.

When asked if he had any problems being a teacher with a cart, Mr.Lineburg said, "Let me just say that I have put on a lot of miles with my cart of teaching supplies. I have gotten used to the cart and the crowded hallways this year."

"I would really dislike being a mobile teacher. I know that I would forget something in the last class that I taught in," said French teacher Mrs. Shafer.

many disadvantages. They also have

a few advantages. Those teachers do not have to worry about cleaning their

rooms or having to change the scen-

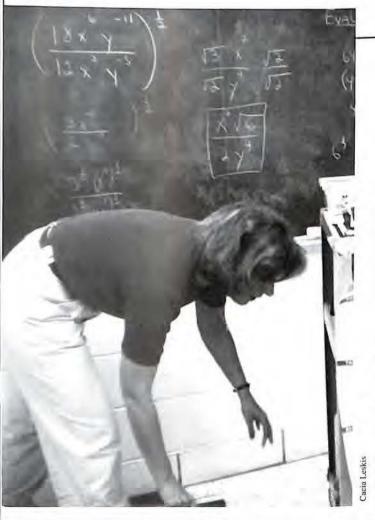
ery. All they need to worry about is leaving the room just the way that

they found it.

Teachers with carts have

On The Move

Mobile teachers often have to maneuver through the crowded hallways, trying not to get bumped by stampeding students.





by Cacia Leskis

How do you like being a mobile teacher? Do you use a cart?

"I would never use a cart. I carry a tote bag. I know that if I used a cart I would lose something. I have been lucky; I only have to move one time a day. So it is not that bad."

-Mrs. Deborah Myers

ath teacher Mrs. Sherlow tries to gather her things from her fifth period class in time to get to her next class. "It is hard to only have a cart instead of a classroom, but now I am used to it." Mrs. Sherlow is one of the many mobile teachers at the high school. These teachers with carts have to remember to grab everything before each class. Mrs. Sherlow, like the other mobile teachers, would like to have her own classroom soon.

Mrs. Penny Williams: Driver's Education, Health, Varsity Volleyball Coach Mrs. Susanne Wiseman: World History Ms. Dawn Witt: Marketing, Freshman Cheerleading Coach



Juniors Matt Spetzler, Dan Spurlock, Brent Stover, and Emmy Spencer help out the Key CLub in their Habitat for Humanity project. Members helped to construct a house with other volunteers from around the valley . "I really enjoyed working on Habitat for Humanity because | feel that it is a very worthwhile charity," said Emmy. "It didn't seem like a lot of work because I was with my friends."





Courtesy of the Key Club

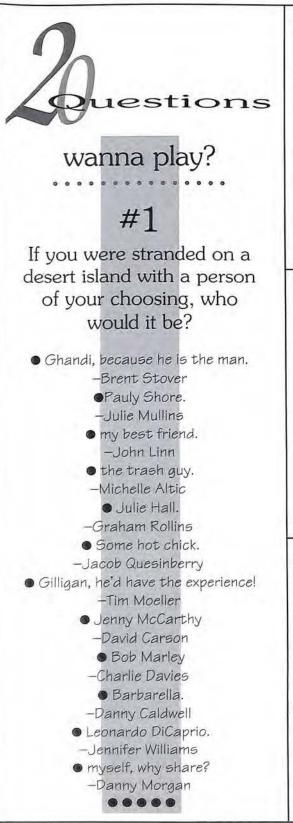




Working Together

As always, students donated generous amounts of their time to the community around them ③ Members of the Key Club volunteered at To The Rescue, the West End Center, and the Ronald McDonald House Students volunteered at Teenline twice a month to help troubled teens around the valley 3 In April, the SCA sponsored a blood drive so students could donate blood to the American Red Cross 😳 Working together, students helped make the Roanoke Valley a better place to live 🛇

and the second of the





Kyle Hayes

Hail, Pickle!

You are just as precious now as you were on your first day of school. We're so proud of you, Kyle! We love you, Mom, Dad, and Grandma



Kyle Hayes



774-4401



"We Saved the Best for LAST." Congratulations, Mapps! Love, Mom, Dad, Johnny, Kim, Billy, and Lara

Matthew Zawacki



Congratulations, Paula! Today and always . . . we love you and are so proud of all you are and all you do. Love, Mom and Dad



and SHIRT LAUNDRY

MAIN PLANT 827 College Ave. • Salem 389-2233

BRANCH LOCATIONS

SALEM *1220 West Main Street * 824 East Main Street

ROANOKE *3309 Brambleton Ave., S.W. * 22 Bullitt Ave., S.W. * 33 Salem Ave., S.W.

VINTON *Washington Ave. (East Vinton Plaza)

*Coin Laundries Available

Paula Katz

DELMAR Studios



Eliazbeth Nixon



Elizabeth Nixon



Michael Bono



Michael Bono



Mark A. Wing 1848 W. Main St Salem, VA 29153 Tel.-540-389-9155 Fax-540-389-9161

Your official photographer of the Senior Class



Amanda Jo Harpold

Best Wishes, Amanda! Love, Mom and Dad "Write when you find work" New and used band instruments Rental and sales Complete repair shop Music and supplies for all instruments



BRAMBLETON PLAZA 4212 BRAMBLETON AVE. SW ROANOKE, VIRGINIA 24018 540-989-8777

Congratulations, Stephen!



We are very proud of you and all of your accomplishments. Love, Mom and Dad

Stephen Webb

Congratulations, You have filled our lives with joy and pride. Best Wishes. Love, Mom and Dad



Kelly Patton

Congratulations! Follow your dreams and listen to your heart-We're proud of you-Love, Mom and Dad Follow your treams and listen to your beart-We're proud of you-Love, Mom and Dad

"When it comes to deciding which body shop to use to repair your damaged car it's <u>your choice</u>. Yours alone. Period. Not the insurance company's. It's your car — your insurance — your choice. Come see us. We guarantee our work. I guarantee you'll be pleased with your choice."

- Jon Griesenbeck President

FOREIGN & DOMESTIC AUTO BODY REPAIR 3346 Shenandoah Avenue • 343-7955

"Memories to hold Grow sweeter each season as we slowly

grow old."

-Toad The Wet Sprocket



Jessica and Chad Norris Thanks for all the memories.

Love, Your little sister

Confeddy's Restaurant

Sandwiches, subs, salads, and more.

Downtown Roanoke, Va. 24 East Campbell Ave.

You have brought so much joy to our lives and we are very proud of you. Much love, Mom, Dad, and Chuck



Julie Manuel



Julie Manuel

Congratulations!



Tommy Boothe

Whatever path you choose in life, always enjoy your journey. Wishing you a lifetime of love and happiness. We are very proud of you. Love, Mom, Heidi, and Ernie Dad and Ann

Lumsden Associates, P.C. Engineers-Surveyors-

Planners

4664 Brambleton Ave., S.W. P.O. Box 20669 Roanoke, VA 24018 (540) 774-4411 FAX 772-9445

CHESAPEAKE BAGEL BAKERY®



Ross Kempster, Carrie Speck, Lauren Douglas, Erika Hoffman, John Cornthwait, and Matthew Nielsen

Fresh Baked Bagels

Breakfast

Hot & Cold Deli Sandwiches

Home Made Soups & Salads

Desserts 🔅 Espresso and Cappuccino

Business Lunches and Party Platters

4353 Starkey Road (Old Country Plaza) Roanoke, Virginia 540-776-5484



Missy James

With your love of books, we could have predicted that you would be an outstanding editor.

Congratulations on a great job! You have always made us proud!

Love, Mom & Dad



Missy James

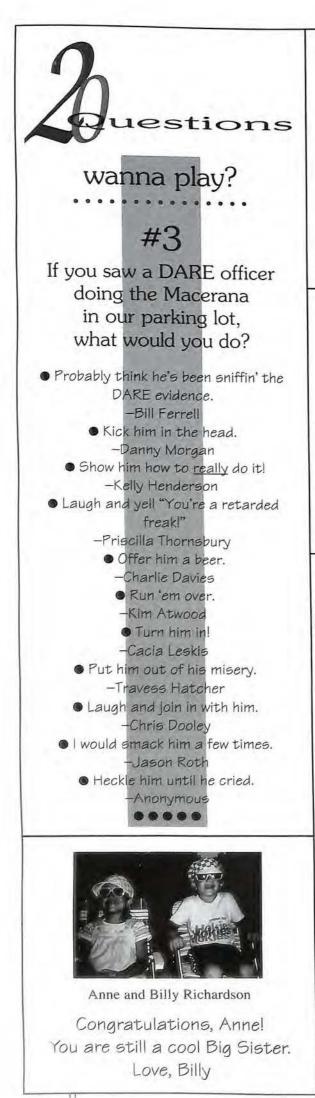
Ques	tions
wanna p	lay?
#2	
What are the	e songs
you get s	
in your h	
the mos	
the mos	51:
• Greased Ligh	itning.
–Beth Cart	er
• Supermod	
-Shay Fold	
• Footloos	
−Kelly Hender ● One in a Mi	
-Lisa Johns	
Bananas in Pa	
-Cathy Furr	
• Jungle Boo	ogie.
-Michelle A	
• Green Acres and R	
-Robyn Sho	
 Step to the Stree –Missy Low 	
We Will Rock	
-Zack Wrig	
• Anything by	
-Beth Ann O	wens
 Sweet Dreams b 	y Manson.
-Anonymo	
The Song that N	
–Jason Den	
	830
Congratulations to	our Brother-
	The
	Drummer



Drummer Who Has Always Marched to His Own Beat! Love, Claire & Neal

Blake Carothers

the second second second second







Jennifer Perfater

Dearest Jennifer, Celebrate your successes, especially this one. Learn from adversity. Surround yourself with family and friends you love. And remember always . . . <u>YOU</u> are the accomplishment I celebrate most in life. Love, Mom



Jennifer Perfater



Quality & Value For Floors, Walls & Windows

Complete Decorating Service CARPETS BY TRUSTMARK • CARPETMAX VINYLS BY MANNINGTON • CONGOLEUM • ARMSTRONG • HARDWOOD FLOORS • AREA RUGS • WALL COVERINGS • CUSTOM WINDOW TREATMENTS

• CERAMIC TILE

989-3671

DESIGNER SHOWROOM 3634 Brambleton Ave. S.W.

Congratulations!



We are so proud of you. Love, Mom, Dad, and Laura

Joe Glasofer



Congratulations, Aaron! What a change you've made and never a dull moment! We love you! Mom, Dad, Rob, Jami, Richi, Meaghan, and Grandma

Best Wishes Class of 1997!

Frame 'N Things & The Gallery

3215 Brambleton Ave. Roanoke, VA 24018 20 West Kirk Ave. Roanoke, VA 24011

Diploma Framing Specialist



Amanda Ackley

Amanda, you're the best! We're so proud of you for the person you are and all you do. We know you'll be a success at whatever you decide to tackle in life. Congratulations! Love, Mom, Dad, and Pete



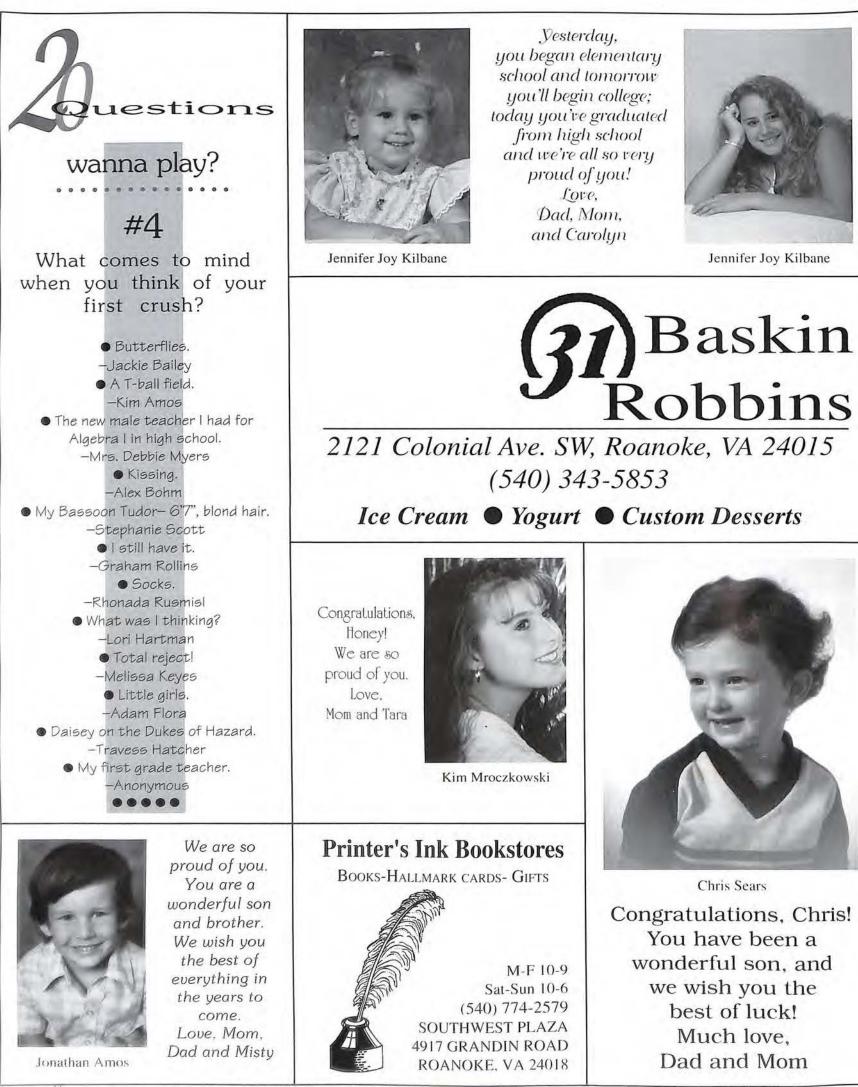
(540) 345-8866

"Then give the world the best you have, And the best will come back to you." —Mary Ainge DeVere

> Lauren, Congratulations and Best Wishes! Love, Mom, Dad, and Chad



Cauren coyne



Jennifer Joy Kilbane

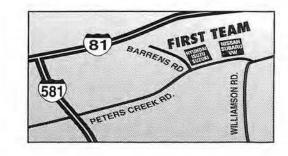
Ice Cream • Yogurt • Custom Desserts

Chris Sears

Congratulations, Chris! You have been a wonderful son, and we wish you the best of luck! Much love. Dad and Mom

GUSTON GONE FI







You, our customer. are the most important person in our dealerships.



HYUNDAI



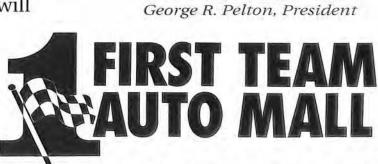


VOLKSWAGEN

Every system, every procedure and every decision is directed at responding to your needs. When you walk in our doors we look at you as a lifelong customer. So whatever we can do to help you, we will do promptly and



courteously. You can count on it. Because at First Team Auto Mall the only thing that comes first is you.



(703) 366 - 4830(703) 362-4800

EASE DON'T DRINK A **Geoffrey Reed Pelton** October 8, 1972 - May 16, 1993

WE SHIP FURNITURE.

From a rocking chair to a roomful.

772-0999

It's hard to believe how quickly the time has passed and now you're off to college. Best of luck, Willie! *Love*, Mom, Eddie, Erin, Kristen and Sean



Will Callahan



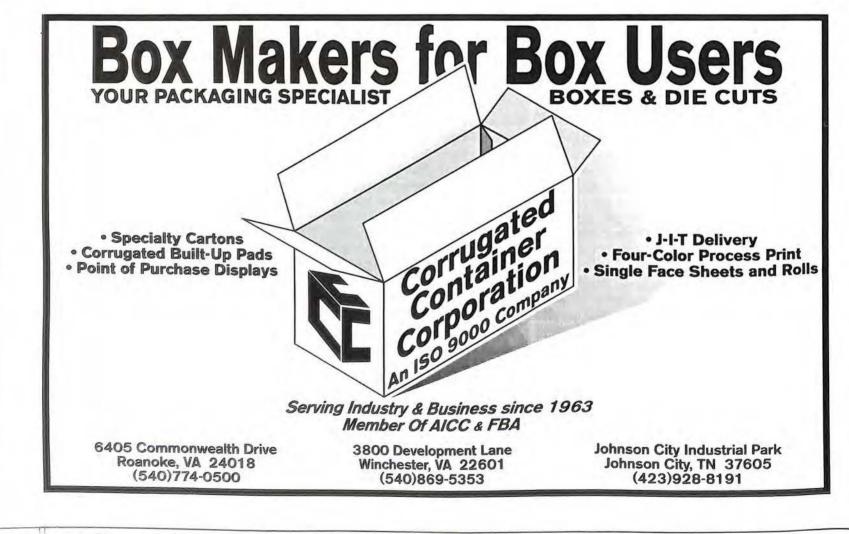
Shannan Cox

We are very proud of you! Congratulations!

We love you! Mom, Dad, and Deana You're a lovely girl, inside and out. We're very proud of you. Love, Mom and Dad, Livi and Kelly



Lynn Cullather





Congratulations! The World Is Yours. Love, Mom, Dad, and Eric



From "Here me are"– to "Here I Go". . .

Scott Shirley

Scott, Although the hats you wear have changed through the

years, you'll always be the same "special little fellow" to us. We are so proud of you! Love, Mom, Dad, and Justin



Scott Shirley



Hilari Wetzel



Elizabeth and David Nixon

You are all grown up, now. Congratulations! Good Luck! Love, Mom

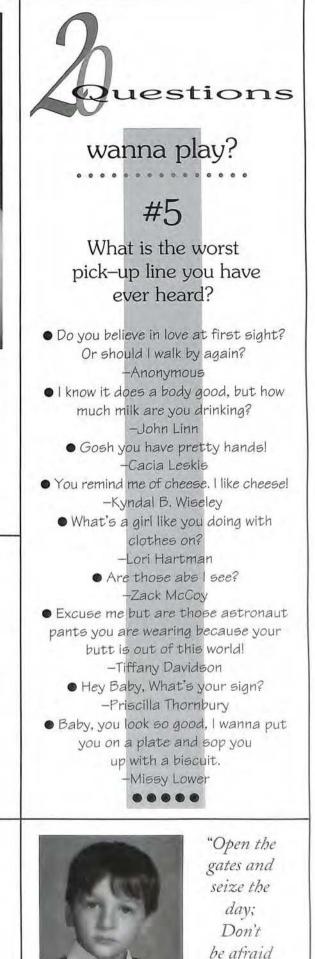
> Congratulations Cave Spring Seniors!

WILLIAM A. DEYERLE, D.D.S., LTD.

> 5020 Grandin Road Ext. Roanoke, VA. 24018

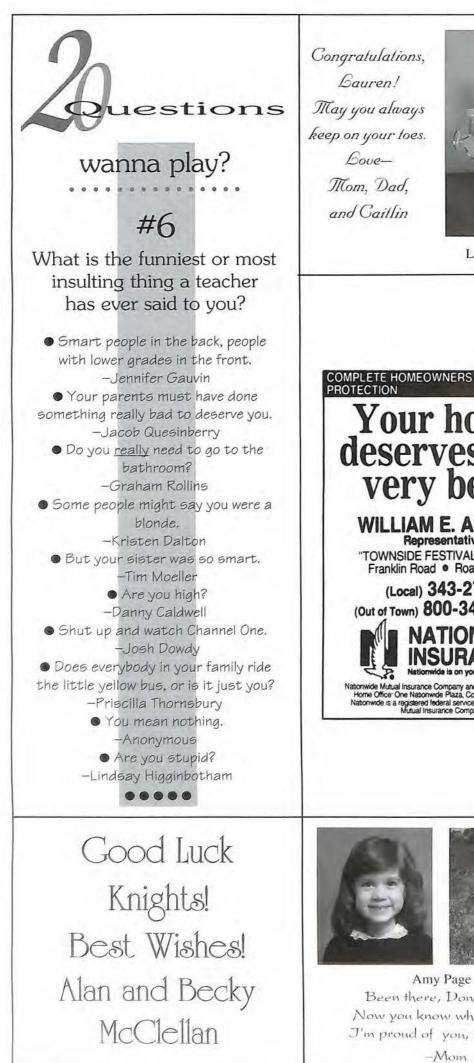
Hold on to your dreams, Hold on to them tight, Never give them up, Even when things seem not so bright. Listen to your heart, And make decisions with your head. Set your goals on the stars, And that is where you'll be led.

> We love you! Mom, Dad, and Dawne



Justin O'Dell Congratulations! Love from Mom. Dad. and Derek

and don't



Congratulations, Bauren! May you always keep on your toes. Gove-Mom. Dad. and Gaillin



Lauren Shafer

Your home

deserves our

very best.

WILLIAM E. ADKINS

Representative

"TOWNSIDE FESTIVAL CENTER"

Franklin Road . Roanoke, VA

(Local) 343-2733

(Out of Town) 800-343-2735

Office: One Nationwide Plaza, Columbus, OH 43216 nde is a registered federal service mark of Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company

Amy Page

Been there, Done that ...

Now you know who you are.

J'm proud of you, Grundoon. -Mom

Natonwide Mutual Insurance Compa

Home Office: One Nation

NATIONWIDE

Montano's International Gourmet

3733 Franklin Road Roanoke, Virginia 24014 344-8960 FROM INFORMAL TO ELEGANT,

WE'RE THE VALLEY'S FINEST RESTAURANT, DELI, AND CATERERS

Congratulations, Honey!

Vou have brought a lot of sunshine into our lives. We are sooo proud of you.

fore.



Mollie Strosnider

Dad, Mom, and Becca



Dave Harms

Dave, Congratulations on your graduation. We are so proud of you and your accomplishments. May God Bless You in your future in college. We love you, Mom and Beth



May your life be filled with sunshine as you reach for the sky. We'll miss you! Love, Mom and Gregory



Stacy Graves

Congratulations to my little

graduate! I hope your days are filled with new and exciting things and your

nights are filled with "Sweet Dreams!" Love always,

Brian

Shana Cox and Brian Likens

Capt. PARTY E IDII D I ::!!! 4373 Starkey Rd. 772-3333 The Warehouse 6707 Williamson Rd. 362-3131



Spencer Baird

To a brother and son who has met life's challenges with courage and grace. We're with you all the way! Love, Chardie and Mom



Spencer Baird



Kristen Grunewald

Now we can get a Foreign Exchange Student! We'll miss you. Love, Zo & Zip

Good Luck Knights Keep Smiling Drs. Leo and Penny Lampros and Staff 2114 Colonial Avenue Boanoke VA 24015

2114 Colonial Avenue Roanoke, VA 24015 (540) 344–2758 Orthodontists

Sail on Silvergirl, Sail on by; Your Time has come to shine All your dreams are on their way.

Love, Mom, Dad, and Bryan



The men and women of the local MOOSE lodge and chapber support the community's youth in making the right choice:



COMPLIMENTS OF ROANOKE LODGE #284



BESIDE TANGLEWOOD MALL



Mollie Strosnider and Tara Lee

Through the laughter and the tears, You've made it many years. You girls have kept us on the run, But, boy has it been FUN!! Congratulations! We love you Marie, Steve, and Robin



Reggie White and Casey Morgan

You are a hero in our eyes just as Reggie White is a hero in his fans' eyes. May you be infused with strength and purity, and filled with confidence as you pursue your goals in life. We love you. Dad, Mom, and Kara



Congratulations, Princess! You always were and always will be a shining star in our lives. May all your dreams come true. Love always, Mom and Dad



Rita Devlin



CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF SERVICE

"Roanoke Cooperative Association is a COOPERATIVELY OWNED BUSINESS offering quality, healthful foods and related

products at a REASONABLE COST. In this process we will be responsive to the present and emerging needs of our community."

ALL ARE WELCOME TO SHOP, members receive discounts on selected merchandise.

300 BULK BINS FILLED WITH THE FINEST! Grains • Flours • Herbs • Dried Fruits Cereals Spices • Nuts • Coffees

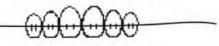
OTHER DEPARTMENTS Vitamins • Gifts • Cards • Books Organic Produce Full Service Grocery Store • Macrobiotics

HOURS: M-F...9-7 SAT...9-6 SUN...1-6 1330 GRANDIN ROAD, SW • ROANOKE, VA

(540) 343-5652

Go Knights!

ORTHODONTICS



Dr. O.W. Clifton, LTD.

6220 Peters Creek Rd, NW Roanoke, Virginia 24019 **362-1097**

From the "Top of the World," to sound systems, wheels and hot tubs, to overnights, all-nighters and late night pizza, to road-kill and the Volvo, to "car camping," hunting and fishing, to Penn Forest Park, gatherings and fast food, to summer camps, basketball and road trips, to goal posts and extreme school spirit, to great fun and memories EVERY FRIDAY NIGHT ...



First row: Jason Brubaker, Jimmy Harrison, Ryan Billingsly, Cory Anderson. Second row: Chad Norris, Brian Vittur, Chris Case, Jeff Lewis, Joel Kirby (in portrait), Ernie Cochran, Will Callahan, David Trumbower, Spencer Baird. Third row: Chris Sears, Luke Beazley, Jay Scott, Montie Drummond.

... Friends then, now, and in the future! **GOOD LUCK!**

You've come a long way, Charlie.



Charles Haley

The future is yours as you approach the end of your high school life and begin the life of adulthood. Just remember. we are proud of you! Love. Nanny and Pa

Rack Room Shoes

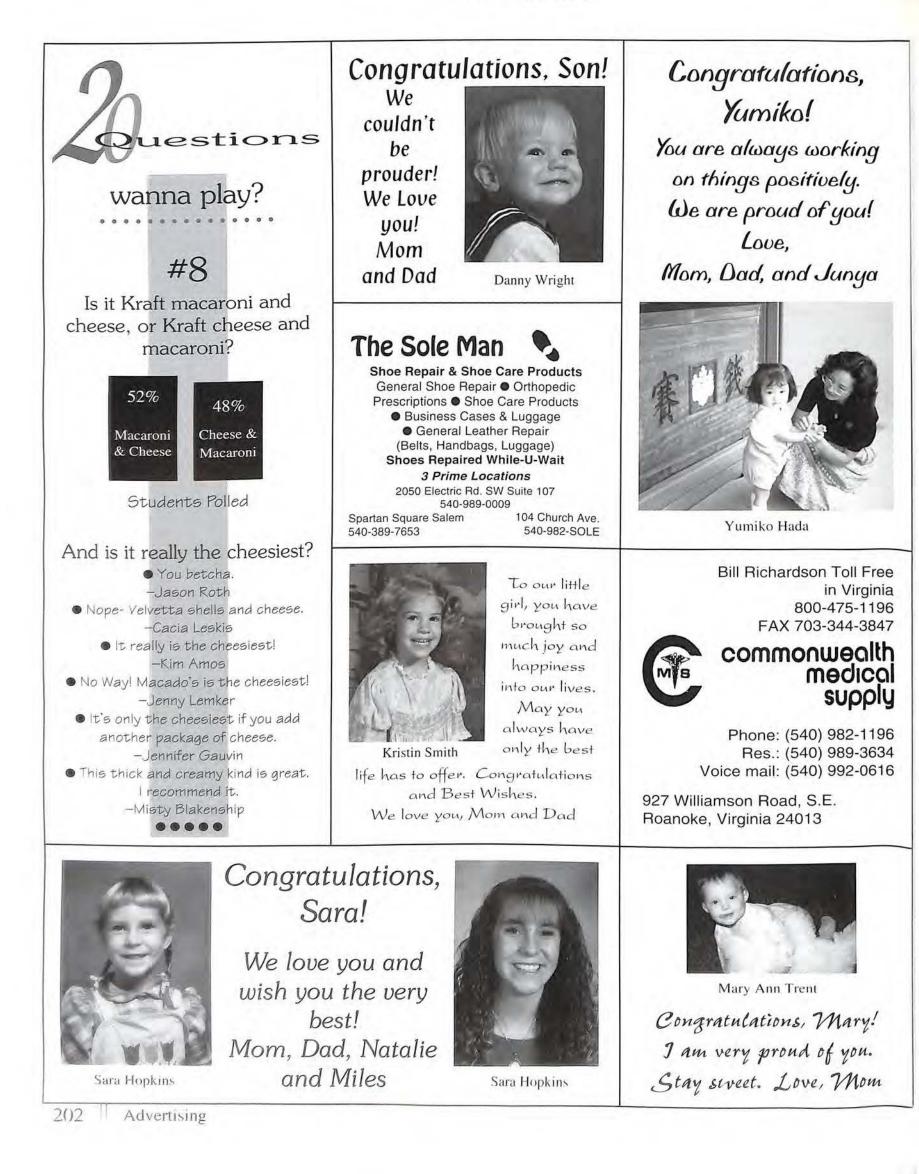
"A Unique Concept in Shoe Retailing"

> Hunting Hills Plaza 220 South (Next to Wal-Mart) M-Sat. 10-9, Sun. 1-6



Erika McCoy

destination, but a journey; So follow your dreams, but ENJOY THE RIDE! Love, Mom





Heather Unroe We are so proud of you! May all your dreams come

Congratulations!



Susan Spears

We love you and are very proud of you! Love, Mom, Dad, and Sarah

Dr. Gary L. Best Optometrist, P.C. Serving All Your Visual Needs. 3615 Brambleton Ave. Roanoke, VA 24018 Bring in your yearbook and receive 20%

Advertising



366-7651

Open: Mon-Sat

8 AM-5 PM

Roy L. Webber Florist, Inc.

"Serving the Roanoke Valley with distinction since 1946"

every occasion Twice-deaily deliveries

4000 Williamson Rd. Cave Spring Corners

B & K AUTO SERVICE,

INC. CHRIS DREYER, Owner ASE

Master Technician

3513 Brambleton Ave.

Roanoke, VA. 24018

(540) 989-6017

Fresh & silk floral arrangements for

989-8838

Shopping Center

Import and

Domestic cars

Open: Mon-Sat 9:30 AM-6 PM

- & nare Drummer
- H eart Breaker
- Λ voider of Homeworker
- K eyboard Composer
- E ver Late for Everything

B

- B oo Bear
- L over of Pretty Girls & Mini-Ravioli
- A ffectionate, Adorable, and Sometimes Annoying
- K etchup Hog
- E ver Loved by Mom & Jim-Dad

Congratulations, Blake!



Blake Carothers



Travis Cooper

Congratulations! You made it! You're a wonderful son and brother. Best of luck in the future. Lots of love -Mom, Dad, Christy, and Courtney



Travis Cooper

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE CLASS OF 1997 FOR A JOB WELL DONE!!! CHANGES

An outpatient treatment for adults and adolescents with substance abuse problems. For a free screening, call (540) 387-1863 400 E. Burwell Street Salem, VA 24153



Brooke Fonder

Bubbly, beautiful, and a great backstroker! Congratulations Brooke! We love you! Mom, Dad, Dustin, and Brett



Brooke Fonder

McClung and Meador, P.C. James T. McClung, Jr., D.D.S. Larry R. Meador, D.D.S.



Diplomates of the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

6027 Peters Creek Road NW Corner of Peters Creek & Airport Road 540-362-5900

4437 Starkey Road, SW Across From Holiday Inn Tanglewood 540-774-5900

Kwellers' Your Ethan Allen Gallery

© Ethan Allen Inc

ROUTE 419 - JUST WEST OF TANGLEWOOD MALL PHONE: 989-3641 FAX: 774-3624

MON, THUR, FRI 10 a.m.-9 p.m. TUES, WED, SAT 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m. We wish you the same success in life as you've had in your running career. Keep your cool sense of humor. your creative gift for nicknames, and keep your eye on the finish line. Love. Did, Honga, Rib, and &eek



Ben Dowdy



Donald O'Hair

From baby to graduate. What joy you've brought us. We wish you happiness and success! Love, Mom and Dad



Donald O'Hair

Julie Ann,

Thanks for

being such a

wonderful

sister. We've

had lots of fun

together. I love

you bunches.

Good luck in the

years to come.

Love, Stephanie



SAVE EVERY DAY ON SWIM WEAR, DANCE WEAR, EXERCISE WEAR, AND COSTUMES

2140 WINSTON AVE. SW, ROANOKE Near corner of Brandon and Franklin

(540) 345-7008

Congratulations, Lynn!

We are so proud of you! Love, Dad, Mary, Leslie, Riley, and Miles





Stephanie and Julie Ann Sgroi



CHICK-FIL-A MEANS QUALITY AND FRESHNESS Enjoy the great tastel

De : ob fil &

lestions wanna play? #9 What is the best concert you have ever been to and why? New Kids on the Block. Joey is HOT! -Tiffany Davidson • Phish! No explanation needed. Travess Hatcher • Pink Floyd. The millions of lazers flying across everybody's faces in the crowd and the really bright colors were amazina. -Pricilla Thornsbury • The Hoard Festival. I got to see four great bands in one place and had a blast. -Adam Flora • Jimmy Buffet because no one cared about anything! -Lindsay Higginbotham • Tori Amos because she has such awesome stage presence!

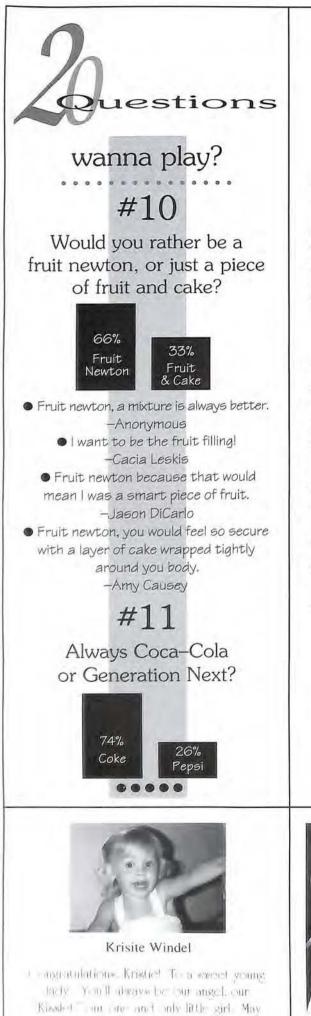
 –Kelly Henderson
 Offspring. I lost my shoe and at the end of the the concert I saw it on stage. But it was all a <u>blurr</u>!

–Charlie Davies ● Vanilla Ice. –Josh Dowdy

We're so proud of you! May God bless you now and always. Love, Dad, Mom, Andy, and Jordan



Emily DeWitt



Dawn Leech

You have been such a blessing in our life. The faith you have in God, the smile you always have and the way you look at life ahead makes you the wonderful person you are. Congratulations, Mom and Dad



Dawn Leech

...toward new horizons



We at General Electric congratulate you on reaching a significant milestone in life's path. Now, new horizons lie ahead.

In the coming months and years you will move toward the vocation or career which will eventually become your life's work.

Many of the decisions you face will be difficult. If you are looking for additional information about career possibilities, General Electric can help. A series of publications to assist you in finding the right career is available without charge.

Write to Educational Communications Program, General Electric Company, 3135 Easton Turnpike, Fairfield, Connecticut 06431, and ask for publications which may touch on your career interests.



SALEM, VIRGINIA An equal opportunity employer

that bless you always. We love you,

Mostic I track dame and loss



Danny Monahan, II

Congratuations, Danny! We are so proud of you! Keep flying high! Love always, Dad and Mom



Danny Monahan, II

BRAMBLETON FRAME SHOP

Our Reputation Hangs On Every Frame

(540) 774-8063

3226 BRAMBLETON AVE., S.W. ROANOKE, VA 24018

MIKE PETERSON

Congratulations, Leigh Anne!

We love you and

are so proud of

you. May God light the path of your future. Love, Mom, Dad,

Chris, and "Trip"

HAZEL SHEPPARD



Jenny Deans

As you go out into the world, remember to "think before you leap." We love you, Jen. Dad, Mom and Kristie





Leigh Anne Mitchell

Tara Lee

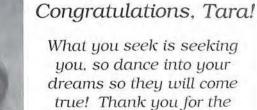


Dancewear–Costumes Swimwear 360 E. Virginia Ave. Vinton, VA 24179 (540) 345-6232



Leigh Anne Mitchell

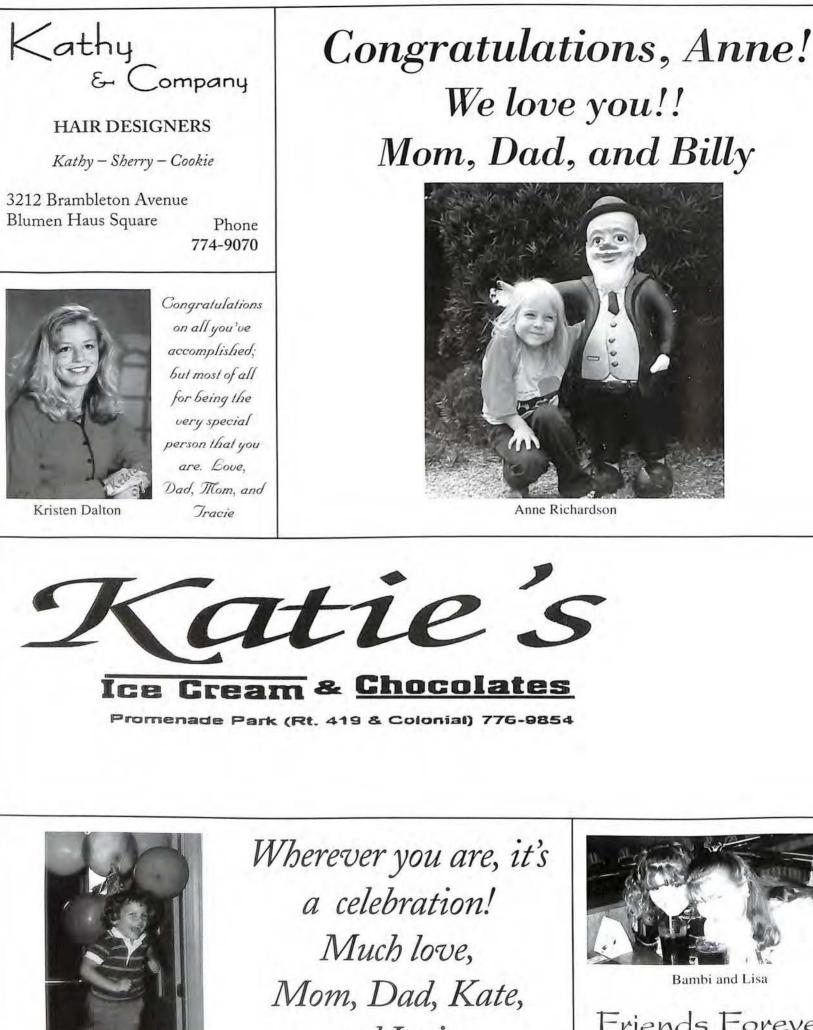
Jackie Hergrueter You've always been our special angel! All our love always, Mom and Dad



true! Thank you for the joy and happiness you have brought to our lives. We're so proud of you! You did it! Love. Mom, Dad, Layne, and Nanny



Tara Lee



Chad Norris

a celebration! Much love, Mom, Dad, Kate, and Jessica



Anne Richardson

We love you!! Mom, Dad, and Billy



208 Advertising

Brambleton Imports Inc. & Car Wash

PETERS CREEK - CAR WASH & LAUNDROMAT

Robert (Woody) Woodward

3322 Brambleton Ave., SW Roanoke, VA 24018 (540)989-6189 or (540)774-9827 (540)983-4667 Beeper



Chris Case My dearest son, I was proud of you then; I am proud of you now. May the road ahead lead you to a life of knowledge, happiness, and fulfillment. Love, Mom



Missy and Betsy James

"How could I love anyone as | love my sister?" from Little Women Good luck next year.

I'll miss you! Love.

Betsy



4256 ELECTRIC ROAD ROANOKE, VA 24014 (540)774-8224

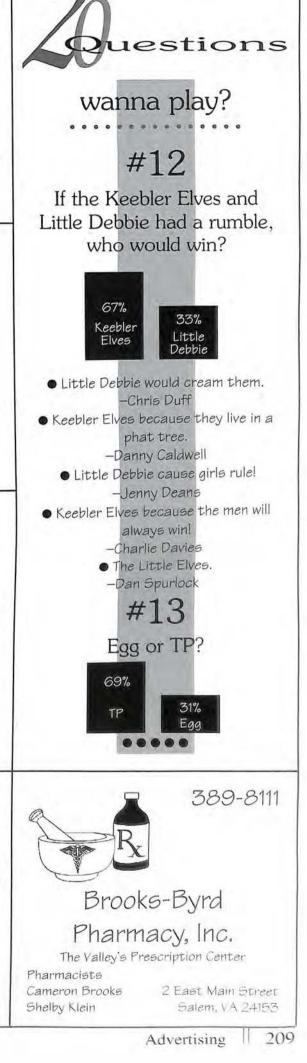
Dear Julie Ann, Your love of your school and your love of people habe rewarded you. You will always be our #1 Knight. Me lobe you, Mom and Dad

Julie Ann Sgroi



Kristie Hoppper

Congratulations! Our love and best wishes go with you as you enter a new era of your life. We love you, Mom, Dad, Anthony and Rosanna





We are very proud of you! Love, Mom, Dad and Michele



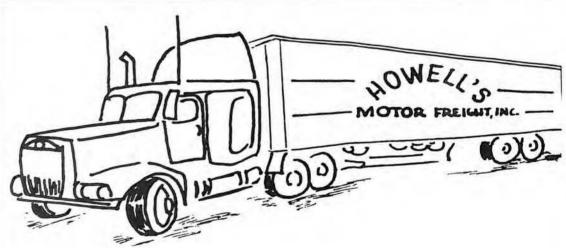


CAVE SPRING HIGH SCHOOL 1997

Your smile has always brightened our lives. We are so proud of you! Congratulations! Bove, Mom, Dad, Slenn, and Meredith



Kristen Grunewald



Howell's Motor Freight, Inc. delivering best wishes to C.S.H.S. BASKETBALL TEAMS!

Howell's also supports the Fellowship of Christian Athletes and Young Life of Roanoke Valley.

Congratulations, Leila!

Don't forget to give me the car keys when you leave. Love, Harry IV



Harry IV and Leila Kessler



Tiffany Davidson

Still dancin' after all these years! May you dance ahead in life to a bright future. We love you now and forever -Mom and Dad



Tiffany Davidson



Jason Booth

Congratulations, to our son. You have been such a pleasure, not only to your Mom and Dad, but to your brothers, sister-inlaws, nieces and nephews.

We all love you so much. Reach for your goals and be what you want to be. Love, Your Family

Congratulations, Kelly!



Kelly Gould

You Did It! Best wishes for the future! Love, Mom, Dad, Chris, and Rachel SAKER'S DRIVING SCHOOL GABE SAKER, OWNER



CLASSES OFFERED IN CERTIFIED AAA DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLASSROOM & BEHIND THE WHEEL TRAINING FOR TEENAGER & ADULTS

CERTIFIED BY STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION LISCENSED BY THE DMV OF VIRGINIA 3512 BRAMBLETON AVE ROANOKE 774-9223

Congratulations, Robin!



Your determination, perseverance, and trust in God are your keys to acheiving

Robin Bryant

your goals. I love you and I am so proud of you. May all your

dreams come true. You will always be special. Love, Mom



Robin Bryant



Don and Meg O'Hair

Don, You've taught me so many things and I love you for it! I'll miss you! Love, Meg



Shana Cox Nursery School

Congratulations, Shana! Thanks for being the most precious and loving daughter any parent could ask for! From birth, nursery school to now, you have been the apple of our eye! We are so very proud of you! Your personality, charm and loving heart will bring you much happiness! We wish you good luck! Please remember, you will always be our "Baby Girl"! We love you so much! Mom and Dad



Shana Cox Senior



Jimmy Harrison Jimmy: You have enriched our lives as we have watched you grow. Enjoy the journey, make rewarding choices, and celebrate the milestones. We love you! Mom and Dad



Ryan Holody

Pressure Cleaning **Specialists**



Come On - "RY"

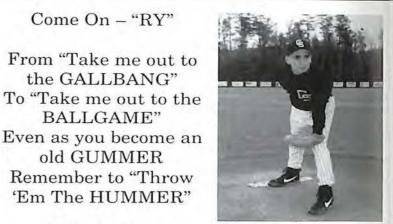
From "Take me out to the GALLBANG"

BALLGAME"

old GUMMER Remember to "Throw 'Em The HUMMER"

XOXO - Mom

House Bath, Inc. is proud to support **Cave Spring Athletics** 982-9035



Ryan Holody



Alissa Bartgis

Keep on "Rocking." Enjoy the journey! We are so proud of you! Much love, Mom, Wayne, Natalie, and Michael





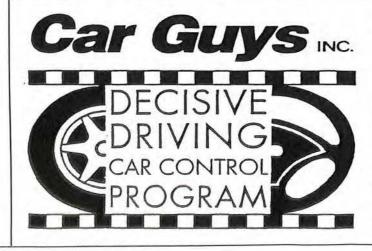


Ali Shaffer Congratulations, Ali! We are so proud of you and all of your accomplishments. May you have all the success and happiness life can bring. Much love always, Mom, Dad and Jenny

Congratulations, Joel!



Thanks for the lessons of laughter. We're so proud of you! Love. Mom, Dad and Kristi



Behind the wheel, you may get only one chance. Make it count.

Car Guys offers state-of-theart training in car control, accident avoidance and vehicle safety. Aren't your loved ones worth it?

6450-E Merriman Rd. Roanoke, Va. 24018 (703) 772-1517



Jason Ganong

Congratulations, Jason!

When you were a child, I took your hand. With pride I release it, You're a grown, young man. We wish you love. luck. and happiness. Love. Keith. Mom. Dad. and Celeste



Amy Garrett You are so special! May all your hopes and dreams come true! We love you so much! Love, Mom and Dad



2219 Franklin Road Roanoke, VA 24018 Phone: (540) 344-9336

The one stop for all your soccer needs



From precious little boy to precious young man. Josh, we are so proud of all your accomplishments. We are especially proud of the person that you are. All our love, Mom, Dad. Danielle, Justin,

Josh Dowdy

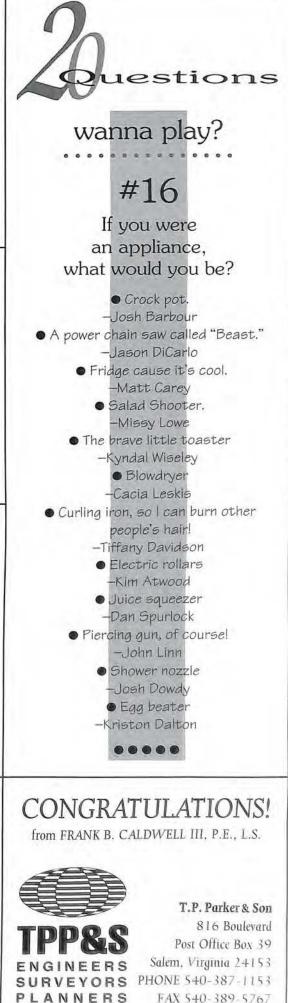
and Jessica Good luck in your future career decisions, Knights.

Drs. Bittel and Anderson Dentistry for children and adolescents



Josh Dowdy

Amanda Ashbury and Jonathan Amos I love you more today than yesterday, but not as much as tomorrow. Love, Jonathan



213



#17

What is your favorite flavor of ice cream? Top TEN RESPONSES 1- Cookie Dough 2- Chocolate 3-Mint Chocolate Chip 4- Cookies 'n' Cream 5- Vanilla 6- Strawberry 7-Chocolate Chocolate Chip 8- Peanut Butter and Chocolate 9-Rocky Road 10- Death by Chocolate

#18

What is the best movie of the year? TOP TEN RESPONSES 1- Independence Day 2- Romeo and Juliet 3- Fear 4- Star Wars 5- Scream 6- Twister 7- The Rock 8- Clueless 9-Seven 10- Evita



Nancy Clayton CLE, RN, BSN Professional Permanent Hair Removal 3646 Brambleton Avenue, S.W. (540-776-6244)

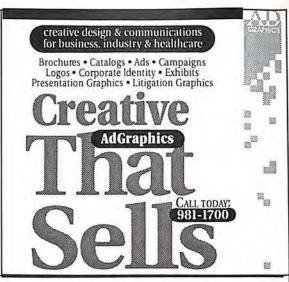


Helen Colosimo

when she was bad, she was my sister, Helen.

Love, Joanna

There was a little girl, and she had a little curl. Right in the middle of her forehead. When she was good, she was very, very good. But





Look at Nova graduating ...and she's so-o-o little. Mom, India, and Princess



Nova Kemp

Congratulations, Erin!



You have always been the light of my life. I wish you the best of luck in all you do. Love, Mom

Erin Lester



Shana and Stephen Cox Then Shana, All my life I've tried to honor, care, and love you the best I could. Sometimes it might have been tough, but you truly know in your heart how much you mean to me. Shana, I'm very

proud of you! I love you so much and I thank you for being the best little sis in the whole world! Love, Your Big Brother Stephen



Shana and Stephen Cox Now

GOOD LUCK, SENIORS!



from PINKERTON CHEVROLET-GEO

925 North Electric Road Salem (540) 562-1337

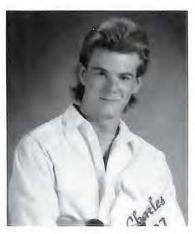


Congratulations, Charles!

Having you for a son has been one of the greatest gifts life has given me. The past 18 years have been filled with so much love and joy as we watched you grow into the man you are today.

Charles Haley

For all you have been, for all you are, and for all you'll get to be – I love you very much. I hold a very special place within my heart that only you can own. Love, Mom and Dad



Charles Haley

Congratulations to the Graduating Class of

1997

Dr. Charles W. Houghton Dr. Franklin M. Wheelock Orthodontists

For sixteen years its just been you and me. 1 know moving to Virginia during your sophomore year was difficult. Now you are facing other challenges in your future. 1 may



Richie Montgomery

not always be with you, but i'll always love you and want you to be happy Love. Mom





C.S.H.S. Band Boosters

Holly Adams Scott Aday Marissa Addy Jennifer Allen Elaine Anderson Anna Asher Kim Avis Ryan Bailey Spencer Baird Josh Barbour Alissa Bartgis Amanda Barnes Lauryn Blevins Tommy Boothe

Katherine Brittain Thi Campbell Blake Carothers Todd Carr Ali Chitsaz Tiffany Davidson Nate Davis Rita Devlin Montie Drummond Chris Duff Zehra Dzanic Stephen Fisher Joe Glasofer Nathan Gleiner

Yumiko Hada Julie Hall David Harms Amanda Harpold Jessica Harrison Kyle Hayes Missy James James Johnson Paula Katz Melissa Kell Leila Kessler Jamie Kim Julie Kittelson Laura Lanphear

Jennifer Latstetter John Peery Curt Layton Dana Lazzuri Jennifer Lupton Jason Marks Amber Mayhue Blake Moran Vanessa Nickens Justin O'Dell Jennifer O'Meara **Tobias Offhaus** Amy Page Kelly Patton Brad Pearce

Sean Powers Anne Richardson Michael Scutellaro Alison Shaffer Lauren Shafer Aaron Smith Matt Stec Laura Tessendorf Heather Unroe Stephen Webb Alison Wilkins Brian Wright Steve Ying Matt Zawacki







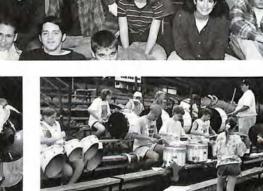




















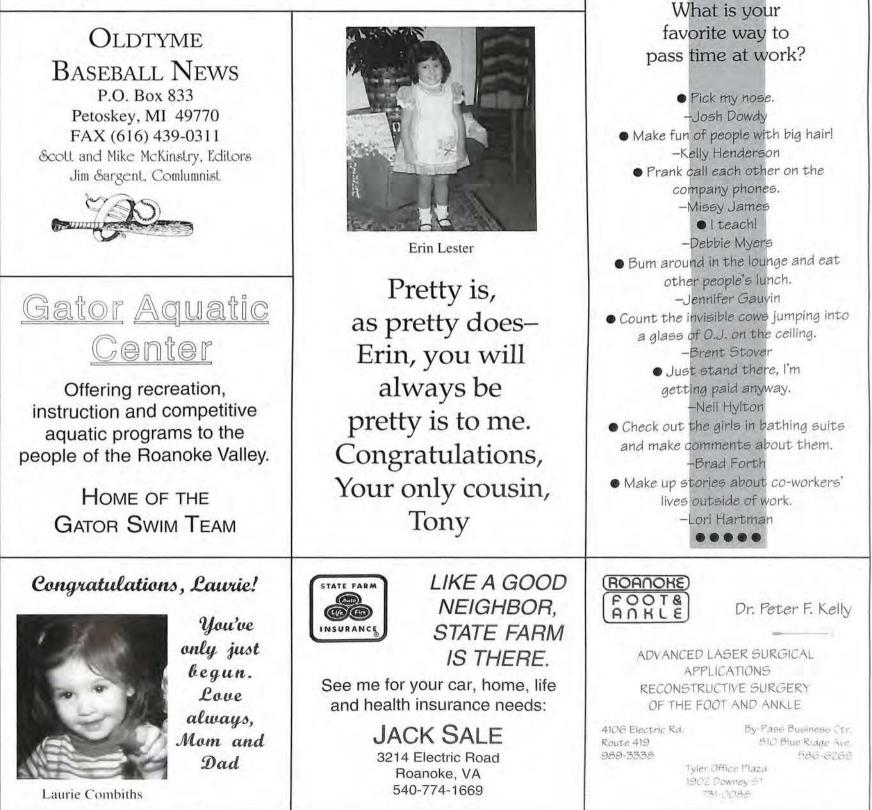


Congratulations, Paigel

Continue to reach for the stars and don't ever give up on your dreams! We are so very proud of you! We love you so much, Mom, Dad and Lindsay



Paige Maze

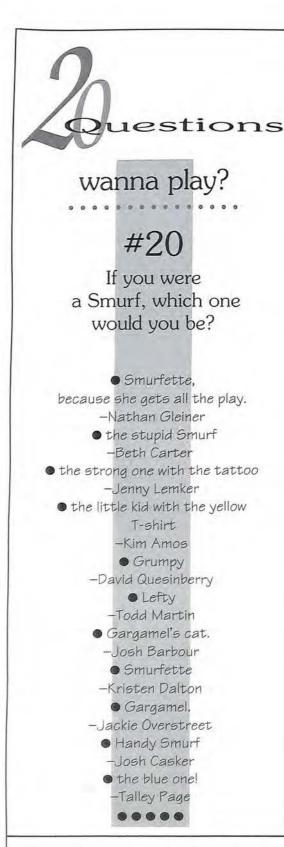


lestions

wanna play?

#19

100 C 100



Best Friends



Sara, Anne, Laurie, Jenny, and Erin

The time has come to say good-bye to each other in a sorrowful way, We'll look back on these days with a smile and laugh, Old pictures will remind us of how it was in the past, Friendships that have come and gone. Relationships that have grown and become strong, Tears and laughter we've all shared, There has always been that someone who cared. Memories of times when we'd all go out, Times when we thought there would be no tomorrow, Times when we thought of nothing but sorrow, Never can these days be replaced, Never again such things we will face, These are the things we will take, These are the years we'll look back on and say, There is nothing that could be done a different way. - Lisa Chickenberger

P.S. Thanks for the memories -Anne, Sara, Laurie, Erin, and Jenny



Raphaela Dixon

God gave us a "little angel" to nurture and to love. He sprinkled her with moonbeams and stardust he gathered from above. You've shown us all your qualities, in all your loving ways. You glow with all your talents, day after day. We're proud to say, you'll always be our "little girl." After all, we know you'll make a difference in this big, confusing world. Love, Mom and Dad

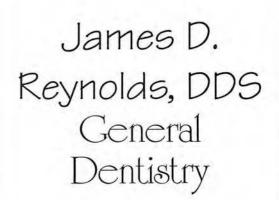


Raphaela Dixon

We are so very proud of you and we love you very much! Mom, Dad, Lesley, and Sarah



Matt Stec



Congratulations, Leila!

From crawling to marching, it's been a JOY trying to keep up with you.



Leila Kessler



Lord bless you and keep you forever. Love, Mom and Dad

May the



The very **Finest In** Residential Rental **Properties**

Johnson Investments, Inc. P.O. Box 21096 Roanoke, VA 24018-0111 (540) 982-8912

With Love to Lauryn

Boats in the harbor are safe near shore Far from the unknown sea. But just as boats were made for more, It's the same with you and me. So I give you a port called home Where your ship was built so strong, And if you need a harbor here, You know that you belong. And I give to you the maps you'll need That you may set your course, For places I'll never see, So go without remorse. Tilting your sails into the wind With hope and vision and courage, I kiss you once, then touch your chin And wish you bon voyage!



Lauryn Blevins Love, Mom and Dad

Congratulaions, Missy!



Melissa Kell

To a very special daughter that we are very proud of! We love you, Mom and Dad

TO THE SECTION EDITORS

from the Student Life staff: Thank you for being a great section editor and friend as well. Student Life definitely suits you best. We wish you luck next year at C of C and success in everything you do. Love. Greg, Jolan, and Amanda

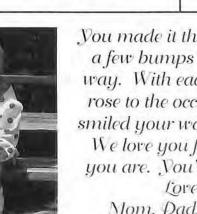
from the People staff:

Lisa, Thanks for being such a great section editor this year. You always helped out when we needed it. Everything from staying after school to showing us the shortcuts on the computer was greatly appreciated. Love. Cacia, Anna, and Kate

from the Club staff:

Jennifer, Thanks for being such a wonderful section editor. You are a great person. Good luck in all you do. Baney, Angie, and Baura

from the Section Editors: DIZZODZZCO Missy and Kristen, **OUR FEARLESS LEADERS!** THANKS FOR All THE HELP YOU COULD NEVER GIVE because you were busy doing your homework. Your endless help after school -WAIT- WHERE WERE YOU? Well, AT lEAST YOU MADE IT FUN AND MEMORABLE! WE'll MISS YOU AND ROOM 131. The section editors P.S. What about that February party?!?



Robyn Shorter

from the Ad section: Amy,

Well, I learned A LOT from you this year. You taught me the best way possible, experience. Hope you have fun at college and whatever you do. Don't dance into a wall because I'm going to have to call you for help ...

> - Your One Man Staff John

from the Sports staff:

Julie,

Congratulations on B.S.ing your way through three years of yearbook and teaching us to carry on the tradition. Best wishes for the future. Have Fun, Ingrid, Sarah, and Sarah

from the Academics staff:

Ashlin Thanks so much for teaching me everything this year. You were a big help on my spreads. J won't forget our great trip to Burton! Thanks for everything, Emily

Congratulations, Julie!



of you and your accomplishments! We wish you much success and happiness in your college years. Keep smiling and always remember we are here for you. Love always. Mom. Dad. Dana and Graham

We are all so proud

Julie Hall

You made it through with a few bumps along the way. With each one you rose to the occasion and smiled your way through! We love you for all that you are. Nou're the best. fore. Mom, Dad, Angel, Mike and Adam



Robyn Shorter

How Do You Want To Be Remembered?

Aaron, Anthony 59, 94, 95.157 Abernethy, Whitney 126 Accolade 226 Acklev, Amanda 10, 11. 30. 112. 126. 193, 222, 225, 226, 230 Ackley, Peter 157 Adams, Shelby 180 Adams, Stephen 126 Adams-Bowman. Holly 10, 11, 126, 216. 225 Aday, Scott 39, 126, 216, 230 Addy. Marissa 3, 88, 89. 126. 216. 222. 224. 228. 230. 231 Adkins, Dawn 157 Adkins, Vance 158, 169 Agee, Ronnie 126, 228 Aguilar. Rocio 169 Aheron, Sarah 74, 75. 169. 228. 229 Akers. Bobby 157 Akers, Lauren 118, 126,

nderson

"As the chick

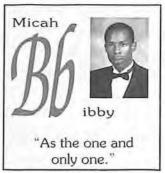
with the really

cool hair."

Elaine

Alachnowicz. Danielle 114, 126, 164 Alami, Yasmin 16, 157 Allen, Duane 126 Allen, Edward 169 Allen, Greg 7, 9, 17, 82, 83, 157, 219, 222, 226, 229, 231, 237 Allen, Jennifer 3, 38, 126, 216, 222, 224, 229, 231 Allen, Steve 55, 180, 237 Alphin, Caroline 169, 223, 227, 228 Alphin, Gray 97 Altic, Michelle 31, 157, 191 Altieri, Pam 180 Altizer, Jessica 17, 84 85, 157, 220, 228, 229, 233 Amos, Jonathan 126. 154, 194, 213, 220, 223 Amos, Kim 20, 60, 61, 85. 157. 194. 202. 218. 222, 231 Anderson, Aaron 169 Anderson, Beverly 169 Anderson, Corey 126. 201.222 Anderson, Elaine 126, 216, 220 Anderson, Justin 68, 169 Anderson, Lindsav 169, 221 Anderson, Maureen 180 Anderson, Virginia 169 Anderton, Susan 157 Andrews, Andy 31

Angle, Ryann 169, 222. 227, 229, 230 **APB** Whiting Oil Co. 188 Arbagast, Tim 109 Archery 235 Archuleta, Molly 29, 111, 169, 227, 228 Arner, Richard 169 Arnold, Rebekah 157. 224, 234 Arora, Alpa 105, 109. 157, 222, 223, 229 Arthur, Julia 180 Asbury, Amanda 6, 8. 126, 213, 222, 223. 230, 231 Asher, Anna 45, 100. 126, 158, 166, 216, 224, 225, 228 Atkinson, Ashlev 107, 112. 157, 226, 229 Atkinson, Crystal 169 Atwood, Kim 104, 169. 192, 225 Audiotronics 200 Aujla, Rana 139, 157. 222 Aujla, Ritu 12, 169, 227 Austin, Elizabeth 93, 115, 126, 221, 222, 223, 229, 230 Austin, Nathan 83 Austin, Sherri 51, 169 Avis, Kim 8, 11, 126. 166, 216, 229, 230, 232.240 Aydlett, Ann 157. 170. 230, 231, 232



B & K Auto Service, Inc. 204 Bae, David 169 Bailey, Anthony 59, 126 Bailey, Courtney 51, 157 Bailey, Dean 97 Bailey, Jackie 157, 194. 201.220.230 Bailey, Ryan 22, 23, 126, 174, 216, 224, 228 Bain, Zach 97, 169, 222, 231 Bainter, Megan 169 Baird, Spencer 45, 70, 71, 126, 199, 201, 216, 222, 228, 230 Baldwin, Kevin 169, 221 Ball, Jessica 169 Ballard, Kelly 83 Balzer, Sarah 68, 169 Band, "That" 224 Band, "This" 224 Band, All-District 224 Band, Concert 225 Band, Symphonic 224, 225 Banks, Andrew 157, 176 Banning, Bruce 97 Baranauskas, Jonas 39. 74, 126, 169, 222 Baranauskas, Vince 222 Barbe, Ashlin 33, 115, 157, 219, 225, 226, 232, 237 Barber, Geraldine 143 Barber, Ronde 24, 25

Barber, Tiki 24, 25, 143 Barbour, Chasity 139, 157, 176, 220, 222, 228, 229, 231, 233 Barbour, Josh 126, 156, 158, 216, 218 Barbour, Wes 68, 168, 169. 222, 234 Barger, Mike 234 Barlow, Kim 85, 222, 232 Barlow, Kimberly 157 Barnes, Amanda 126, 156. 216. 229. 230 Barnes, Annabelle 180 Barnett, Dallas 157 Barnett, Leigh 126 Barrett, Elizabeth 85, 157, 229.233 Barrier, Elizabeth 97 Bartgis, Alissa 16, 30, 48, 115, 126, 212, 216, 228, 231, 232 Barton, Yashmin 126 Basham, Laura 53, 169, 224.225 Baskin Robbins 194 Bassett, Sarah 68, 169. 219, 226, 237 Bast, Chris 67, 95 Batchler, Eric 230 Batchler, James 169 Bates, Jasmine 169 Bates, Adam 126 Baudreau, Lauren 157 Bauman, Carrie 74, 85 Baumann, Sonja 126, 178 Bayes, Chris 97 Bayne, Lindsey 126, 234 Bayrer, Tommy 17, 33, 87, 157 Bays, Chris 169, 229 Beachy, Tiffany 168, 169, 231 Beavers, Jesse 169 Beazley, Luke 19, 128, 201, 232 Beazley, Nick 74, 169, 227 Beckner, Josh 128, 220

FBLA



FBLA #1: Front Row: Heather Chockley, Julie Carson, Ryan Boitnott, Amber Buckowsky, Ashley Chapman Annie Chen Second Row: John Paul Bourgeois Jessica Altizer, Chasity Barbour, Dawn Bushnell Meredith Carter Ingrid Bittel Third Row: Kelly Beckner, Jonathan Amos, Michael Bono, Josh Beckner, Chris Case, Jackie Bailey

FBLA



FBLA #2: Front Row: Kevin Connelly. Rita Devlin, Shannon Cox, Raphaela Dixon. Kisha Dean. Christy Fagg, Nicole Lumsden. Brooke Golladay. Second Row: Cathy Furrow, Beth Furrow, Dana Dennis. Helen Colosimo, Whitney Cole, Kelly Gould. Michele Emory. Third Row: Shana Cox. Lynn Cullather, Kristen Dalton. Ernie Cochran, Mirah Durakovic, Aaron Fluty, Emily DeWitt

FBLA



FBLA #3: Front Row: Jennifer Kilbane, Jessica Harrison. Kyleigh Lambert, Nova Kemp, Kelly Koberlein, Melissa Keyes, Stephen Holden, Second Row: Jessica Quarrels, David Henley, Tyler Kirby, Neil Hylton, Corrie Heinemann, Yumiko Hada, Third Row: Sean Hockenberry, David Layton, Danny Judge Michelle Learnson, Lauren Holcomb, Hillary Land Jenny Jenkins

Beckner, Kelly 128, 220, 223, 234 Beckner, Tommy 12, 110, 153, 169, 227 Beinholtz, Michael 221 Beining, Susanne 157 Belisle, Christopher 157 Belisle, Josh 224, 231 Bell, Sam 111, 169, 176, 227 Bell, Susanne 44, 102. 105, 128, 226, 232 Bennett, Tom 184 Bentley, Melvin 38, 180 Berger, Chris 30 Berger, Matt 59, 76, 77, 157, 162 Bernardo, Allison 169 Bernardo, Laney 105, 169, 219, 227, 237 Bernys, Bridgette 104, 157 Bias, Brian 157 Bibby, Chris 59, 169 Bibby, Micah 25, 70, 71, 128.220 **Bill Adkins Nationwide** Insurance 198 Billings, Carole 180 Billingsley, Bill 128 Billingsley, Ryan 26, 39, 43, 116, 201, 230 Bingham, Eric 157 Birch, Ann 55 Bishop, Corey 97, 169 Bishop, Jason 59, 169 Bittel, Ingrid 74, 85, 169, 219, 220, 226, 230, 231, 237 Blackstock, Grant 128 Blais, Casey 45, 128, 229, 230 Blake, Jason 63 Blake, Meghan 10, 128, 222. 229 Blanding, Johnny 95 Blankenship, Cody 128, 141

Blankenship, Linsey 169 Blankenship, Misty 53. 157, 202 Blasko, Amy 157 Blevins, Lauryn 10, 128, 216, 219, 228, 231 Blevins, Valerie 74 Bliss, Diana 180 Blount, Brian 128 Bly, Heather 128 Boettcher, Ricky 169 Bohm, Alex 59, 129, 169.194 Boitnott, Ryan 30, 70, 128, 220, 228, 229 Bono, Michael 67, 189. 220, 228 Boone, Randy 129, 180, 181 Booth, Jason 128, 211 Boothe, Brad 128, 234 Boothe, Tommy 128. 139, 190, 216, 224, 231 Borger, Mat 46, 169 Bosen, Mary 105, 169 Bourgeois, John 157, 220 Bourne, Jared 169, 225 Bowen, Jacqueline 52, 157, 224, 229, 230, 231 Bowles, Brent 82, 157 Bowling, Heather 112, 157.222 Bowman, Mark 59, 169 Bowman, Matthew 128 Brambleton Deli 192 **Brambleton Frame** Shop 207 Brambleton Imports & Car Wash, Inc. 209 Brand, William 169 Brandt, Melissa 169, 222 Bratcher, Whitney 169 Brennan, James 97, 169, 170, 222, 224, 225, 229 Bright, Julia 169 Bristol, Burrage 18, 157 Brittain, Katherine 3, 14, 89, 128, 216, 224, 225,

230, 231 Brittle, Mrs. Jo 48, 180 Brooks-Byrd Pharmacy, Inc. 209 Brown, Carla 157 Brown, Jessica 169 Brown, Luke 128, 190 Browne, Corri 235 Browne, Corrin 128 Brubaker, Jason 128, 201.231 Brugh, Danny 128 Brugman, Chris 169 Brunk, Paul 121, 169 Brunner, Jamie 89 Bryan, Chrisie 169 Bryan, Lisa 72, 130 Bryan, Mark 157 Bryant, Brandi 130 Bryant, Lisa 27 Bryant, Lynn 180 Brvant, Mrs. 162 Bryant, Robin 130, 211, 223, 234 Bryant, Todd 67, 169 Buback, Andrew 29, 110. 169 Buback, Peter 29, 169, 227 Buckowsky, Amber 67. 107, 130, 220, 222, 228. 229, 230 Bueckert, Kaye 180 Bulkley, Kelly 85 Bullock, Justin 169 Burgess, Christina 130 Burris, Shane 93 Burt, Zach 169 Burt, Zack 227 Bushkar, Natalie 65 Bushnell, Dawn 32, 130, 220, 235 Bushnell, Elizabeth 169 Byrd, Matt 169



"As Lynnie The Pooh!"

Caffee, Libby 68, 169, 225. 231 Caldwell, Danny 145, 153, 157, 188, 198, 209.234 Caldwell, Emily 74, 96 Call, Andrew 169 Callahan, Erin 84, 85, 157, 228, 229, 233 Callahan, Melissa 169, 221, 231 Callahan, Will 15, 22, 23, 32, 67, 130, 196, 201 Calloway, Robert 180 Campbell, Jessica 130 Campbell, Joshua 169 Campbell, Lisa 169 Campbell, Michael 157 Campbell, Thi 130, 216 Canfield, Matt 30. 157. 162, 222, 231 Cannon, Lindsay 60, 61. 72, 157, 227, 229, 231 Capps, Leigh 169 Captain Party 199 Career Lab Aids 234 Carey, Matthew 157 Carlin, Brooke 33, 229 Carlton, Josh 18, 67, 95. 105. 116. 172. 235 Carothers, Blake 10. 100. 130, 137, 170, 174, 191, 204, 216, 229 Carpet Villiage 192 Carr. Lauren 72. 157. 228, 229, 231 Carr, Mrs. Pat 105, 180

Carr. Todd 130, 216. 222. 224 Carrell, Gary 180 Carson, David 157, 188. 222 Carson, Julie 18, 66, 67. 93, 95, 110, 153, 171. 176, 220, 228 Carter, Beth 72, 104. 157, 191, 218, 222, 228.233 Carter, Emily 65, 74, 129. 171.225 Carter, Heather 180 Carter. Meredith 130. 199, 220, 222 Caruthers, Margaret 130. 230, 234 Case, Chris 11, 33, 63, 130. 201. 209. 220. 222. 230. 231 Casker, Josh 45, 130. 218, 226, 227 Casteel, Laura 52, 101, 157, 223, 224, 229, 231 Cauley, Paul 157 Causey, Amy 12, 20, 21, 33, 53, 72, 73, 157. 206, 223, 225, 231, 232 Cave Spring Key Club 210 Cease, Jennifer 171, 201 Chang, Stephanie 49, 228 Changes Clinic 204 Chapin, Cami 18. 21. 68. 79, 171, 228, 232, 235 Chapman. Ashley 80. 157, 220, 228, 231, 232 Chase, Brad 171 Chen, Annie 220, 230 Chen, Xian 130 Cheney, Nichole 130 Cheng, Stephanie 54. 108. 121. 168. 171. 231.232 **Chesapeake Bagel** Bakery 191 Chesebrough. Jonathan 157





FBLA #4: Front Row: Brandi Rutherford, Dawn Leech, Kristen Mai, Lynn Hines, Cindy Lin, Sarah Nicholai, Melissa Haynes, Dustin Morse. Second Row: Chelsey Peterson, Aaron Price, Amber Mayhue, Jenny Fetherolf, Adam Maneen, Meredith Perdue, Third Row: Hayleigh Osborne, Michael Beinholtz, Tim Parry, Corey Grant, Don O'Hair,

FBLA



FBLA #5: Front Row: Jonathan Warren, Levi Richardson, Tony Yang, Christiana Melkei, Austin Clark, Peter Schiebe, Robyn Shorter. Second Row: Aaron Sumpter, Heather Unroe, Hilari Wetzel, Nina Tan, Melissa Strausbaugh, Adam Shores, Third Row: Amy Swisher, Jacob Queisenberry, Lindsey Miller, Raven Van Dyck, Charles Wilcox, Lauren Walden, Niki Turner, Fourth Row: Robert Smith, Joel Stover, Brian Speight, Mary Trent, Sally Snapp, Kim Zaikov FHA



FHA: Front Row: Mrs. Yvonne Harrison, Kim Mroczkowski, Kim Zaikov, Deborah Morris, Lisa Johnson, Kari Funderburke, Brooke Fonder Second Row: Susan Spears, Melissa Callahan, Elizabeth Austin, Tiffany Davidson, Lynsey Markey, Lindsay Anderson Third Row: Kevin Baldwin, Jim Eades Erika Hoffman, Lauren Douglas, Jennifer Reed, Graham Sumpter, Scott Harding

Chick-Fil-A 205 Childress, Kristina 89, 130 Childress, Nikki 96, 97 Chirdon, Matt 76, 157 Chitsaz, Ali 130, 216, 224 Choa, Aileen 130 Chockley, Heather 171. 220 Christley, Brooke 171, 223, 232 Christley, Garrett 157 Christley, Holly 171 Chrobak, Mr. 44 Chrobak, Raymond 59, 180 Clapper, Andy 83 Clark, Austin 171, 221, 227 Clatterbuck, Sarah 74, 162.168 Clear, Crystal 130, 131, 228 Clemens, David 91, 157, 223 Clevinger, Eric 130 Clowers, Jesse 59, 157 Clowers, Josh 171, 223 Clowers, Stephanie 157 Clyburn, Josh 102, 171, 232 Clyburn, Justin 18, 20, 171, 223, 232 Coats, Sara 157,223, 232 Cobb. Crystal 130, 223, 234 Cobb, Sommer 157, 234 Cobble, Dr. Martha 7, 9, 127, 168, 182, 238 Cochran, Ernie 13, 16. 24. 62. 63. 130. 132. 201, 220, 232 Cochran, Megan 26, 80. 81. 127, 149, 171, 232 Cohodas, Mrs. Jennifer 49. 109.180

Corvin, Jill 171 Cole, Ben 8, 87, 157, Cox, Justin 157 232 Cole, Whitney 66, 67, 74, Cox, Michael 171, 227 Cox, Shana 132, 137. 103, 157, 220, 223, 232 Coleman, Amanda 80 157, 223, 230, 231, 232 Cox, Shannan 11, 117. Coleman, Melissa 65. Cox, Stephen 214 157, 223, 231, 232, 233 Collins, Nicole 132, 151, 228, 235 Craft, Anna 171, 225, Colosimo, Helen 30, 39, 112, 132, 214, 220, Craighead, Randall 132 223, 226, 230, 235 Crawford, Lisa 12, 135, Colvin, Laura 180 Combiths, Andrew 164, Creasy, Jarrett 157, 223, 171 Combiths, Laurie 7, 9, 17, Crisafi, David 33, 59. 131, 132, 135, 217, 228 **Commonwealth Medical** Crites, Jennifer 171 Supply 202 Compton, Josh 50 Crocket, Coach 97 Croft, Ann 227 Compton, Kerry 132 Croom, Kevin 18, 157 Compton, Matthew 234 Cross, Betsy 159, 231 Confeddy's Restau-Crowder, Ashley 171, rant 190 Connelly, Kevin 21, 28, 35, 38, 171, 220, 228 Connelly, Patrick 59, 157 Cullinan, Brad 33, 59, Conner, Brandy 171, 225 Conner, Fredrick 171 Conrad, Michael 67, 95 Conway, Ms.Kathy 180 Conway, Sean 171 Cook, Jason 59, 69, 171 Cook, Katie 157, 223, 232 Cook, Michael 157, 234 Coon, Chris 59, 171 Cooper, Travis 58, 59, 132, 204 Cornelison, Anne 31, 132.230 Cornthwait, John 158, 171, 191, 219, 226, 237

D'Alessandro, Mrs. **Corrugated Container** Corporation 196

International Club



International #1: Front Row: Stephen Miles. Maria Kay. Malia Miller, Jay Mizack, Katie Roberts, Stacie Lumsden, Candice Nelsen, Lauren McCann, Jim Parry Second Row: Chihn Phan. Ben Neilson. Zak Moore Matthew Mitchell, Beth Ann Owens, Catie Harmon, Ashley Puig, Amber Mayhue, Third Row: Sarah Payne Alexis Lopez. Jennifer Rawlings, David Morris Jeremy Pohlman, Danny Morgan, Lindsey Miller Alicia Todd. April Plott. Fourth Row: Jason Roth. Mindy Reynolds. Matthew Nielsen, Brian Luedke. Matt Morris Jenny Leggette, John Linn, Carrie Meador, Daniel Penn

222 Index

132, 196, 220, 238

157, 223, 230, 232

228, 235

232

180

224

176.231

159, 230

228, 232

Chris

Daffron, Sarah 159, 176 Dalessio, Angie 80, 159. 234 Dalessio, Joey 171 199, 211, 214, 220, 223 Dalton, Kristen 8, 11, 13, 26. 27. 29, 80, 132. 198. 208. 218. 220. 228, 232, 234 Dalton, Stephanie 159, Covne, Lauren 132, 193. 234 Daly, Michael 171 Danahy, Laura 74, 171, 223, 225, 228, Dance, Etc. 207 Daniels, Damon 13, 59. 76. 77. 159. 234 Daniels, Maury 8, 11, 159, 228, 231, 232 Darist, Dixine 132, 223, 225 Daugherty, Jennifer 132. 234 Davidson, Sam 203 Davidson, Tiffany 29, 80, 132, 197, 203, 205, 211, 216, 221, 232 Cullather, Lynn 132, 196, Davies, Charlie 6, 8, 15, 188, 192, 205, 228 220, 221, 223, 231, 232 Davies, Jordan 171, 226 Davies, Wendy 171 Davies . Charlie 209 Currin, Ward 62, 63, 171, Davis, Ashlee 159 Davis, Debbie 180 Davis, Heather 159, 224, 225 Davis, Jennifer 18, 159 Davis, Melanie 132 Davis, Michael 159, 225 Davis, Nate 216 Davis, Nathaniel 132 Day, Sarah 171, 227 Dean, Kisha 80, 81, 107, 132, 151, 220 Deans, Jenny 17, 132, 207.209.228

Debate Team 227 DECA 234, 235 Delmar Studios 189 Deneka, Jason 132, 191 Dennis, Dana 159, 220 Derryberry, Jon 67, 94, 95.159 Deurlein, Mrs. Rebecca 180, 181, 226, 236, 237 Devlin, Rita 132, 200, 216, 220, 223, 225 DeWitt, Andrew 159, 171 DeWitt, Emily 132, 205, 220 Deyerle, Mandi 80, 106, 159.234 DiCarlo, Jason 18, 67, 95, 132, 206, 223 Dick, Jeff 159 Dickerson, Brian 171 Dickerson, Daniel 171 Dickerson, Judy 180 Dickison, Deborah 159, 230, 232 Dickison, Jennifer 93 Dierker, Ricky 21, 26, 70, 71. 116, 159, 231, 232, 233 Dill, Jennifer 18, 93, 171 Dittrich, Josh 51, 159 Dixon, James 49, 97, 105, 118, 171, 172. 224, 225, 232, 235 Dixon, Kristi 180 Dixon, Raphaela 134, 218, 220, 223, 228, 232 Dodson, Amy 93 Dodson, Duke 33, 54, 87, 159, 223, 230, 232 Dole, Mrs. 107 Domalski, Elizabeth 50, 171, 225 Donahue, Andrew 134 Donahue, Dean 159 Donahue, Mark 67 Donohue, Michael 171

International Club

DeArmond, Frank 171



International #3: Front Row: Greg Allen, Jennifer Allen. Amanda Ackley, Vince Baranauskas, Meghan Blake. Amanda Asbury, Jonas Baranauskas. Second Row: Kim Barlow, Amber Buckowsky, Kim Arnos. Chasity Barbour, Marissa Addy, Meredith Carter, Elizabeth Austin, Ryann Angle, Fourth Row: Melissa Brandt. Alpa Arora. Heather Bowling, Beth Carter, Kevin Gagnier, Rana Aujla, Matt Canfield, David Carson, Todd Carr Fourth Row: James Brennan, Zach Bain. Spencer Baird. Wes Barbour. Corey Anderson. Chris Case



uff

"Just find the groove."

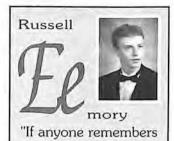
Sandi 105, 180

International Club

International #2: Front Row: Jordan Tilley, Erick Martin, David Schwartz, Jonathan Shaw, Kathy Yang, Courtney Self, Mandy Warsaw, Jason Trompeter Second Row: Aaron Smith. Stephen Squires. Emily Smith, Rhonada Rusmisel, Billy Fox, Erica Taylor, Jennifer Shupe, Nicole Russo. Third Row: Jennifer Williams, Marsha Wood, Erika Shernoff, Heather Winfree, Alexa Thacker, Raven Van Duck, Julie Ann Sgroi, Chris Sears, Carrie Speck. Fourth Row: Ashley Walters, Matt West, Katie Snead, Sarah Rutherford, Jay Scott, Krisha Weillard, Josh Waugh

Dooley, Chris 59, 87. 164, 171, 192, 234 Dooley, Jason 100 Douglas, Lauren 97, 158, 171, 191, 221, 223, 224. 230, 232 Dove, Jeffery 171 Dowdy, Ben 18, 66, 67, 79, 94, 95, 134, 205 Dowdy, Jessica 171 Dowdy, Josh 15, 21, 22, 23, 58, 59, 133, 134, 137, 198, 201, 205, 213, 230, 231 Dowdy, Justin 159, 230 Dowdy, Mr. Otis 162, 182 Downs, Devin 171 Downs, Mike 68, 72 Doyle, Susan 159, 223, 232 Dr. Gary L. Best, P.C. 203 Dr. Golf 203 Dr. Larry R. Meador, **D.D.S.** 204 Dr. O.W. Clifton 200 Drama Club 227 Drs. Bittel and Anderson 213 Drill Team 225 Drs. Houghton and Wheelock 215 Drs. Leo and Penny Lampros 199 Drummond, Montgomery 8, 10, 13, 23, 82, 83, 113, 115, 131, 133, 134, 201, 216, 228. 230, 231, 232 Duff, Chris 134, 209. 216, 222 Duff, Jessica 111, 171, 227, 228, 231, 232 Dugan, Colleen 134 Dugan, Kevin 171 Duncan, Mike 87, 159.

231, 232, 235 Durakovic, Mirha 134. 230, 232 Duus, Tanner 134, 166, 234 Dwier, Amanda 159 Dvne, Thaddeus 152. 153.234 Dzanic, Zehra 38, 134, 145, 216, 223, 224, 228, 230



me I will be surprised, but remember me as that quiet kid who didn't bother anyone."

Eades, Jim 221 Edwards, Mrs. Chris 114, 180 Edwards, Nikki 171, 225 Edwards, Shana 8, 10, 33, 116, 159, 160, 228, 231, 232, 233 Eggen, Cindy 113, 134, 223, 227, 231 Eggerton, A.J. 59, 134 Elias, Allison 64, 65, 159, 223, 228, 230, 232 Elkins, Adam 23, 83, 134. 232 Ellinwood, Danny 171 Elliott, Brian 171 Ellis, James 159 Emery, Brad 171, 226. 228, 237

Emory, Michele 18, 20, 47, 105, 171, 220, 228, 231, 232 Emory, Russell 134, 210, 223. 234 Ensemble 225 Epperly, Coach 97 Evans, Chris 8, 10, 159 Evans, Nancy 180 Eves, Noah 159



"As one of those people whose name you can never remember, but whose face sticks in your mind and drives you crazy until you finally go to that dusty corner of your attic and dig out your yearbook to look it up, then wonder why it was so important to find it."

Fagg, Christy 93, 159, 220, 235 Fair, Kerry 88, 89, 153, 159. 224, 231 Falls, Randall 171 Fanti, Heather 97 Fariss, Sarah 159, 174 Farley, Mrs. Joan 184 FBLA 220, 221 FCA 231 Feldvary, Kate 74, 171, 224, 225 Felts, Amber 171, 225 Felts, Brian 134

Ferguson, Lindsay 134, 234 Ferrell, Bill 171, 192, 201 Ferris, Daniel 159 Fetherolf, Jennifer 80, 81, 134, 221, 223, 232 FHA 221 Fickler, Jennifer 27, 134 Fiedler, Kate 97, 109, 171, 219, 223, 226, 228.237 Field, Jewell 180 Fields, Kelli 134, 234 Filson, Kim 6, 8, 19, 108, 171. 174. 233. 235 Filson, Ryan 19, 134, 155. 234. 235 Finton, Emily 159 Firebaugh, Jessica 171 First Team Auto **Mall** 195 Fishel, Philip 171 Fisher, Kelley 134, 234 Fisher, Stephen 134, 156. 216, 223, 224, 225 Fitzpatrick, Kara 171, 232 Flag Corps 224 Fleming, Felicia 159, 232 Fleshman, Brian 159 Fleshman, Jennifer 89. 171 Flora, Adam 16, 68, 171. 194.205 Flowers, Leslie 159 Fluty, Aaron 134, 220. 223.230 Foley, Shay 171, 191 Fonder, Brooke 7, 9, 31, 134, 151, 204, 221, 228, 231, 232, 235 Fore, Whitney 159

Forest. Ms. 176, 184

91, 136, 230

Forth, Brad 39, 74, 90,

Forth, Julia 8, 10, 80,

171, 223, 225, 230, 232 Foshag, Amanda 31, 120, 159 Foutz, Jennifer 159, 223, 225 Foutz, Susan 171 Fowler, Jimmy 59, 147, 159 Fowlkes, Jennifer 97 Fox, Alison 4, 15, 46, 80, 159, 228, 232, 233, 235 Fox, Ari 170, 171 Fox, Billy 222 Fox, Lindsey 171, 227, 232 Foy, Billy 171 Foy, Kelly 74, 97 Frame 'N Things 193 Frances, Allison 171 Frank, Jenna 111, 173, 223, 227, 230, 232 Frankeberger, Kate 159. 223 Fransico, Mrs. 234 Frazer, Brooke 159 Freaney, Kathryn 21, 151, 168, 173 Freund, Karen 136 Frost, Brandon 159 Fuel Oil and Equipment Co., Inc. 193 Funderburke, Kari 11, 15, 16, 46, 80, 136, 221. 228 Funk, Brandon 59, 68, 173.230 Funk, Whitney 159, 231. 232. 233 Furrow, Beth 173, 220. 225 Furrow, Cathy 158, 159. 191. 220. 225 Fusco, Matt 97, 173. 223. 232.235

International Club



International #4: Front Row: Jenna Frank. Kevin Groth. Katie Cook, Rita Devlin. Kate Fiedler. Whitney Cole, Lynn Cullather, Aaron Fluty, Second Row: Cindy Eggen. Laura Casteel. Lauren Douglas. Helen Colosimo, Sarah Coats. Brian Gioielli, Joe Third Row: Glasofer, Jarrett Creasy. Brooke Christley. Matt Fusco, Susan Doyle, Laura Donahy. Caroline Alphin, Dawne Wetzel, Zehra Dzanic, Dan Fourth Row: Jason Hall. Sean Hockenberry Dicarlo, Jennifer Foutz. David Crisafi, Amanda Coleman, Justin Clyburn, Melissa Coleman, Allison Elias. Duke Dodson, Joel Kirby, Kate Frankeberger



International Club



International #5: Front Row: Jamie Kim, Kelly Koberlein, Shana Cox, Jenny Kim, Melissa Havnes. Michelle Lancaster, Sarah Joy Jordahl, Scott Keilmann, Amanda Harpold. Wally Kern. Second Row: Joe Gross, Josh Clowers, Johnny John, Josh Kreibial, Kris Hergueter, Leila Kessler. Julie Kittleson, Jennifer Latstetter, Lauren Holcomb. Third Row: Jenny Howard, Dave Hayslett, Melissa Keyes, David Clemens, Aron Kosowitz, David Harms, Melissa Holmes, Jennifer Haynes. Kristen Jekeilek Fourth Row: Julie Hall, Brian Koval, David Kamara, Cindy Lin, Kimberly Morris, Ryan Hayes, Julia Forth, Chris Malin,



SADD: Front Row: Alison Shaffer, Jennifer Meyers, Laura Thornhill, Sarah Payne. Second Row: Alpa Arora, Lydia llewicz, Crystal Cobb, Robin Bryant, Jenny Fetherolf, Ralphela Dixon, Kathy Yang, Kate Fiedler Third Row: Brooke Christley, Liz Austin, Amy Causey, Catie Harmon, Jessica Gilbert, Rhonada Rusmisel. Carrie Meador Fourth Row Kelly Beckner, Jonathan Amos, Amanda Asbury Dixine Darist. Brian Gioielli, Zak Moore, Matthew Mitchell

All-District Band



All-District Band: Front Row: Nathan King, Kristi Kirby, Catherine Sipher, Kristen Weary, Alison Shaffer. Second Row: Kerry Fair, Laura Tessendorf, Ali Chitsaz, Stephen Webb, Ryan Bailey, James Dixon. Third Row: Emily Powell, Vanessa Nickens, Brandon King, Ashley Puig, James Brennan, Elizabeth Rae, Stephanie Scott.

Symphonic Band



Symphonic Band #1: Front Row: Amanda Harpold, Leila Kessler, Laura Tessendorf, Julie Kittleson, Vanessa Nickens, Anna Asher, Alison Shaffer. Second Row: Jennifer Lupton, Jessica Harrison, Paula Katz, Ali Chitsaz, Stephen Webb, Todd Carr, Brad Pearce, Ryan Bailey. Third Row: Julie Hall, Zehra Dzanic, Kelly Patton, Curt Layton, Tommy Boothe, Kyle Hayes, James Johnson.

Symphonic Band



Symphonic Band #2: Front Row: Catherine Sipher, Ashley Puig, Elizabeth Rae, Maria Harstine, Second Row: Kerry Fair, Lori Hartman, Jennifer Shupe, Steph Scott, Angela Heil, Miriam Ornelas, Third Row: Heather Winfree, Marsha Wood, Erika Shernoff, Laura Casteel, Jaqueline Bowen, Josh Belisle, Fourth Row: Steven Squires, Elizabeth Stevens, Alexa Thacker, Emily Powell, Robby Sinclair, Brad Ross, Jarret Creasy.



222, 232
Gagnier, Renee 68
Gallagher, Emily 97
Gallagher. John 18, 43, 83, 159
Ganong, Jason 213, 234
Ganong, Michelle 159
Gardener. Nathan 159, 228
Garland, Justin 97, 173
Garrett. Amy 213. 234

Garrett, Craig 159, 224 Garrett, Matt 173 Garrett-Deca, Amy 136 Gator Aquatic Center 217 Gauvin, Jennifer 173, 198, 202 Geiger, Mrs. Claudia 105, 181 General Electric 206 Gentry, Jay 159, 232 George, Mrs. Linda 42, 181 George, Timothy 159 Gilbert, Jessica 173, 174. 223, 225, 232, 234 Gill, Naomi 181 Gintz, Travis 105, 159 Gioielli, Brian 103, 173, 223 Giorno, Shawn 159, 234 Glasofer, Joe 136, 193. 216, 223 Glassick, Jason 159 Gleiner, Nathan 4, 11, 23,

38, 102, 136, 203, 216. 218, 224, 226, 228 Glover, Darnell 59, 70, 159 Gnau, Candice 75, 173 Godfryt, Jean 136 Goielli, Brian 74 Goldstein, Jeremy 18, 112 Golladay, Brooke 159. 220 Golston, Jeremy 95, 173, 226 Gonzalez, Peter 159 Gould, Kelly 136, 211, 220 Graczyk, Matthew 173, 232 Graham, Adam 95 Graham, Stewart 159 Grammer, Stephen 173 Grant, Corey 173, 221 Graves, Bryan 173 Graves, Stacy 39, 136, 199, 230, 238

Green, Lestie 181 Green, Maryanne 173 Greenway, Kay 8, 14. 118, 173, 228, 231, 232 Greenway, Scott 159 Gregory, Floyd 59, 159 Greiner, Evelyn 74, 75, 136, 223, 232 Griffin, Kevin 97 Griffin, Mrs. Liz 111, 227 Griffin, Noelle 118, 173, 228.235 Griffin, Rachel 118, 147. 166, 173 Griffin, Seth 136, 234 Griffith, Christie 89, 159. 224 Griffith, Jessica 136, 234 Grimes, Jeremy 173 Gross, Brian 67, 74, 173, 232 Gross, Joseph 173, 223 Groth, Kevin 43, 121.

173, 223 Grubb, Matthew 159 Grunewald, Kristen 7, 9, 16, 31, 65, 107, 116, 117, 136, 199, 210, 219, 226, 228, 230, 231, 236, 237 Gualdoni, Anne 136 Guidance Aids 231 Guidance Advisory Commit tee 230, 231 Guillams, John 173 Gunn, Seth 159 Gunter, Beth 173 Guthrie, Brenda 181

This Jazz Band



"This" Jazz Band: Front Row: Heather Davis, Lori Hartman, Nathan Gleiner, Stephen Webb, James Dixon, Jarrett Creasy. Second Row: Erika Shernoff, Brad Ross, Jessica Harrison, Ryan Bailey, Brad Pearce, Ali Chitsaz Third Row: Marsha Wood, Catherine Sipher Emily Powell, Vanessa Nickens, Ashley Puig, Tommy Boothe. Kyle Hayes

That Jazz Band



"That" Jazz Band: Front Row: Damon Perrot, Craig Garrett, Kristie Kirby, Kate Feldvary, Becky Witkege, Alison Shaffer, Kristin Weary. **Second Row**: Stephen Miles, Bart Thornton, Brandon King, Maria Harstine, Steph Scott, Todd Carr, Neil Hylton, James Johnson, **Third Row**: Blake Moran, James Brennan, Nathan King, Tobias Offhaus, David Henderson, Josh Belisle, Haris Rustomovid, **Fourth Row**: Stephen Fisher, Jeremy Pohlman, Robby Sinclair, Matt Olichwier

Flag Corps

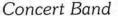


Flag Corps: Front Row: Marissa Addy, Jennifer Lupton, Julie Kittleson, Katherine Brittain, Jennifer Allen. Second Row Stacie Lumsden, Lauren Douglas, Nicole Russon, Shannon Hartsook, Angela Heil. Bekki Arnold, Christie Griffith. Third Row: Charlotte Horan, Laura Basham, Melissa Holmes, Jennifer Wilmer, Trisha Holt, Jennifer Reed.

Symphonic Band



Symphonic Band #3: Front Row: Heather Davis, Jason Peoples, Anna Scheuer, Kristin Weary, James Dixon. Second Row: David Henderson, Brandon King, Nathan King, Kristi Kirby, James Brennan.





Concert Band #1: Front Row: Yumiko Hada, Katherine Brittain, Lauren Shaffer, Susan Neate, David Neighbors, Michael Davis. Second Row: Jennie Harrison, Trish Reed, Tiffany Ragland, Sabrina Pearce, Cathy Furrow, Nicole Russo. Third Row: Neil Hylton, Melissa Holmes, Charlotte Horan, Jennifer Reed, Amy Causey, Haris Rustemovic, Daniel Penn. Fourth Row: Justin O'Dell, Stephen Fisher, Blake Moran.

Concert Band



Concert Band #2: Front Row: Libby Caffee, Brandy Conner, Laura Danahy, Emily Carter, Sarah Roberts, Moyra Wright, Kate Feldvary, Becky Witkege. Second Row: Amber Felts, Kim Atwood, Beth Furrow, Jessica Gilbert, Elizabeth Domalski, Anna Craft, Sarah Nash, Nikki Edwards. Third Row: Laura Basham, Betsy Pinkerton, Erika Hoffman, Brooks Moran, Katie Snead, Jeremy Pohlman. Fourth Row: Emily Underwood, Alexis Lopez, Kris Ying, Stephen Miles, Jared Bourne.



Hada, Junya 173 Hada, Yumiko 136, 202, 216, 220, 225, 232 Haddad, Jane 182 Hafey, Mr. Joe 11, 26, 129, 162, 182 Hal, Dan 120 Haley, Charles 136, 201, 215, 234 Haley, Colleen 93 Hall, Dan 136, 223, 232, 235 Hall, Julie 104, 136, 188, 216, 219, 223, 224, 230, 232 Hall, Leigh 159 Hall, Wendy 173 Hamblen, Steven 83, 136, 230 Hamilton, Anna 85, 173 Hamilton, Scott 182 Hamler, Michael 24, 59 Hammer, Ashley 80, 159, 228, 231, 233 Hammer, Mary 18, 67, 93 Hammes, Charles 182 Hammes, Mrs. 42 Hancock, Dee 182 Hancock, Leigh 136, 228, 232 Hanisch, Alexander 173 Hansen, Dawnshannon 8, 15, 16, 80, 228 Hanson, Sally 159

Hall, Jason 136

Harding, Chad 159 Harding, Scott 136, 221 Harmon, Catie 159, 222, 223, 227, 233 Harmon, Kyle 138, 232 Harmon, Patrick 90, 91, 161, 232 Harmon, Tracy 182 Harms, Beth 68, 92, 93 Harms, David 39, 70, 107, 138, 198, 216, 223, 230, 231 Harper, Kelly 143, 161. 232 Harpold, Amanda 14, 138, 155, 189, 216, 223, 224, 225, 230, 231, 232, 234 Harris, DeDe 108, 161 Harris, Ngozi 227, 231, 232 Harris, Sara 182 Harris, Sue 182 Harrison, James 138

Harrison, Jennie 161, 225, 228, 232 Harrison, Jessica 10, 138, 153, 216, 220, 224 Harrison, Jimmy 11, 15, 43, 201, 212, 232 Harrison, Mrs. Yvonne 182, 183, 221 Harstine, Maria 120, 161, 224 Hart, Jason 138 Hart, Jay 15 Hartless, Kinsev 173 Hartley, Justin 173 Hartman, Lori 153, 161. 194, 197, 224 Hartman, Robin 138 Hartsook, Shannon 173. 224 Hastings, Michael 161 Hastings, Mike 234 Hatcher, Travess 59, 192, 194, 205 Haugen, Natasha 120.

121

Haugen, Saskia 48, 138 Hawkins, Bryan 161 Hawkins, James 173 Hayes, Amy 161 Hayes, Kyle 135, 188, 216. 224 Haves, Rvan 161, 223 Haynes, Jennifer 89, 161. 223, 227 Haynes, Melissa 138. 223. 235 Hayslett, David 138, 223 Hedge, Ashleigh 80, 164. 173 Hedrick, Jeremy 161 Heil, Angela 161, 224 Heilig, Timothy 161 Heinemann, Carrie 96. 97.173.220 Heller, Emily 19, 80, 127. 149, 173, 228, 232, 235 Helms, Thomas 138 Henderson, David 74, 75.

Drill Team



Drill Team: Front Row: Amanda Harpold, Anna Asher, Amber Mayhue, Rita Devlin, Anne Richardson, Anna Scheuer. Second Row: Heather Unroe, Emily Domalski, Ashlin Barbe, Meg Way, Carly Rotramel, Anna Sargent. Third Row: Melissa Kell, Sarah Rutherford, Alexa Thacker, Julia Forth, Shar Taliferro, Katie Snead.

Ensemble



Ensemble: Front Row: Jenny Jenkins. Josh Sparks, Daphne McBride, Amanda Ackley, Jennifer Foutz. Second Row: Tobias Offhaus, Amanda West, Vanessa Nickens, Jennifer Myers, Holly Adams-Bowman.

Knight Notes



Knight Notes: Front Row: Amanda Ackley. Holly Adams, Jennifer Myers, Jennifer Foutz. Second Row: Julie Ann Sgroi, Vanessa Nickens, Dixine Darist, Alison Shaffer

173. 224. 225 Henderson, Kelly 39, 44, 191. 192, 205, 228, 234 Henderson, Kevin 67, 74. 97 Henderson, Molly 31, 74. 80, 161, 228, 229, 230, 234 Henderson, Shannon 97 Henkel, David 173 Henley, David 161, 220 Henniger, Linda 182 Hensler, Erin 173 Heptinstall, Jamie 119, 161, 230, 231 Hergrueter, Kris 173, 223 Hergruter. Jackelyn 138, 207 Hess, Gary 67, 95, 173 Hester, Audrey 31, 161 Hibbs. Ashley 173 Hicks, Bill 182 Hicks, Billy 70 Higginbotham, Lindsav 6. 8. 11. 85. 161. 198. 205 Higgins, Mike 182 Hill. Emily 173 Hill, James 161 Hill. Sue 182 Hill. Travis 173 Hines, Lynn 138, 205, 221 Hitts, Brad 168 Hobbs. Erica 161 Hockenberry, Sean 138. 164. 220. 223 Hodges, Barbara 182 Hofer, Christopher 138 Hoffman, Erika 68, 69, 96, 97, 168, 173, 191, 221. 225 Holcomb. Lauren 173. 220. 223. 233

Holt, Zach 97 Hooker, David 161, 170 Hooker, Kathryn 66, 67. 93, 173 Hopkins, Sara 5, 9, 11, 32, 60, 61, 133, 138, 174, 202, 228, 230, 233 Hopper, Kristie 133, 138, 209 Horan, Charlotte 161. 224, 225 Hotze, Michael 173 Houk, Taylor 161 House Bath, Inc. 212 Hoven, Robert 97 Howard, Billy 161 Howard, Jenny 161, 223, 233 Howell's Motor Freight 210 Howlett. Bryon 59, 161 Howlett, Kevin 59, 173 Hudson, Danielle 4, 138, 238 Hudson, Michael 138 Hughes, Brad 161 Hughes, Brian 138, 164 Humphries, Costa 173 Humphries, Kevin 129, 173, 174 Humston, Mindy 97 Hyatt, Wayne 182

Hylton, Neil 101, 161,

Holden, Stephen 138.

Holmes, Josh 13, 59,

Holmes, Melissa 161.

223, 224, 225, 227

Holody, Ryan 86, 87,

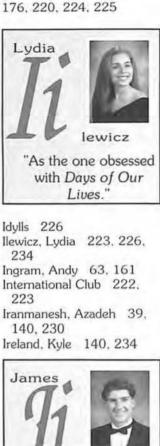
Holt. Trisha 173, 224

161. 230. 233

Holody, Kyle 173

220.235

138, 212



Jaime'Steinenburguesa dream'n of the Shoney's Breakfast Bar. Poppin a cap in da baby. grabb'n the sausage gravy, tve-chicken wing con queso, the San Francisco treat of the Cheese Monkies' Johnson."

Knight Letter

Jack Sale State Farm Insurance 217 James, Betsy 209 James, Eathan 161 James, Jennifer 93 James. Missy 30. 31. 107. 140. 191, 209, 216, 219. 226. 230. 236. 237 James D. Reynolds, **DDS** 218 James T. McClung. Jr. 204 Jamison. Mrs. Daphne 42. 182 Janney, Amber 140, 234 Jekielek, Kristen 112. 173, 174, 223, 227, 233 Jenkins, Jennifer 140. 220, 225, 235 Jenks, Chris 59, 69, 97. 173.230 Jennings, Dana 140, 234 Jernigan, Monica 164 Jessee, Lisa 140 Jessee, Patrick 173 Jetton, Allison 18, 67, 93 John. Johny 46. 91. 173. 223 Johnson, Brandon 173 Johnson, Brent 161 Johnson, Brian 7, 9, 17, 160.161 ohnson Johnson, James 140. 216, 224, 226 Johnson, Linda 182 Johnson, Lisa 80, 140, 191. 197. 208. 219. 221, 226, 228, 236, 237 Johnson, Thorton 140 Johnson Investments, Inc. 219 Johnston, Chris 12 Jones, Amy 173, 233

Jones, Ashley 161, 231, 140, 211, 216, 218, 223, 224, 230, 233 Jones, Dan 58, 59, 173 Jones. Gregory 173 Jones, Jenny 74, 93 Jones, Matthew 173 Jordahl. Sarah Joy 17. 26. 80. 107. 139, 173, 223, 226, 231, 232 Journett, Kevin 161 Judge, Daniel 161, 220, 233 Junior Council 233



223, 231 Kamara, Patrick 97 Kanode, Doris 180 Kao, Robert 173 Kathy and Company 208 Katz, Paula 11, 39, 40, 188, 216, 224, 230 Kay, Maria 173, 222, 233 Keeton, Joanna 33, 47, 80, 173, 231, 233 Keilman, Scott 53, 161, 223

ACCOLADE: Front Row: Amanda Osborn. Brad Emory, Kathy Yang, Lisa Johnson, Anne Richardson, Kristen Grunewald Cacia Leskis. Second Row: Ashlin Barbe, Alexa Thacker, Heather Overfelt, Ingrid Bittel. Jenna Wright. Jennifer Perfator. Angie Moore. Third Row: Julie Kittleson. Anna Sargent. Sarah Bassett, Emily Smith, Greg Allen, Sarah Slovensky, Laura Thornhill John Cornthwait. Not Pictured: Missy James, Amy Page, Jolan Patterson, Kate Fiedler Jordan Davies



Knight Letter: Front Row: Nathan Gleiner. Susanne Bell, Stacie Lumsden, Josh Casker, Liz Kiser. Ashley Atkinson. Second Row: Sammi Schumacher. Sarah Joy Jordahl, Dionne Waugh, Meghan Steele, Sarah Robinson. Third Row: Chad Reed, Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein. Jeremy Golston.



Idylls: Front Row: Susan Phipps, Amanda Ackley, Ashley Atkinson, Julie Manuel, Second Row: Helen Colosimo, Sarah Robinson, Josh Casker, Nathan Gleiner.

Accolade

Keiser, David 173 Keisor, Amy 160 Kell, Melissa 27, 101, 140, 216, 219, 225, 228 Kelley, Bonnie 182 Kelley, Josh 161 Kelley, Mrs. 43 Kelly, Camrin 160, 161 Kemp, Nova 10, 11, 12, 35. 140. 214. 220. 229. 230.234 Kempster, Ross 47, 173, 191 Kern, Wally 70, 82, 83, 161, 223 Kerr, Andrew 161 Kessler, Harry IV 47, 74, 173.211 Kessler, Leila 11, 74. Key Club 232, 233 Keyes, Melissa 89, 161, 164, 194, 220, 223 Khan, Zeshan 173 Kidder, Todd 19, 173 Kilbane, Jennifer 140, 194, 220, 228, 233 Killgore, Jeremy 140 Kim, Chi 140 Kim, Jamie 216, 223 Kim, Jenny 10, 223, 228, 233 Kim, Ji 140 King, Brad 175 King, Brandon 109, 168, 175, 224, 225 King, Nathan 168, 175, 224, 225 King, Tiffany 140 Kirby, Joel 22, 23, 35, 115, 140, 201, 212, 223 Kirby, Kristi 46, 175, 224,

225, 231 Kirby, Tyler 16, 32, 87,

161, 220, 233 Kiser, Liz 161, 226 Kittelson, Julie 116, 140, 216. 219, 223, 224, 226, 230, 236, 237 Kitts, Joe 59, 161 Klaiber, Chris 161, 235 Kleister, Tatiana 140, 178 Klinger, Nathan 59, 175 Knapp, Michelle 51 Knight, Emily 6 Knight Letter 226 Knight News 235 Knight Notes 225 Koberlein, Kelly 27, 140, 220, 223, 234 Kolejka, Michael 39, 140 Kolozvary, Alex 175 Koper, Mariusz 15, 142, 228, 233, 234 Kosowitz, Aron 142, 223. 231, 233 Koval, Brian 161, 223 Krauss, Carly 175 Krehbiel, Joshua 96, 175 Kreibiel, Josh 97, 223 Krupin, Shannon 175 Kunkle, Mrs. 166, 184 Kwellers' Ethan Allen Gallery 205



As the big weird art guy with screwy hair that no one knew." Lacourse, Jessiaca 161 Lacourse, Melissa 161 Lagueux, John 97 Lambert, Charles 59, 175 Lambert, Kyleigh 15, 142, 220, 233 Lancaster, Kurt 161 Lancaster, Michelle 18, 31, 120, 139, 161, 223, 231 Land, Hillary 160, 161, 220 Landgraf, Lara 97 Lane, Camillia 168, 175 Lanphear, Laura 13, 14, 84, 85, 102, 142, 216. 227, 230, 231 Lanter, Adam 135, 142, 234 LaRacco, Mr. Joe 41, 44. 182 Largen, Jared 142, 226 Lasker, Anna 47, 168. 175 Lasker, Mary 104, 161 Lassiter, David 97 Latstetter, Jennifer 142, 216.223 Lauer, Melissa 161 Layman, David 63, 183 Layton, Curtis 33, 142, 16, 224 Layton, Mr. David 175, 220 Lazzuri, Dana 142, 216. 231, 233, 238 Leamnson, Michelle 175. 220, 231, 233 Lee, Jennifer 161 Lee, Pamela 161 Lee, Tara 142, 178, 200. 207 Leech, Dawn 142, 206.

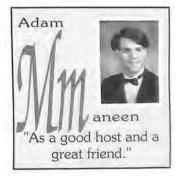
221, 233 Leftwich, Colby 1, 124 Legg, Michelle 175 Leggette, Jennifer 54, 93, 168, 170, 175, 222, 233 LeMaire, Creceda 142. 151, 230, 238 Lemker, Jennifer 60, 61. 161, 202, 218, 230, 231.233 Lenz, Matthew 168.175 Leskis, Cacia 74, 175, 192, 197, 202, 206, 219, 226, 237 Lester, Erin 7, 9, 142, 214.217 Levey, Linda 182 Lewis, Jeff 87, 142, 201. 231 Library Assistants 234 Liebal, Charles 142, 235 Light, Sariah 161, 233 Light, Thomas 182 Likens, Brian 199 Lin, Cynthia 48, 142. 221, 223 Lindsey, David 161 Lineburg, Mr. Paul 44, 59, 182.185 Linn, Douglas 97, 175 Linn, John 83, 142, 188, 197.222 Lippitt. Mandy 74, 161 Lockard, Ross 163 Lockhart, Angela 10, 142, 228 Lockwood, Kathi 182 Loesel, Laurence 18, 67.

Loesel, Laurence 18, 67, 79, 95, 163 Long, Kenneth 175 Long, Linda 72, 182 Long, Wilson 142 Lopez, Alexis 175, 222,

Debate

Lopez, Michelle 68, 93 Lovell, Brian 163 Lowe, Carmen 182 Lowe, Lauren 97 Lowe, Lindsay 89, 113, 147, 156, 175, 227. 230 Lowe, Missy 191 Lower, Missy 197 Lucki, Jacki 182 Luedke, Brian 67, 222. 228, 231 Lugar, Katie 175, 231 Lumpston, Tyler 97 Lumsden, Nicole 163, 220 Lumsden, Stacie 49, 163. 222, 224, 226, 227 Lumsden Associates, P.C. 190 Lundy, Kimberly 234 Lunnie, Adam 175 Lupton, Jennifer 52, 88. 89, 137, 142, 176, 216, 224.235 Lustig, Mr. Peter 182 Luttrell, Clay 18, 31, 163

225



MacGregor, Sara 175 MacMichael, Shannon 97.



Drama Club: Front Row: Kim Moeller, Candice Nelson. Sarah Trenis. Heather Overfelt, Laura Lanphear. Sandra Robinson. Nicole Russo. Alison Wilkins. Carrie Shelton. Mac Obenshain. Second Row: Amanda Osborn. Austin Clark. Mary Beth McClung. Traci Paxton. Mrs. Liz Griffin. Ritu Aujla. Molly Archuleta. Lindsay Cannon. Jason Peoples. Third Row: Thomas Beckner. Megan Taylor. Amanda Smith. Jessica Duff. Ryann Angle. Caroline Alphin. Kathy Yang. Kyndal Wiseley. Cambri Nichols, Jennifer Haynes, Jennifer Myers. Fourth Row: Sam Steffek. Lindsay Lowe. Ann Croft. Lindsey Fox. Emily Underwood. Sarah Day. Peter Buback. Marshall Pitts. Gustof Anders Sylvester-Johnson. Andrew BubackAlison Shaffer. Jackie Martin

Odyssey of the Mind



O. M.: Front Row: Laney Bernardo, Shannon McMichael, Kristen Jekielek, Lindsey Lowe, Jason Trompeter, Nick Beazley, **Second Row**: John Peery, Andrew Walsh, Melissa Holmes, Marsha Wood, Heather Winfree, Carrie McFarland, Jenna Frank, Zack Burt, **Third Row**: Sarah Robinson, Elisabeth Stevens, Erika Shernoff, Stacey Lumsden, Nick Powers, Mike Cox, Sam Bell.



Debate Team: Front Row: Ngozi Harris, Catie Harmon, Melissa Holmes, Trish Reed. **Second Row:** Jason Trompeter, Cindy Eggen, Joshua Casker

Index 227

113. 175. 233. 234 Maghera, Ritu 163, 229 Mahan, Coach Bruce 82, 83, 182 Mahone, Eric 91, 163 Mahoney, Rebecca 163 Mai, Kristen 142, 221, 230 Maier, Doug 70 Malcolm, Mrs. Doreen 183, 184 Mallin, Christopher 142, 151, 223, 230, 231, 235 Malone, Adam 90, 91, 163 Maneen, Adam 76, 77, 83, 142, 221, 227 Manuel, Julie 38, 142, 153, 190, 226, 234, 238 Marcin, Desiree 175 Markey, Lynsey 85, 106. 163, 221, 228, 231, 233 Marks, Dustin 97, 175 Marks, Jason 121, 144. 216, 235 Marks, Jeremy 163 Marshall, Virginia 144 Martin, Andre 70, 163, 233. 234 Martin, Christopher 59, 175 Martin, Cindy 182 Martin, Erick 18. 67. 175, 222 Martin, Jacquelyn 28, 116, 163, 227 Martin, Todd 218 Martin and Associates 203 Matthews, Brett 18, 182 Matthews, Mr. 12, 129, 181

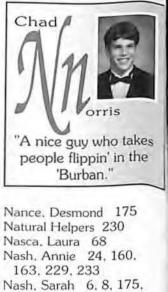
Mayhue, Amber 100. 119, 144, 216, 221, 222, 225 Mayo, Wilbur 175 Maze, Lindsay 52, 175 Maze, Paige 31, 80, 144, 166, 217 McAden, Marli 49, 115. 151, 163, 229, 230 McBride, Daphne 175, 225, 228 McCall, Ashley 70, 144. 156, 228, 230, 235 McCall, Mandy 18, 42, 92, 93, 168, 175, 228, 235 McCann, Lauren 18, 67, 163, 222, 234 McClellan, Alan and Becky 198 McClung, Mary 11, 80, 109, 115, 175, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233 McClung, Ryan 144, 230, 231 McClung and Meador, P.C. 204 McCoy, Ericka 42, 44, 80. 135, 137, 144, 164, 176, 201, 238 McCoy, Zach 163, 197, 234 McDaniel, Chad 59, 175, 228 McDaniel. Dra'nekin 163 McDaniel, Leland 175 McFadden, Danny 76 McFarland, Carrie 18, 79. 93, 175, 227, 233 McGarry, Kristen 175 McGrig, Daphine 14

McGuire, Melanie 175

McGuire, Travis 163 Mcllwraith, William 163 McIntosh, Neal 175 McKay, Sarah 234 McLeod, Michael 163 McLeod, Michelle 97 McMichael, Shannon 227 McMurray, Kelly 163 Meador, Carrie 109, 116. 149, 163, 222, 223, 230, 231, 233 Melki, Christina 110, 175. 221 Melton, Kelly 163 Menefee, Jeff 144, 235 Metheny, Patrick 74 Miles, Jennifer 175 Miles, Stephen 44, 95, 175, 222, 224, 225 Miller, Brett 121, 163 Miller, Elizabeth 175 Miller, Greg 87, 175 Miller, Jamey 68, 175 Miller, Lindsey 144, 151. 221, 222, 228 Miller, Malia 11, 49, 65. 102, 103, 118, 144, 222, 228, 231, 233 Miller, Shana 144, 235 Min, Erik 59, 175, 229 Mitchell, Leigh Anne 144. 207 Mitchell, Matthew 163. 166, 222, 223 Mitchell, Mitch 156 Mitchem, Mike 31 Mizack, Jay 15, 22, 83, 115, 222, 233 Moeller, Kim 227 Moeller, Tim 188, 198 Monahan, Danny II 207 Montano's International

Gourmet 198 Montgomery, Rich 164. 215, 228, 235 Moody, Cathleen 175 Moody, Luke 59, 230 Mooney, Brooke 163 Mooney, Ryan 144 Moore, Angela 175, 219. 226. 237 Moore, Hunter 107, 144 Moore, Lauren 33, 160, 163, 229, 230, 233 Moore, Zachary 19, 94. 95, 108, 163, 222, 223 Moran, Blake 118, 121, 144.216.224.225 Moran. Brooks 175. 225 Morgan, Casey 63, 200. 235 Morgan, Daniel 175, 188. 192, 222, 229 Morgan, Leslie 163, 166. 235 Morgan, Richard 144 Morioka, Marshall 59, 97 Morioka, Stacie 72, 73. 89, 127, 144, 149, 228, 229 Morris, Chris 68 Morris, David 54, 97. 175. 222. 229 Morris, Deborah 49, 80. 135, 144, 221, 229, 230. 231 Morris, Kimberly 55, 60, 61, 72, 163, 223, 231, 233 Morris, Matt 121, 163, 222 Morse, Dustin 82, 83. 144.221 Mortara, Ray 163

Mroczkowski, Kim 144, 194. 221. 234 Mroczkowski, Tara 175 Muir, Tom 97 Mukerji, Ahona 163 Mullins, Joe 13, 162, 163 Mullins, Julie 143, 163, 188, 230 Murdock, Kevin 91, 175 Mutispaugh, Melodie 175 Mutton, David 76 Myers, Debbie 182 Myers, Deborah 185 Myers, Jennifer 116, 146, 223, 225, 227, 230 Myers, John 183 Myers, Julie 39, 183 Myers. Mrs. 119, 194 Myers, Pam 183



SCA Officers



SCA Officers: Front Row: Sara Hopkins, Laurie Combiths, Julie Ann Sgroi, Anne Richardson, Brooke Fonder, Brian Luedke, Second Row: Lauren Carr, Montgomery Drummond, Daphne McBride, Carly Rotramel Third Row: Kay Greenway, Amber Buckowsky





SCA #1: Front Row: Jenny Deans. Kristen Dalton, Kristen Smith, Alicia Todd, Dawnshannon Hansen, Alissa Bartgis, Heather Zirkle, Kari Funderburke, Kim Zaikov, Ralphela Dixon, Mary Beth McClung. Second Row: Lauren Akers, Jennie Kilbane, Jenny Kim, Angela Lockhart, Lauryn Blevins, Mariusz Koper, Don O'Hair, Charlie Davies, Rvan Boitnott, Kelly Henderson, Issac Peace Third Row: Anna Asher, Crystal Clear, Malia Miller, Melissa Kell, Zehra Dzanic, Stacie Morioka, Lindsey Miller, Nikki Turner, Niki Collins, Allison Elias, Sarah Rutherford Fourth Row: Ronnie Agee, Brad Pierce Marissa Addy. Ashley McCall, Mike Bono, Jason Wright, Jennifer Williams, Sarah Rains, Betsy Pinkerton, Ryan Bailey Lauren Coyne



225

Nasser, Jeff 97

SCA #2: Front Row: Sarah Aheron, Lauren Danahy, Nicole Russo, Leslie Smith, Kate Fiedler, Meghan Steele. Erin Callahan, Chasity Barbour, Ashley Chapman. Molly Henderson, Jennie Harrison, Kevin Connelly. Second Row: Noelle Griffin, Jessica Duff, Laura Wire, Amy Woodfield, Michelle Emory, Traci Paxton, Kathy Yang, Beth Carter, Nikki Profitt, Jennifer Wilmer, Caroline Alphin, Molly Archuleta, Nathan Gardener Third Row: Chad Norris, Julie Carson, Sarah Ross. Emily Heller. Mandy McCall. Stephanie Chang. Shana Edwards. Alison Fox. Jessica Altizer, Ward Currin, Brad Emory Fourth Row: Cami Chapin, Jenny Tyree, Tam Vinyard, Nathan Gleiner, Kristen Grunewald, Spencer Baird, Rich Montgomery. Lisa Johnson, Chad McDaniel, Maury Daniels, Rhonada Rusmisel. Lynsey Markey, Ashley Hammer, Leigh Hancock

Natt, Robert 7, 9, 52, 53, 74, 163, 231 Naughton, Luke 163 Neate, Susan 163, 225 Neighbors, Ashley 74 Neighbors, David 59, 163, 225 Neighbors, Jonathan 175 Neighbors, Nathanael 146, 230 Neil, Amber 60, 61, 72, 163, 231 Nelson, Candice 175. 222, 227, 230, 232 Nelson, Nicole 175 Nelson, Timothy 146 Nettles, Robbie 175 Neuberg, Brent 163 Nevin, Meredith 97 Newman, Jared 175, 235 Newton, Andy 83 Newton, Pam 180 Nezat, Britni 67 Nicely, Mr. Kenneth 64. 65, 90, 91, 184 Nichols, Bradley 58, 59, , 175.235 Nichols, Cambri 175, 227 Nichols, Candy 146 Nichols, Kelli 146 Nichols, Lucas 13, 59. 175

Nichols, Michael 175 Nickens, Vanessa 10, 11, 146, 216, 224, 225, 231 Nicolai, Sara 146, 221 Nielsen, Matthew 175, 191, 222, 230 Nielson, Ben 163, 222 Niles, Amanda 146 Nixon, Charles David 146, 197 Nixon, Elizabeth 146, 189, 197 Nixon, Grace 175, 230, 232 Noad, Ericka 146, 163 Norris, Chad 10, 15, 31, 76, 77, 83, 114, 146, 190, 201, 208, 228, 229, 231 Norris, Jessica 18, 20, 68, 69, 84, 85, 175, 190, 232 Nukerji, Ahona 230 Nussbaum, Marcy 65, 68

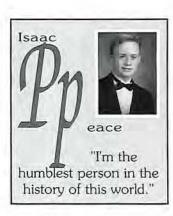


"I would have to be remembered as the short, fat kid with blonde hair."

O'Dell, Justin 95, 197, 216, 225, 229
O'Hair, Don 7, 9, 11, 59, 82, 83, 146, 205, 211, 221, 228, 229
O'Hair, Meghan 17, 28, 61, 85, 102, 118, 156, 175, 211, 229, 231
O'Hargan, Shawn 76, 163
O'Meara, Jennifer 45, 66, 67, 92, 146, 216, 230

Oakes, Don 59, 76 Obenshain, Mack 117. 175, 227, 235 Oberlin, Mr. John 184 Odyssey of the Mind 227 Offhaus, Tobias 146, 178. 216, 224, 225, 235 Office Aids 234 Ogilvie, Erin 97 Ogilvie, Sarah 89, 146 **Oldtyme Baseball News** 217 Olichwier, Matt 177, 224 Ornelas, Miriam 163, 224, 235 Ornopia, Sebbe 39, 146, 230 Osborn, Amanda 68, 110, 116, 177, 219, 226, 227, 229, 237 Osborne, Hayleigh 88, 89, 163, 221 Outlet. Gantner 205 Overfelt, Brad 177 Overfelt, Heather 177. 226, 227, 231, 237 Overstreet, Elizabeth 177 218 Owenby, Jason 63 Owens, Beth 80, 163. 164, 191, 222 Ozanich, Ingrid 96, 97

O'Dell, Jeremy 18



Pace, Leigh 67 Pack, Mrs. Emily 184 Padgett, Christopher 163 Page, Amy 38, 127, 146. 198. 216, 219, 226, 236, 237 Page, Talley 218 Paige, Nave 234 Painter, Ola 180 Palmer, Edna 180 PALS 231 Pargo's 207 Park, Tony 97 Parry, Jim 222 Parry, Thomas 163 Parry, Tim 16, 221 Pasmore, Stacie 177 Patsel, Joy 163 Patsel, Leslie 163, 235 Patsel, William 59, 146 Patterson, Jolan 177. 219, 226, 229, 237 Patterson, Mary 184 Patton, Brad 210 Patton, Kelly 15, 84, 85, 146, 189, 210, 216, 224, 229, 230 Patton, Shawn 210

Key Club

Paul, Michael 163 Paxton, Corey 28, 58, 59. 70, 105, 116, 163, 231. 233 Paxton, Traci 17, 20, 21, 80, 108, 143, 147, 170. 177, 227, 228, 230, 231 Payne, Johnny 67, 97 Payne, Sarah 10, 68, 85, 177, 222, 223, 229, 230, 231 Peace, Garrett 76, 177 Peace, Isaac 146, 228, 229, 232, 235 Pearce, Brad 23, 143. 146, 216, 224, 229 Pearce, Sabrina 163, 225, 229, 233 Pearce, Spencer 163 Pearce, Susan 177 Peery, John 146, 216. 227 Pegram, Andy 177 Penn, Daniel 7, 9, 33, 42. 70, 160, 163, 222, 225, 229.233 Peoples, Jason 110, 163, 225. 227 Perdue, Meredith 11, 30. 221, 229, 235 Perfater, Jennifer 110. 126. 148. 192. 219. 226. 236. 237 Perkins, Christopher 163 Perrott, Damon 163, 224 Peterson, Chesley 163. 221 Peterson, Kelly 184 Pettey, Mike 59 Phan, Chinh 165. 222. 229 Phibbs, Lauren 120

Key Club



Key Club #1: Front Row: Dana Woods-Allen, Alexa Thacker. Meg Way. Mandy Watters, Jenny Tyree. Lauren Walden. Raven VanDyck, Nova Kemp. Second Row: Ryan Sink. Alicia Todd. Whitney Thomas. Meredith Taylor. Nina Tan. Hilari Wetzel. Leslie Webb, Erica Taylor Third Row: Dan Spurlock, Mandy Warsaw. Lory Webster. Lindsey York, Shar Taliaferro, Brian Vittur, Niki Turner. Kathy Yang. Kyndal Wisely. Jordan Tilley Fourth Row: Matt Spetzler, David Wilson. Laura Wire, Laura Thornhill. Jason Trompeter. Tam Vineyard. Chuck Willcox. Stuart Tims. Gustaf Andars Sylvester-Johnson.Wade Willmott.

Key Club



Key Club #2: Front Row: Sonia Baumon, Amber Buckowsky, Jennifer Allen, Alpa Arora, Kim Avis, Liz Austin, Laura Casteel. Second Row: James Brennan, Brooke Carlin, Casey Blais, Meghan Blake, Greg Allen, Ryann Angle, Amanda Barnes. Third Row: Blake Carathers, Chasity Barbour, Jessica Altizer, Erin Callahan, Ashley Atkinson, Lindsay Cannon, Elizabeth Barrett. Fourth Row: Sarah Aheron. Chris Bays, Lauren Carr, Jacqueline Bowen, Ritu Megarha, Kristin Weary.



Key Club #3: Front Row: Stacie Morioka. Catie Redick. Sabrina Pearce. Alyssa Redick, Meredith Perdue, Don O'Hair, Meghan O'Hair, Debra Morris. Kelly Patton. Second Row: Sarah Payne, Brad Pearce, David Morris, Danny Morgan, Chihn Phan, April Plott. Molly Henderson. Ashley Puig. Third Row: Jolan Patterson, Jennifer Rawlings, Aaron Price, Chad Norris, Emmy Spencer, Annie Nash, Lauren Moore, Laura Phipps, Marli McAden, Fourth Row; Amanda Osborn, Erik Min, Justin O'Dell, Ryan Boitnott, Scott Shirley, Daniel Penn, Nikki Proffit

Natural Helpers



Natural Helpers #1: Front Row: Lauren Moore. Marli McAden, Julie Ann Sgroi, Mollie Strosnider, Margot Caruthers. Clint Thomas. Second Row: Jacqueline Bowen, Alison Elias, Heather Zirkle, Sara Hopkins. Kim Avis, Justin Dowdy. Third Row: Ryan Billingsley. Steve Hamblin, Josh Dowdy, Alex Phillips, Montgomery Drummond, Duke Dodson.

Natural Helpers



Natural Helpers #2: Front Row: Julie Mullins. Carrie Saunders, Sara Rutherford, Shar Taliaferro, Clint Thomas, Creceda LeMaire. Second Row: Amy Woodfield, Mary Beth McClung, Tamaryn Vineyard. Leslie Webb, Sarah Trenis, Laura Thornhill, David Wilson. Third Row: Aaron Williams, Chris Jenks. Ingrid Bittel, Jason Trompetor.

Pufko, Mrs. Mara 184

177

Pugh, Chris 62, 63, 162,

Puig, Ashley 165, 222,

Science



Science: Front Row: Candice Nelson, Mrs. Cassie Rogers, Grace Nixon, Ryann Angle, Liz Austin, Helen Colosimo, Amanda Ackley, Azadeh Iranmanesh, Jennifer O'Meara. Second Row: Lindsay Lowe, Eric Batchler, Sarah Payne. Nicole Proffit, Susan Phipps, Julie Hall. Annie Chen. Kristen Mai. Third Row: Stephen Squires, Sam Steffek, Debra Dickison, Graham Rollins, Ryan McClung, Chris Mallin, Aaron Fluty.

Phillips, Alex 24, 38, 70, 71, 107, 124, 126, 137,148, 230 Phillips, Tony 162, 177 Phipps, Laura 32, 47. 114, 165, 229 Phipps, Susan 126, 148, 226, 230 Pierce, Brad 15, 101, 228 Pietron. Nick 29, 117. 177 Pinkerton, Betsy 7, 9, 27, 93. 177. 225, 228, 232 Pinkerton Cheverolet/ Geo 215 Pitner, Claire 177 Pitts. Marshall 67. 94, 95. 177.227 Plogger. Tiffany 165 Plott, April 165, 222, 229 Poff, Eric 165 Pohlman. Jeremy 10. 177, 222, 224, 225

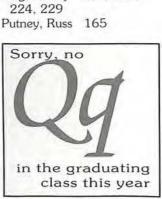
Beta Club

Poston, Damon 164, 177 Poulter, Judd 58, 59, 126, 148, 235 Powell, Emily 85, 165, 224 Powers, Nick 6, 8, 18, 55, 79, 95, 165, 176, 227, 235 Powers, Sean 126, 148, 216 Prettyman, Amanda 97 Price, Aaron 165, 221, 229 Price, Gail 184 Price, Katie 93 Printer's Ink Bookstores 194 Profera, Barbara 183 Profera, Mrs. 234 Proffitt, Nicole 33, 64, 65,

Poplstein, Carly 97

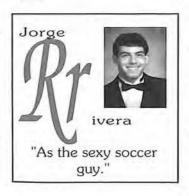
165, 228, 229, 230, 231 PST 235

Beta Club



Quam, Brett 165 Quarrels, Jessica 220 Quell 14 Quesenberry, Lauree 126, Quesinberry, David 218 Quesinberry, Jacob 13. 59, 165, 188, 198, 201, 221

148



Rack Room Shoes 201 Rae, Elizabeth 165, 224 Ragland, Tiffany 165. 225, 232 Rains, Sara 177, 228

Ratchford, Beth 184 Ratliff, Kerri 165, 232 Ratliff, Philip 165 Rawlings, Jennifer 177, 222, 229, 231 Rayher, Ken 177 Rea, Darcie 85, 177 Reavis, Kit 57 Redick, Alyssa 14, 72, 73, 126, 148, 166, 229 Redick, Catie 15, 33, 72, 73, 126, 148, 166, 229, 231 Reed, Chad 177, 226 Reed, Fred 177 Reed, Jennifer 165, 221 224, 225 Reed, Patrica 165, 225, 227, 232 Reed, Tamalyn 20, 68 Reeder, Tommy 76 Reinholtz, Michael 117. 165



Beta #1: Front Row: Helen Colosimo. Annie Chen Azadeh Iranmanesh. Elizabeth Austin. Amanda Harpold, Amanda Barnes, Zehra Dzanic, Amber Buckowsky Second Row: Brad Forth. Casey Blais. Stacy Graves: Amanda Asbury, Marissa Addy, Katherine Britain, Missy James. Third Row: Anne. Cornelison, Kristen Grunewald, Ryan Billingsley, Spencer Baird David Harms Chris Case



Beta #2: Front Row: Deborah Morris. Alicia Todd. Nova Kemp, Jennifer Myers, Alison Shaffer. Paula Katz. Second Row: Nathan Neighbors, Adam Shores, Julie Ann Sgroi, Julie Kittelson . Leila Kessler. Scott Aday. Third Row: Sebbe Ornopia. Ashley McCall. Aaron Smith. Laura Lanphear. Kelly Patton. Laura Tessendorf



Guidance Committee

Guidance Commitee #1: Front Row: David Crisafi, Josh Holmes. Brent Stover. Lauren Douglas, Matthew Nielsen, Brad Cullinan Second Row: Amanda Coleman. Julia Forth. Brandon Funk, Traci Paxton, Carrie Meador, Ahona Nukerji, Courtney Self Third Row: Jamie Heptinstall, Molly Henderson, Jenna Frank. Jackie Bailey, Jennifer Lemker, Ann Aydlett: Leslie Smith, Luke Moody.

FCA

FCA

FCA



FCA #1: Front Row: Lynn Cullather, Lauren Shafer, Katherine Brittain, Jennifer Allen, Jacqueline Bowen, Laura Casteel, Josh Belisle, Zach Bain. Second Row: Olivia Caffee, Stephanie Cheng, Michele Emory, Shana Edwards, Kim Amos, Lauren Carr, Ann Aydlett. Third Row: Ricky Dierker, Chris Case, Greg Allen, Montgomery Drummond, Besty Cross, Mike Duncan.



FCA #2: Front Row: Brian Luedke, Tiffany Beachy, Joanna Keeton, Traci Paxton, Sarah Joy Jordahl, Nicole Proffitt, Kim Morris. Second Row: Jeff Lewis. Rob Natt, Kay Greenway, Mary Beth McClung, Sarah Slovensky, Meghan O'Hair, Jenny Lemker, Amber Neil. Third Row: Kristi Kirby, Sarah Payne, Chad Norris, David Harms, Josh Dowdy, Alicia Todd, Lindsay Cannon, Catie Redick.



FCA #3: Front Row: Sarah Rutherford, Jennifer Rawlings, Mindy Reynolds, Cari Williams, Sarah Trenis, Nathan Sloan, Julie Thacker. Second Row: Rhonada Rusmisel, Katie Roberts, Tam Vinyard, Leslie Smith, Sarah Ross, Meredith Stenberg, Elizabeth Stevens. Third Row: Jennifer Tyree, Daniel Stevens, Amy Causey, Mandy Warsaw, Kerry Fair. Corey Paxton, Stuart Tims.

Reinholtz, William 148, 234 Revis, Kit 74 Reynolds, Mrs. Barbara 162.184 Reynolds, Brock 165, 235 Reynolds, Mindy 68, 92, 93, 177, 222, 231, 232 Rhodes, Dreama 180 Richardson, Anne 14, 17, 80, 110, 126, 131, 148. 192, 208, 216, 219, 225, 226, 228, 231, 233, 235, 236, 237 Richardson, Billy 192 Richardson, Blair 39, 104, 126, 129, 148 Richardson, Levi 221 Richardson, Sherry 184 Rickman, Sherri 68, 69, 92, 93, 177 Ridgeway, Brooklynn 165 Riley, Mike 184

Ritchey, Andre 165 Rivera, Jorge 82, 83. 126, 148, 230 Roach, Michelle 165 Roanoke Co-Op 200 **Roanoke Foot &** Ankle 217 **Roanoke Valley Moose** Lodge #284 199 Roberts, Katie 12, 15, 85. 165, 222, 231, 232 Roberts, Sarah 177, 225 Robinson, Sandra 89, 126, 148, 227 Robinson, Sarah 165. 226, 227, 234 Robison, Adam 177 Robison, Sherry 184 Rocha, Juninho 148, 234 Rogers, Cassie 184 Rogers, Mrs. 12, 181, 230 Rollins, Graham 95, 165,

188, 194, 198, 230 Rooney, Tommy 63 Rosen, Becca 165 Ross, Bonnie 126, 148 Ross, Brad 18, 28, 46. 66, 67, 94, 95, 158, 165.224 Ross, Mrs. Gayle 170, 184 Ross, Sarah 177, 228. 231.232 Rossbacher, Nathan 177 Roth, Jason 165, 192, 202.222 Roth, Richard 177 Rotramel, Carly 101, 165. 225, 228 Roundtree, Porcshe 97 Rouse, Caron 14, 89, 126, 148, 232 Rouse, Kristi 97 Roy L. Webber Florist, Inc. 204

Rusmisel, Rhonada 12, 43, 84, 85, 116, 165, 194, 222, 223, 228, 231, 232, 233 Russo, Nicole 165, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233 Rustemovic, Haris 165, 224, 225 Rutherford, Brandi 165, 221 Rutherford, Sarah 68, 92, 93, 115, 177, 222, 225, 228, 230, 231, 232 Ryan, Mike 51, 164, 165



Sablik, Anna 74, 165 Sacco, Anne 177 SADD 223 Saker's Driving School 211 Salo, Stephen 59, 177 Salyer, Mr. Jerry 184 Sargent, Anna 177, 219, 225, 226, 237 Sartain, Andy 59, 68, 177 Sartain, Jeremy 59, 126, 148

Guidance Committee



Guidance Commitee #2: Front Row: Vanessa Nickens, Lauryn Blevins, Deborah Morris, Allison Shaffer, Ryan McClung. Second Row: Jason Brubaker, Dana Lazzuri, Lynsey Markey, Ashley Hammer, Maury Daniels. Third Row: Brooke Fonder, Alissa Bartgis, Alicia Todd, Ann Richardson, Shana Edwards.

PALS



PALS: Front Row: Amanda Ashbury. Michelle Lancaster. Chasity Barbour, Kristen Grunewald. Malia Miller. Alicia Todd. Jason Brubaker. Alison Shaffer. Second Row: Meg Way. Marissa Addy. Mandy Warsaw, Ashley Chapman. Heather Overfelt, Laura Lanphear. Chris Mallin, Tommy Boothe. Third Row: Davida Kamara. Amanda Coleman. Melissa Coleman, Aron Koswitz. Matt Canfield. Melissa Callahan. Ashley Jones. Nicole Russo. Fourth Row: Ashley Crowder. Ngozi Harris. Montie Drummond. Julie Thacker. Dionne Waugh. Amanda Harpold. Cindy Eggen. Guidance Aids



Guidance Aids: Front Row: Ingrid Bittel, Jessica Duff, Michelle Leamnson, Alison Shaffer Second Row: Whitney Funk, Lynsey Markey, Katie Lugar Jamie Heptinstall, Carrie Meador Third Row: Aron Kosowitz, Chris Sears, Jason Brubaker Saul, Bambi 126, 148, 156, 208, 235 Saunders, Carrie 165. 230 Saunders, Lynn 88, 89 Saunders, Nikki 97 SCA 228 Scaggs, Jeff 31 Schear, Kitty 184 Scheibe, Peter 177 Scheuer, Amy 177. 234 Scheuer, Anna 225 Schiebe, Peter 221 Schmacher, Sammi 80 Schmitt, Theresa 184 Schnurman, Mark 177 Schooch, Jeremiah 177 Schrader, Matt 232 Schumacher, Casey 59 Schumacher, Sammi 80. 177.226 Schwarz, David 165, 222 Science 230 Scott, Jay 86, 87, 201, 222. 232 Scott. John 126, 148 Scott, Stephanie 165, 194, 224, 235 Scutellaro, Michael 59. 126, 148, 216 Scutellaro, Mike 59 Seale, Amanda 114, 165 Seamon, Alex 74, 95 Seamon, Jesse 68, 177 Sears. Christopher 126. 148, 201, 222, 231, 232 Sejda. Jack 177 Self. Courtney 74. 165. 222, 230, 232, 233 Sellari, Will 177 Selvey. Thomas 126, 148 Setchel, Ryan 76, 177 Setchel, Todd 76, 177 Sexton, Erica 165, 235 Seymour, Josh 165

Sgroi, Julie 7, 9, 14, 31, 39, 46, 126, 127, 133, 148, 205, 209, 222, 225, 228, 230, 232 Sgroi, Stephanie 68, 97, 205 Shafer, Elaine 184 Shafer, Lauren 150, 198, 216. 231. 232 Shafer, Mrs. 185 Shaffer, Ali 212 Shaffer, Alison 53, 150, 212, 216, 223, 224, 225, 230, 231 Shaffer, Andrew 227 Shaffer, Lauren 225 Sharpe, June 180 Sharrer, David 59, 177 Shaw, Andrew 165 Shaw, Jonathan 18, 67. 95, 165, 222 Shaw, Patrick 165 Shaw, Philip 150 Shelton, Carrie 29, 150, 227 Shen, Jimmy 177 Sheperd, Megan 165 Sherburne, Judy 180 Sherlow, Mrs. Susan 184, 185 Shernoff, Erika 165, 222, 224, 227 Shields, Adam 177 Shields, Matthew 150 Shirley, Justin 35, 62, 63, 68, 177 Shirley, Scott 62, 63, 87. 150, 197, 229 Shiveley, Virginia 165 Shore, Adam 221 Shores, Adam 150, 230 Shorter, Robyn 150, 191. 201, 219, 221 Shrader, Matt 59, 97. 177 Shulkcum, Theodore 165

Shumacher, Casey 126. 148, 217 Shupe, Jennifer 165, 222, 224 Shur, Jason 74 Sigmon, Colin 150 Simmons, Barbara 184 Simmons, Jessica 111, 150 Simmons, Scott 59 Sinclair, Robby 165, 224 Singh, Naviej 150 Sink, Ryan 7, 9, 17, 83. 165, 229, 232 Sink, Sarah 121, 184 Sipher, Catherine 98. 165.224 Skyline Cleaners 188 Slack, Joe 74, 83, 165 Slack, Julia 68, 74 Sloan, Nathan 63, 165, 231 Slovensky, Sarah 68, 177. 219, 226, 231, 232, 237 Smailes, Aaron 6, 8, 105, 177 Smailes, Matthew 150, 235 Smallwood, Charlie 177 Smith, Aaron 68, 150. 193, 216, 222, 230, 232 Smith, Amanda 177, 227 Smith, April 177 Smith, Emily 177, 219, 222, 226, 237 Smith, Kristin 150, 202, 228 Smith, Leslie 32, 74, 151, 165, 228, 230, 231, 233 Smith, Robert 221 Smith, Troy 67 Smooth As Silk Electrolysis, Inc. 214 Snapp, Sally 150, 221 Snead, Katie 3, 46, 97.

168, 177, 222, 225 Snodgrass. Mark 32. 70. 86, 87, 165, 170 Snow, Brian 6, 68, 69. 97.112.177 Snow, Kevin 150, 235 Sobotta, Michael 150 Soccer Stop 213 Sonia Baumon 229 Sophomore Council 235 Sowder, Emily 103, 179 Spangler, Chad 72 Spangler, Kay 68, 72 Spangler, Coach Steve 24. 59, 183, 184 Spangler, Tausha 179 Sparks, Josh 165, 179, 225 Spears, Sarah 179 Spears, Susan 150, 203, 221.232 Speck, Carrie 179, 191. 222.232 Spede, Michael 165 Speight, Brian 106. 107. 117. 150. 221 Spencer, Emmy 12. 31. 33, 64, 65, 103, 160. 165. 186. 229. 233 Spencer, Jane 165 Spencer, Matt 97 Spetzler, Matt 6, 8, 21, 31. 91, 109, 167, 186. 229.232 Spurlock, Dan 17, 33. 162. 167, 186, 209, 229.232 Squires, Stephen 167. 222, 224, 230, 232 Stack, Joseph 233 Staggs, Kristi 179 Stebar, Miranda 179 Stec, Leslie 93 Stec. Matt 100, 150, 216. 218

Steele, Meghan 226, 228. 232 Steffek, Samantha 179. 227, 230 Stein Mart 209 Stenberg, Meredith 33, 53. 167. 231, 233 Stevens, Daniel 231 Stevens, Elizabeth 167. 224, 227, 231, 233 Stevens, William 150 Stoneman, Justin 179 Stover, Brent 17, 27, 74, 83, 143, 151, 167, 186, 188. 201. 230 Stover. Joel 167, 221 Strang, Shawn 167 Strausbaugh. Melissa 167 221.234 Strickland, Malaina 179 Strosnider, Mollie 150, 155, 198, 200, 230, 231.234 Stump, Jason 150 Stump. Kelly 179, 234 150, 221 Sur, Jason 85 Swindel, Rob 95 Swisher, Amy 38, 152, 153, 221 Swisher, Bevin 167 Swisher, Timmy 97 Sylvester-Johnson, Gustaf Anders 152, 153, 227 229.235 Szustakowski, Laura 152 153

Key Club



Key Club #4: Front Row: Alison Elias. Matt Fusco. Patrick Harmon Whitney Funk. Jenny Fetherolf. Alison Fox Shana Edwards. Deborah Dickinson. Kay Greenway. Katie Cook Second Row Kelly Harper Kevin Gagnier. Jay Gentry Ashley Chapman. Sarah Joy Jordahl. Leigh Hancock Dan Hall. Adam Elkins. Kyle Harmon Third Row: Cara Fitzpatrick Evelyn Greiner Jennie Harrison. Jessica Gilbert Lindsey Fox Jenna Frank. Jimmy Harrison. Amanda Jo Harpold. Julie Hall. Ngozi Harris. Fourth Row: Felicia Fleming. Yumiko Hada Candice Nelson. Brooke Chinstley Sarah Trenis Michele Emory Megan Cochran. Julia. Forth. Emily Heller. Josh Clyburn. Matt Grayzack. Brien Gross. Key Club

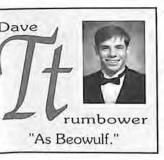


Key Club #5: Front Row: Duke Dodson, Alissa Bartgis, Ben Cole, Brooke Fonder, Tiffany Davidson, Kristen Dalton, Ernie Cochran, Luke Beazley Second Row: Maury Daniels, Whitney Cole, Sara Coats, Susanne Bell, Lynn Cullather, Montie Drummond, Raphela Dixon, Mike Duncan, Third Row: Mirna Durakovic, Susan Doyle, Amy Causey, Melissa Coleman, Amanda Coleman, David Crissafi, Ricky Dierker, Justin Clyburn, Fourth Row: Kim Avis, Ann Aydlett, Stephanle Cheng, Cammy Chapin, Anna Craft, Lauren Douglas, Ward Currin, James Dixon





Key Club #6: Front Row: Mindy Reynolds, Sarah Rutherford. Meghan Steele. Lauren Shafer, Nicole Russo. Jessica Duff. Corrie Speck. Caron Rouse. Julie Ann Sgroi. Susan Spears. Second Row: Steven Squires. Grace Nixon, Jessica Norris, Matt Schrader. Sarah Ross. Betsy Pinkerton, Ashlin Barbe. Courtney Self. Matt Spetzler. Third Row: Trish Reed, Kerri Ratliff. Tiffany Ragland, Sarah Slovensky. Rhonada Rusmisel. Kim Barlow. Katie Roberts. Dawne Wetzel Fourth Row: Dan Spurlock, Ryan Sink. Aaron Smith. Issac. Peace. Chris Sears, Jay Scott



aliaferro, Shar 26, 49 80, 167, 225, 229, 230 an, Katrynna 152, 153, 192, 221, 229, 235 ayloe, William 67 aylor, Danielle 167 aylor, Erica 179, 222, 229 aylor, Meghan 156, 179, 227

abor, Kevin 179

- aylor, Meredith 179, 229 errell, Adam 152, 153, 235
- esoro, Michael 179 essendorf, Laura 39, 50, 84, 85, 139, 152, 153. 216, 224, 230
- Festerman, Wesley 50. 59, 167
- Thacker, Alexa 167, 222, 224, 225, 226, 229, 237 Thacker, Julie 80, 231, 234
- The Bandroom 189 The Packaging Store 196
- Thomas, Clint 17, 26, 62, 63.87.167.230 Thomas, Leia 42, 167 Thomas, Mary 65, 74, 97 Thomas, Matt 68, 179 Thomas, Seth 18, 96, 97,

Thomas, Whitney 64, 65. 179.229 Thompson, Erin 167 Thompson, Leigh 179 Thomson, Spencer 152, 153 Thornhill, Laura 119. 179, 219, 223, 226, 229, 230, 237 Thornsbury, Priscilla 152, 153, 192, 197, 198, 205, 234 Thornton, Bart 179, 224 Thorton, Blair 133 Tilley, Jordan 68, 97, 179, 222, 229 Tillman, Ms. Toni 114, 184 Tims, Stuart 68, 86, 87, 179, 229, 231 Tirpin, Dave 13 Todd, Alicia 11, 31, 38, 45, 65, 80, 81, 92, 93, 131, 152, 153, 222, 228, 229, 230, 231 Toh, Maiko 74, 179 Toler, Erin 167 Torrence, Brad 179 Torrence, Christopher 152, 153 Townsend, Toby 167 **TP Parker & Sons** Engineers 213 Trenis, Sarah 21, 105. 172, 179, 227, 230, 231, 232, 235 Trent, Chad 121 Trent, Mary 152, 153. 202, 221 Trevey-Boitnott, Dolly 97, 234 Triplett, LeAnne 179 Trivett, Brian 167 Trivett, Nicole 167

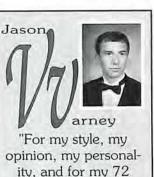
179

Trompeter, Jason 74, 91, 179, 222, 227, 229, 230 Trumbower, David 87. 137, 152, 153, 201, 232 TSA 235 Tucker, Mr. Barry 23, 184 Turner, Melisa 167 Turner, Nicole 88, 89, 110, 152, 153, 221, 228, 229, 234 Turpin, Jennifer 167 Tyree, Jenny 103, 179, 228, 229, 231 Tyree, Kenneth 152, 153



"As someone who was caring about her friends, and one of the people who always got kicked out of the Country Store."

Ulrey, Mrs. 184 Underwood, Emily 225, 227 Underwood, William 167 Unroe, Heather 152, 153, 203, 216, 221, 225, 233



ity, and for my 72 hour throwdown."

Vagts, Mrs. Mary 184 Valentine, Danny 184 Valentine, Squeaky 59 Vandelinde, Ryan 97 VanDyck, Raven 141, 152, 153, 221, 222, 229 Varney, Jason 152, 153, 233 Vasili, Vedrana 152, 153 Via, Courtney 179 Vinyard, Tamaryn 10, 20, 29, 55, 68, 179, 228, 229, 230, 231 Vittur, Brian 90, 91, 152, 153. 201. 229 Volodzko, David 67



"We can't all be super human athletes. Some of us do have other talents."

Junior Council

Walden, Lauren 152, 153, 221, 229 Waldron, Kevin 179 Wallace, Emily 152, 153 Walshe, Andrew 167, 227 Walters, Ashley 15, 80, 135, 167, 222 Walters, Curtis 179 Walters, Jenny 97 Walthall, Mrs. Maryellen 105, 184 Ward, Mrs. Betty 184 Ward, Justin 62 Ward, Peter 179 Wardach, John 179 Warren, Billy 179 Warren, Jonathan 179, 221 Warren, Peter 179 Warsaw, Mandy 72, 73. 167, 222, 229, 231, 233 Washburn, Dallas 152, 153.234 Watson, Joseph 167 Watson, Susan 152 Watters, Amanda 154, 229 Watts, Samuel 154 Waugh, Dionne 46, 167. 226, 231 Waugh, Josh 222 Way, Meg 167, 225, 229. 231, 233, 234 Weary, Kristin 51, 97, 179, 224, 225, 229 Weary, Mark 154, 233. 239 Weaver, David 97 Webb, Leslie 17, 28, 80. 179, 229, 230 Webb, Mrs. 116 Webb, Stephen 154, 189. 216, 224

Williams, Aaron 59

Webster, Lory 80, 167.

Key Club



Key Club #7: Front Row: Sariah Light. Maria Kay, Amy Jones, Mariusz Koper, Kuleigh Lambert, Jay Mizack. Anne Richardson. Second Row: Kim Filson. Carrie McFarland, Shannon MacMichael, Jenny Lemker, Jennifer Kilbane, Jenny Kim, Carrie Meador, Third Row: Mary Beth McClung, Jenny Howard. Aron Kosowitz, Dawn Leech, Dana Lazzuri, Sara Hopkins, Malia Miller. Fourth Row: Jenny Leggette. Kristen Jekielek. Tyler Kirby, Josh Holmes, Joanna Keeton, Lauren Holcomb, Michelle Leamnson,

Junior Council



Junior Council #1: Front Row: Emmy Spencer, Annie Nash, Lauren Moore, Daniel Penn, Shana Edwards, Jennifer Wilmer. Sabrina Pearce, Catie Second Row: Beth Carter. Melissa Harmon. Coleman, Elizabeth Barrett, Erin Callahan, Chasity Barbour, Alison Fox, Jenny Howard. Third Row: Andre Martin, Whitney Funk, Felecia Fleming, Lynsey Markey, Rhonada Rusmisel, Corey Paxton, Ashley Hammer

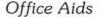


Junior Council #2: Front Row: Kimberly Morris, Mandy Warsaw, Lory Webster, Courtney Self. Cari Williams. Second Row: Meg Way. Leslie Smith. Nicole Russo, Ricky Dierker, Meredith Steinberg. Third Row: Elizabeth Stevens, Joseph Stack, Daniel Judge. Ashley Jones, Jess Altizer

Library Assistants



Library Assistants: Front Row: Ms. Pam Meyers, Sandra Robison, Kim Mroczkowski, Kelly Stump, Shannon MacMichael, Mrs. Barbara Profera. Second Row: William Reinholtz, Bekki Arnold, Melissa Strausbaugh, Lynne Wilkins, Mrs. Sharon Fransico.





Office Aids: Front Row: Chris Dooley, Julie Thacker, Molly Henderson, Jennifer Wilmer. Second Row: Kelly Koberlein, Laura Wise, Jessica Gilbert, Amy Scheuer, Amanda Harpold. Third Row: Damon Daniels, Meg Way, Mandy Deyerle, Kristen Dalton, Lindsey York.

Career Lab Aids



Career Lab Aids: Kelly Beckner, Ryan Filson, Mollie Strosnider. Amanda Weekly, Sallie Williams, Crystal Wilkins, Zach McCoy.

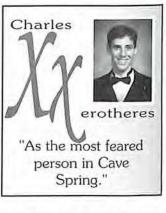
229, 233
Weekly, Amanda 234
Weeks, Charles 167
Weiland, Krista 74, 179. 222
Wells, Ginger 167
Wells. Greg 13, 59, 87, 167
Wertz, Barret 67, 74
West, Amanda 179, 225
West. Matt 167. 222
Westover, Chris 179
Wetzel, Dawne 167, 223, 232
Wetzel, Hilari 154,
197. 221. 229, 234
White, Carol 179
White. Debbie 184
White, Jason 179
White, Matthew 154
White, Mrs. 43
White, Reggie 200
White, Roger 87
Whiteneck. Heather 154, 155
Whitlock. Elizabeth 184
Whitney. Allyson 167.

201.235 Whitney, Erin 167 Widener, Jodi 154 Wilhite-Main, Emily 179 Wilkins, Alison 100, 154, 216.227 Wilkins, Crystal 154, 234 Wilkins, Lynne 167, 234 Wilkinson, Jarrett 179 Wilkinson, Joshua 154, 234 Willcox, Chuck 15, 83, 154, 221, 229 Willett, Anna 167, 234 William A. Deyerle, D.D.S. 197 Williams, Aaron 16, 59, 95.167.230 Williams, Cammie 184 Williams, Cari 167, 231, 233 Williams, Carol 180 Williams, Celia 167 Williams, Dawn 68, 97 Williams, Deanne 167 Williams, Jennifer 167, 188, 222, 228 Williams, Jerry 97

Williams, Penny 60, 61, 109, 185 Williams, Sallie 234 Willmott, Wade 147, 154, 229 Wills, Christie 158, 179 Wilmer, Jennifer 167, 224, 228, 233, 234 Wilson, David 18, 54, 83, 109, 179, 229, 230 Wilson, Lori 167 Wimmer, Jennifer 167 Windel, Kristi 154, 206 Winfree, Heather 167. 222, 224, 227 Winfrey, Christina 179 Winkler, Melissa 74 Wire, Laura 179, 228, 229, 234 Wiseley, Kyndal 141, 179, 197, 227, 229 Wiseman, Kristy 14, 154, 234 Wiseman, Mrs. 44 Wiseman, Susanne 185 Witkege, Becky 179, 224, 225 Witt, Dawn 185

Wittl, Ashley 168, 179 Wohlford, Arthur 154 Wolter, Katie 68 Womack, Jeremy 179 Wond, Coach 67 Wood, Adam 74, 91 Wood, Jessica 179 Wood, Marsha 30, 167. 222, 224, 227 Woodard, Nathan 167 Wooddell, Diane 154, 234 Woodfield, Amy 11, 17. 19, 20, 54, 80, 105. 172, 179, 228, 230, 235 Woods-Allen, Dana 97, 167.229 Woodson, Jeremy 167, 234 Woolwine, Daniel 154 Woolwine, Mrs. Elaine 182 Workman, Amber 80. 179.235 Wray, Kristen 167 Wray, Lindsey 179 Wray. Meg 127, 149 Wright, Brian 83, 154, 216

Wright, Daniel 154, 202
Wright, Jason 167, 228
Wright, Jenna 80, 139, 156, 179, 226, 237
Wright, Moyra 179, 225
Wright, Paul 97, 179
Wright, Wayne 95
Wright, Zachary 59, 154, 191
Wrights, Jason 70
Wyatt, Christopher 154



Xerotheres, Charles 154, 234

DECA



DECA #1: Front Row: Wes Barbour. Russ Emory Margarot Caruthers. Jennifer Daugherty, Tanner Duus Second Row: Daniel Caldwell. Matthew Compton. Kelli Fields. Lindsay Ferguson. Kelley Fisher. Lindsey Bayne Third Row: Mike Cook. Mike Barget. Summer Cobb. Stephanie Dalton. Angle Dalessic. Robin Bryant. Crystal Cobb.

DECA



DECA #2: Front Row: Sarah McKay, Julie Manuel. Amber Janney. Kimberly Lundy, Nova Kemp, Kelly Henderson. Lydia Ilewicz. **Second Row:** Lauren McCann. Amy Garrett, Shawn Giorno, Mike Hastings. Jessica Griffith. Seth Griffin, Charlie Haley **Third Row:** Dana Jennings, Jason Ganong, Mariusz Koper. Josh Wilkinson. Kyle Ireland. Brad Boothe. Adam Lanter

DECA



DECA #3: Front Row: Naye De Paige, Priscilla Thornsbury, Juninho Rocha. Dolly Trevey-Boitnott, Anna Willett. Thaddeus Van Dyne. **Second Row:** Hilari Wetzel. Andre Martin, Kristy Wiseman, Niki Turner, Dallas Washburn, Diane Wooddell. **Third Row:** Jeremy Woodson, Amanda Weekly. Sallie Williams, Crystal Wilkins, Zach McCoy

Knight News



Knight News: Front Row: Mac Obenchain, Brooke Fonder, Anne Richardson. Second Row: Anders Sylvester-Johnson, Helen Colosimo.

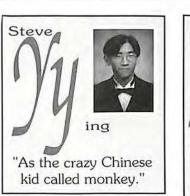
Sophomore Council



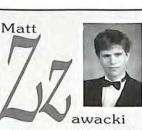
Sophomore Council: Front Row: Josh Carlton, Sarah Trennis, Amy Woodfield. Not Pictured: James Dixon



PST: Front Row: Sarah Trenis, Cami Chapin. Alison Fox, Christy Fagg, Kim Filson, Lauren Coyne. **Second Row:** Noelle Griffin, Jenny Jenkins, Emily Heller, Bradd Nichols, Amber Workman.



Yang, Kathy 109, 179, 222, 223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 237 Yang, Tony 167, 221 Yates, Jason 154 Ying, Kris 179, 225 Ying, Steve 95, 154, 216 York, Lindsey 167, 229, Yotka, Gregory 167 Young, Adam 63 Young, Jeffery 179 Young, Jerry 167 Young, Kim 179



"If you would actually consider remembering me, then you should remember the shy, sensitive guy with a sense of humor."

Zaikov, Kimberly 154, 221, 228 Zamorski, Ivan 179 Zawacki, Matthew 4, 83, 127, 149, 154, 188, 216 Zegarski, Steve 10, 21, 59, 238 Zeharias, Brian 97 Zick, Dawn 68, 72 Zick, Kelly 48, 68, 72, 154 Zion, Todd 154 Zirkle, Heather 30, 154, 228, 230

Congratulations Class of 1997!

TSA

PST

DECA



DECA #4: Front Row: Judd Poulter, Allison Whitney, Erica Sexton, Nina Tan, Bambi Saul, Melissa Haynes. **Second Row:** Matt Smailes, Nikki Collins, Corri Browne, Jeff Menefee, Leslie Patsel, Miriam Ornelas, Tobias Offhaus. **Third Row:** Adam Terrell, Meredith Perdue, Rich Montgomery, Casey Morgan, Kevin Snow, Shana Miller.

Archery



Archery: Front Row: Leslie Morgan. Steph Scott. Chris Mallin, Dan Hall, Jason Marks. Second Row: C. J. Licbol, Steve Holden, Ryan Newman, Jen Lupton. Third Row: Isaac Pearce, Chris Kleiber



TSA: Front Row: Nick Powers. Mandu McCall. Dawn Bushnell. Brock Reynolds. **Second Row**: Ashleu McCall. Matt Fusco, Ryan Filson. Mike Duncan

Colophon

"All Together Now," volume 41 of the Cave Spring High School Accolade, was printed by Jostens publishing company in Winston-Salem, NC, with a press run of 950 copies. The basic theme and design were developed by Missy James and Kristen Grunewald at the Gettysburg Yearbook Experience **Plus**. Missy and Kristen also designed the cover, endsheets, and dividers. Individual section designs were developed by the section editors.

The cover of the book is Black with Silver Foil applied. Red ink is used, also. The spine is printed in Sliver ink and the endsheets are Granite with the same Red ink and Silver Foil.

This year, the staff purchased two new Macintosh LC 580 computers and used two Macintosh LC's, four Power Macintosh 6100/ 66's, one Macintosh Quadra 610, one Macintosh LC III, one Laserwriter II NTX, one Laserwriter Select 360, and one Apple OneScanner in the production of the book. All pages were produced using Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 and Microsoft Word 5.0 software.

All body copy and captions were written in Times. The Student Life section and divider used Hobo, Avant Garde, and Biffo fonts. The Academics section and divider used New York and Zaph Dingbats fonts. The Sports section and divider used Trajan and Bellevue fonts. The Clubs section and divider used the A Garamond Italic font. The People section and divider used Present, Copperplate, Tekton, Bellevue, and Delphian fonts. All dividers also used the Zaph Dingbats and Tekton fonts.

For the seventeenth year in a row, the 1996 Accolade, "Stranger than Fiction," won the VHSL Trophy Award. Thanks go out to Sharon Diebal for her constructive criticism and great parting gifts. Ferg, thanks for helping us out in a pinch! Jeff Cannon, our Jostens representative, was patient, especially since at times we had no clue what we were doing, and always came through with Dunkin' Donuts when they were needed the most.

Barb-what can we say? We are not sure what you have against Bob Marley and brushing teeth, but whatever we did to offend you, we are greatly sorry. Thanks for the only awards we won at GYE+, though!

Staff, Missy and I know that this wasn't always the easiest thing that you've ever done, but I hope you believe that we appreciate your efforts more than you'll ever imagine! ALL of you will have a space on my dorm room floor if you feel the need to get out of Roanoke for a weekend! (Especially Ashlin, who will probably need a break once in while!) ~Kristen~

To the staff-thanks for hanging in there! This year was a learning experience for everyone, and things were rough at times, but I hope you are all happy with the finished product. Everyone pulled their own weight most of the time and helped out others when they needed it! A big cookie for you all! I'll miss y'all next year when I'm down in Georgia, but you can come see me anytime!

~Missy~

Kristen

& Missy

Mrs. Deurlein, thanks for all of your hard work this year. You have an amazing willingness to learn! Good luck next year and all of the rest--it will get easier with time. Thanks for working with us, even during deadline time.

To the seniors-we'll miss you, and we know that you'll miss room 131! To you and the rest of the class of '97, we hope that your life is full of full moons and road trips!

school one last time before graduation are yearbook seniors Lisa Johnson. Missy lames. Anne Richardson, Julie Kittelson, Amy Kristen Page. Grunewald, and Jennifer Perfater. Each senior received a Jefferson Cup at the Senior Awards assembly from spon-Rebecca SOF Deurlein. Students also gathered at a cookout at Mrs. Deurlein's house to celebrate the end of the year.

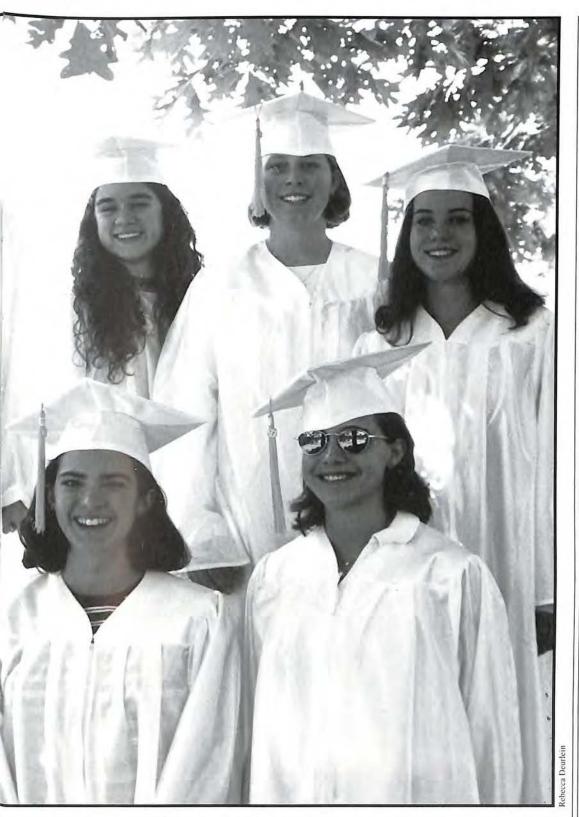
athering to-

at

gether









But the set of the set

browing tennis balls at the crowd, yearbook Editor-in-Chief Kristen Grunewald rides on the girls' tennis float with senior Malia Miller and sophomore Whitney Thomas in the Homecoming Parade. Kristen was also Co-captain of the tennis team this year. "I was so excited that we finally had a parade," said Kristen.

1997 Accolade Staff

Editors-in-Chief Kristen Grunewald, Missy James

Student Life Anne Richardson, Editor Greg Allen, Amanda Osborn, Jolan Patterson

Academics Ashlin Barbe, Editor Emily Smith

Sports Julie Kittelson, Editor Sarah Basset, Ingrid Bittel, Sarah Slovensky

Clubs

Jennifer Perfater, Editor Laney Bernardo, Angie Moore, Laura Thornhill

People

Lisa Johnson, Editor Kate Fiedler, Cacia Leskis, Anna Sargent

Community and Business

Amy Page, Editor John Cornthwait, Assistant

Photography

Brad Emory, Heather Overfelt, Alexa Thacker, Jenna Wright, Kathy Yang

Spring Magazine Ashlin Barbe, Jennifer Perfater, Editors

Sponsor Mrs. Rebecca Deurlein Uring the graduation ceremony. Stacy Graves receives her Medal of Academic Achievement from Dr. Martha Cobble. All 11 valedictorians received the medals at graduation. Stacy and the others all had GPA's of 4.0 or above. "I was honored to graduate at the top," said Stacy. "I felt like all of my hard work had paid off."

LeMaire and Julie Manuel wait to find their parents after Baccalaureate. Seniors gathered at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints to listen to an inspirational speech by Steven Zegarski.

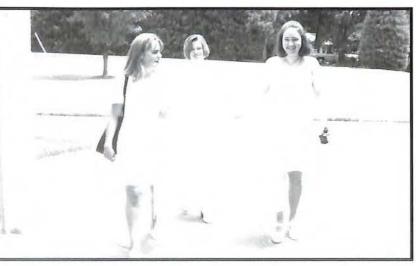






Senior Day, Dana Lazzuri prepares to blow her noise maker. During the assembly, seniors marched into the gym with their caps and gowns decorated. Portions of the senior video were shown and the class gift, picnic tables for an outdoor lunch area, was presented. "I had a lot of fun. I had been waiting for the assembly since I was a sophomore," said Dana.

alking into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Erika McCoy. Danielle Hudson, and Shannan Cox talk about what they are going to do after the ceremony Seniors attended open houses and went out to eat with family and friends after Baccalaureate





Together One Bast Time

Well, here we are! Another year done, packed with memories that will linger forever Solood, sweat, and tears were poured in pursuit of excellence on and off the playing field ⁽²⁾ Passions ran high and emotions spilled out for seniors as they made a final departure from the halls of CSH O Underclassmen said their goodbyes, all the time knowing that they would return in a short three months ③ Another year of helping and sharing made students closer to each other and the surrounding community ^(C) Through heartbreak and triumph, students learned to adapt to new circumstances and overcome great challenges ③

No matter where life takes us, we will always remember being ...

around for his friends. Mark Weary enjoys the Senior Day assembly. Seniors lined up outside the school in the archery range before entering the gym because of space constraints. They assembled in a mob outside the gym doors and chanted. "Let us in!" when the assembly did not start on time.



All Together Now

Backboards were broken.

Championships were won.

New tests were given.

Friendships were forged.

Helping hands reached out.

Records were set.

Memories were made.

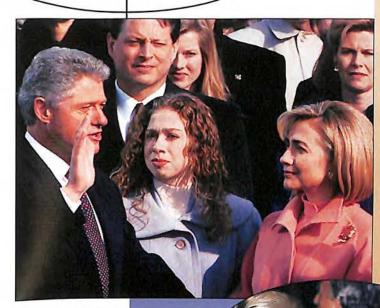
elebrating her entrance into the gym full of applauding underclassmen. senior Kim Avis yells to the crowd. Emotions ran high throughout the senior assembly with the Class of 1997 letting loose and reminiscing about the years. "It was a day dedicated to us. I loved every minute of it. but it was sad because we had to say goodbye to CSH." said Kim.



lexa Thacker

WORLD BEAT NATIONAL-

WORLD



LIFESTYLE



SPORTS



SCIENCE





9

9

5

9

9

-



FACES

ENTERTAINMENT -

WORLD

flash

ORLD

In November, a hijacked Ethiopian airliner crashes after running out of fuel. The crash occurs near a resort beach in the Comoros Islands in the Indian Ocean. At least 123 of the 175 people on board die, including the hijackers.

After 36 years, Central America's longest civil war ends when Indian rebels and military leftists sign a truce in Guatemala.

British Telecommunications agrees to purchase MCI Communications for up to \$21 billion in November. The deal is the biggest foreign purchase of a U.S. company ever concluded.

A U.N.-negotiated treaty banning chemical weapons worldwide is set to take effect in the spring. The treaty prohibits the development, production, stockpiling or use of chemical weapons, and calls for the destruction of existing supplies. The treaty is signed by 160 nations, including the U.S. Alija Izetbegovic, leader of Bosnia's Muslim Party of Democratic Action, is elected chairman of the country's new three-person presidency in September: The election is held in accordance with provisions of the U.S.-brokered Dayton peace agreement.

AP/Wide World



The Miss World beauty pageant, held in Bangalore, India in November, raises a storm of protests, some violent, including one by a group threatening to stage a mass suicide during the pageant's telecast. A new Miss World is crowned without incident.





Demonstrators gather in Toronto, Canada on October 25 to protest cutbacks in social services by the Ontario government. Thousands of people march through the city during "Metro Days of Action," organized by labor and social activists.





Reuters/Archive Photos

A pipe bomb explodes in Centennial Olympic Park after the first day of competition at the Summer Olympics in Atlanta. Flags fly at half-mast to mourn the 1 person killed and more than 100 injured.

Pope John Paul II undergoes surgery for an inflamed appendix in October. His chief surgeon, Dr. Francesco Crucitti, announces that the 78-year-old leader of the Roman Catholic Church is free from "previously undiscovered serious ailments."



talks and the establishment of an independent Palestinian state. It is Hussein's first visit since Jordan lost the territory to Israel in the 1967 Arab-Israeli War.

Russian

Yeltsin wins reelection in

July, despite persistent

health problems. After

surgery in November he

successful heart

returns to work.

President Boris

King Hussein of Jordan (right) visits the West Bank of the Jordan River in October to show support for the Palestinian-Israeli peace

In a group so large it could be tracked by satellite, hundreds of thousands of refugees abandon camps in Zaire in November and begin a journey home to Rwanda, which they had fled to escape a civil war. Closing of the camps forces the refugees to flee.

euters/Archive Photos



Mass graves containing the bodies of Muslims, allegedly murdered by Serbs in 1992 during the Bosnian civil war, are excavated in Bosnia-Herzegovina throughout the year as a shaky peace negotiated in 1995 continues.



On July 17, Trans World Airlines Flight 800 explodes 13,700 feet above the Atlantic Ocean, killing all 230 passengers and crew members. The Boeing 747-100 was en route to Paris from New York. The cause of the explosion remains

a mystery.

Anti-American Saudi terrorists are blamed for a truck bomb that kills 19 U.S. service people on June 25 in Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. Mourners grieve at a memorial service held in Khobar, Saudi Arabia.



More than 300 Tutsi refugees in the African country of Burundi are slain by Hutus, a rival ethnic group. The covered bodies, mostly women and children, illustrate the ferocity of the conflict.

> A lone gunman kills 16 kindergartners, their teacher, and then himself, at a Dunblane, Scotland school in March 1996. A month after the tragedy. officials tear down the school gymnasium in which the shootings occurred.

WORLD

August 28. miserable

Israeli right-wing leader 9 Benjamin Netanyahu wins the May 1996 election for Prime Minister, defeating Prime Minister Shimon Peres, whom many Israelis think is making too many concessions to Israel's Arab neighbors.

Prince Charles, heir to the British throne, and Diana, Princess of Wales, are divorced on According to one observer, "The spectacularly marriage of the century is over."



NATIONAL



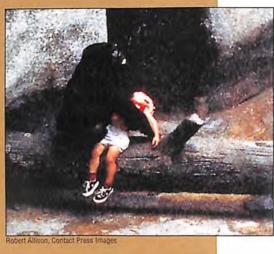
Former U.N. ambassador Madeleine Albright is nominated for Secretary of State by President Clinton on December 5. Confirmed in office in January 1997, Albright is the first woman to head the State Department.



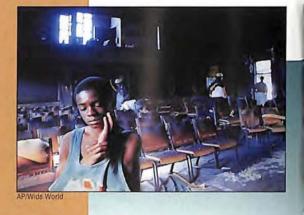
Seven-year-old pilot Jessica Dubroff is killed when her Cessna airplane crashes shortly after take-off in bad weather from the Cheyenne, Wyoming airport. Her flying instructor and her father, the plane's two passengers, are also killed in the April 1996 crash.



Theodore Kaczynski, alleged to be the "Unabomber," who killed 3 people and wounded more than 20 others with mail bombs since 1978, is arrested in Montana in April 1996. Information provided by Kaczynski's brother leads to the arrest



Arson against mostly in the South, is down. Residents of Portland, Oregon





One of the longest armed stand-offs in U.S. history occurs outside Jordan, Montana between the FBI and members of an antigovernment group calling itself the Freemen. The 81-day siege ends peacefully in June.



On August 11, a boater rescues 10-year-old Taylor Touchstone from the snake- and alligatorinfested waters of a Florida swamp 14 miles away from where he disappeared August 7. Although exhausted and badly scratched, the autistic boy recovers fully.



Binti Jua, a qorilla at Chicago's Brookfield Zoo, becomes a hero when she rescues a 3-year-old boy knocked unconscious after falling 18 feet into the ape enclosure. The boy suffers brain contusions but soon recovers.

flash

NATIONAL

The U.S. Army issues strict new policies for drill instructors and female trainees, as hundreds of complaints of sexual harassment are revealed in November. Drill instructors are now required to leave their doors open if a female is inside, and women must travel in pairs.

After thousands of veterans complain of illnesses since the 1991 Persian Gulf War, the Pentagon warns they may have been exposed to chemical weapons. The Pentagon reveals that up to two tons of sarin nerve gas may have been released.

Six-year-old beauty pageant queen JonBenet Ramsey is found murdered in the basement of her parents' Colorado home the day after Christmas. Her death raises a nationwide awareness of controversial youth beauty pageants.

Speaker of the House Newt Gingrich (R-Georgia) is fined \$300,000 in a bi-partisan vote after the House Ethics Committee's year-long investigation into alleged financial improprieties.

William Jefferson Clinton defeats Republican Bob Dole and Independent H. Ross Perot to become the 42nd president of the U.S. and the last president of the 20th century. Clinton is the first Democrat since Franklin Roosevelt to be reelected to a second term.



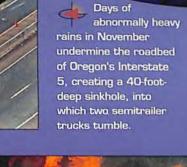
A civil jury finds former football star O.J. Simpson liable for the June 12, 1994 wrongful deaths of his ex-wife, Nicole Brown Simpson, and her friend, Ronald Goldman. In a unanimous verdict, the jury awards \$8.5 million in compensatory damages to Goldman's parents. The Brown and Goldman families are each awarded \$12.5 million in punitive damages.



Nationwide, forest fires blacken more than twice the acreage lost to fires in an average year. California, Montana and Oregon are particularly hard hit.

uters/Archive Pl



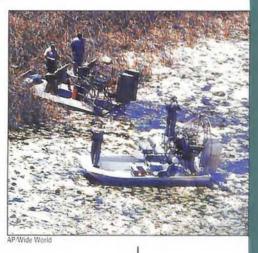


The Citadel, South Carolina's traditionally all-male military academy, admits four women, including Petra Loventinska (left) and Jeanie Montavlos. Montavlos and another female cadet later drop out, citing harassment and "sadistic" hazing.

All 110 people aboard a ValuJet DC-9 are killed in May 1996 when a fire breaks out in the cargo hold. The plane, en route from Miami to Atlanta, crashes and disappears almost completely into the Florida Everglades, making it difficult for workers to retrieve wreckage.



Topsail Beach, a town on an island off the coast of North Carolina, is one of many Eastern locations hit hard by Hurricane Bertha in July. Six powerful hurricanes, all with winds over 110 miles per hour, made 1996 a near-record year doing \$3.5 billion in damage in the U.S.



NATIONAL



Security guard Richard Jewell is investigated as a suspect in the July Olympic Park bombing. After three months of media frenzy, during which Jewell is a virtual prisoner in his home, the U.S. Justice Department admits there is no evidence against him.

Six-year-old firstgrader Johnathan Prevette is suspended from his Lexington, North Carolina elementary school for violating the city schools' sexual conduct guidelines—he kissed a female classmate. Prevette is quickly reinstated after a nationwide controversy over the suspension.

SCIENCE



flash

A 9,300-year-old skeleton discovered in July near Richland, Washington is the oldest and most intact set of human bones ever discovered in North America. Research is suspended, however, as the tribes from the Native American grounds where it is found claim the skeleton as an ancestor and want the bones buried.

Trauma Seal, a new medical adhesive that is applied like a lip-balm stick, is in clinical trials at 10 hospitals and health care institutions nationwide. The biodegradable adhesive could eliminate stitches and return visits.

New York Police Department canines begin wearing threepound, infrared cameras, scouting out potentially dangerous areas before police officers enter the scene. Handlers are developing bullet-proof vests for the dogs to wear.

A new category of animal is discovered in the form of bacteria that live on the lips of lobsters. Symbion pandora, which lives on food scraps from lobster lips, is called "the zoological highlight of the decade." Videogame giant Nintendo releases its long-awaited Nintendo 64, a new hardware system that draws players into the game and moves three times faster than any existing system.



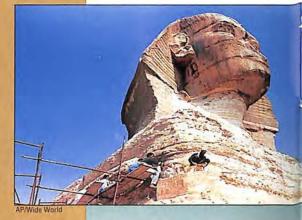
An expedition to raise the *Titanic*, the legendary "unsinkable" ocean liner that sank on its maiden voyage in 1912, from its North Atlantic grave more than two miles deep, ends in failure in August due to rough seas.



In August, scientists discover evidence of bacteria-like life on a meteorite found in 1984 and believed to be part of the crust of Mars 4.5 billion years ago. It is the first possible proof that life is not unique to Earth.



Egyptians begin work to preserve the Great Sphinx from the ravages of wind, pollution and time. The 4,500-year-old statue is located in Giza near the giant pyramids.





Satellite dishes become one of the year's hottest-selling electronic consumer products. Owners find the savings of not paying for cable services cover the cost within a few months. The Mars Surveyor Trolley, named Sojourner, is carried on-board Mars Pathfinder, an unmanned spacecraft launched in December. Sojourner, a free-roving probe the size of a child's wagon, will photograph the Martian surface and determine the composition of rocks on Mars.

American astronaut Shannon Lucid (right) spends 188 days in space, breaking American space endurance records after joining the crew of the Russian space station *Mir*.





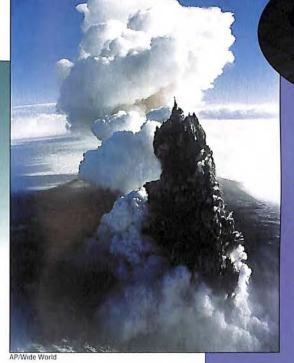


California's Monterey Bay Aquarium opens a new wing in March 1996. The million-gallon indoor ocean showcases the marine life of the outer reaches of Monterey Bay, 5 to 60 miles offshore. The Hubble Space Telescope captures new images of quasars, the universe's most powerful and baffling phenomena. Previously thought only to exist in colliding galaxies, new pictures indicate quasars can also exist in undisturbed galaxies—causing astronomers to revisit their theories.



Smithsonian Institution

The Smithsonian Institution celebrates the 150th anniversary of its founding with a nationwide tour of prize exhibits, including this stovepipe hat worn by Abraham Lincoln.



Steam and ash from Iceland's Loki volcano blast 33,000 feet in the air on October 9. Molten rock from the volcano's 5-mile-wide fissure melts through more than 2,000 feet of glacial ice, threatening the island with widespread flooding.

The world's largest flower, the Titan Arum, also known as the "corpse flower," blooms in London's Kew Gardens for the first time since 1963. The flower is nicknamed for its strong stench when in bloom.

New research suggests that hormone therapies can keep middle-aged men stronger and more youthful. A testosteronereleasing skin patch called Androderm is prescribed by many doctors to supplement the natural hormone. husband Louis Leakey in a 1959 photograph, dies in December. Discoveries by the Leakeys throughout their careers are some of the most important in paleoanthropological history. Her greatest discovery was a trail of 3.7-million-yearold footprints, which proved that hominids walked upright far earlier than previously believed.

An "oxygen bar" in

patrons to pay \$16 to spend

oxygen. The owners of the O_2

a healthy way to reinvigorate

to liven up the experience.

Spa Bar claim the treatment is

the body and offer fruit "flavors"

Paleoanthropologist

Mary Leakey, shown with

20 minutes breathing pure

Toronto, Canada allows

57

SCIENCE



FACES



Mother Teresa, 1979 Nobel Peace Prize winner, suffers a heart attack in late December. It is the 86-year-old Roman Catholic nun's fourth serious illness in 1996



"The Late Show" host David Letterman (right), who had been hinting at retirement, re-signs his contract with CBS, keeping him at "The Late Show' through 2002.

flash

S

Former NFL commissioner Pete Rozelle dies on December 6. Rozelle is credited with transforming professional football into America's top spectator sport, and with inventing the Super Bowl.

Basketball megastar Michael Jordan launches his own cologne: Michael Jordan Cologne, Demand for the fragrance is so high that manufacturer **Bijan Fragrances limits** sales to 12 bottles per customer.

The ever-present Cindy Crawford releases a book on applying make-up. Basic Face enjoys a long run on the best-seller lists.

The National Women's Hall of Fame opens in Seneca Falls, New York, inducting 11 women, including author Louisa May Alcott, and Oveta Culp Hobby, the nation's first female colonel.

Archbishop of Chicago, Cardinal Joseph Bernardin dies of pancreatic cancer in November. Bernardin was known for being a reconciler in churches torn between tradition and modern culture, as well as for speaking out against physicianassisted suicide

In April 1996, singer Michael Jackson is seen escorting a woman later identified as Debbie Rowe, an employee of Jackson's plastic surgeon. In November, Jackson announces that he and Rowe are married and that she is carrying his child.



Sarah Ferguson, Duchess of York, and Prince Andrew subsequently goes autobiography





Regis Philbin appears with host Rosie O'Donnell on ABC's "The Rosie O'Donnell Show." The talk show, which premieres in 1996, gains quick popularity and respect.

Music megastar Madonna gives birth to Lourdes Maria Ciccone Leon, a 6-pound, 9-ounce girl, on October 14. Madonna's big year continues when she wins a Golden Globe for her role in Andrew Lloyd Webber's on-screen rendition of the musical Evita.

In October, TV talk-show host Jenny Jones testifies during the Michigan murder trial of Jonathan Schmitz. Schmitz was accused of killing Scott Amedure, who revealed romantic feelings for Schmitz during a March 1995 taping of a "Jenny Jones Show."



In a small, secret ceremony on an island off the coast of Georgia, John F. Kennedy Jr. marries Carolyn Bessette, a Calvin Klein publicist, in September: Kennedy, who dated Bessette for two years, had long been considered one of the world's most eligible bachelors.



New York Yankees fan Jeffrey Maier interferes with a fly ball during game one of the American League Championship Series on October 9. The hit is ruled a home run, tying the game 4 to 4 in the eighth inning and making Maier New York's hero for a day.



Veteran comedian George Burns dies in March 1996, just weeks after reaching the age of 100. The legendary Burns won an Oscar, an Emmy and a Grammy Award in an illustrious career dating back to vaudeville.

As a stand against the invasion of his privacy, George Clooney, star of NBC's "ER," boycotts Paramount's "Entertainment Tonight" after its sister show "Hard Copy" runs unauthorized footage of the actor's private life.









Stephane Cardinale, Sygma





Angela Lansbury appears in her final season as mystery writer Jessica Fletcher on CBS's "Murder, She Wrote." The hugely successful show ran for 12 seasons.

opening of the

on July 19.

Basketball player Kobe Bryant joins the Los Angeles Lakers straight out of high school, signing a multimillion dollar contract during the team's 1996-1997 season.

Legendary heavyweight boxer Muhammad Ali is the final athlete to bear the Olympic torch, lighting the Olympic flame at the Centennial Summer **Olympics in Atlanta**

8

More than 4,000 items owned by former First Lady Jacquelyn Kennedy Onassis and President John F. Kennedy are auctioned off in April 1996, including a necklace of simulated pearls shown in this 1962 photograph. The fake pearls, valued at \$500 to \$700, sell for \$211,500, bringing the

auction total to \$34.5 million.



ENTERTAINMENT



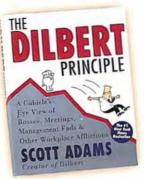
FERTAINMEN

Tom Cruise stars in Jerry Maguire, a romantic comedy about a sports agent who decides to change his shallow ways, and spends the rest of the movie trying to regain his success. It is a breakthrough role for Cruise, who is normally depicted as a cocky winner.

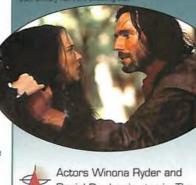
To honor the 20th anniversary of its release, producer George Lucas issues a "remade" *Star Wars*, with new scenes, computerized special effects and souped-up animation. Lucas' grand plan calls for a nine-film cycle, including prequels.

English actor/director Kenneth Branagh plays Hamlet in his starstudded remake of Shakespeare's classic. Despite running four hours, the movie is a critical and box-office success.

NBC's Thursday night drama "ER" features television's first HIVpositive prominent character. Jeanie Boulet, a physician's assistant played by Glona Reuben, is relatively open about her condition and helps confront the stigma of AIDS



Scott Adams' Dilbert, the comic strip about office politics, captures the nation's imagination. In book form, The Dilbert Principle becomes a national best-seller.



Actors Winona Hyder and Daniel Day-Lewis star in *The Crucible*, which opens in December. The screen adaption of Arthur Miller's famous play about the Salem witch trials is written by Arthur Miller himself.



Sherry Stringfield, Dr. Susan Lewis on NBC's "ER," leaves the show at the peak of her character's popularity. In her final episode, when Dr. Mark Greene, played by Anthony Edwards, declares his love for Susan, the show garners its highest ratings ever.



Ruodul Pictures from Nobal

Drew Carey (left) finds TV stardom during the second season of ABC's "The Drew Carey Show," a zany sit-com about working-class characters in Cleveland, Ohio.





Academy Awardwinning actor Tom Hanks' first effort at directing receives critical praise when *That Thing You Dol*, a movie about the meteoric rise and fall of a 1960s rock band, opens in October.

Patrick Stewart (left) and Brent

Spiner (right) star in Star Trek: First Contact, a movie featuring characters from the TV

show "Star Trek: The Next Generation "

Model Brooke Shields (center) moves to television in NBC's "Suddenly Susan," a sit-com premiering in September. Shields plays a columnist opposite magazine editor Judd Nelson



(far right).

Author Michael Crichton publishes The Lost World, a sequel to Jurassic Park, the colossal novel and movie. The new book promises to enerate just as

generate just as much hype, with a movie already in the works.



NBC from Shooting Star





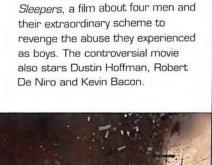
Explosive special effects rivet audiences to their seats as they watch Independence Day, one of summer's blockbuster movies.

Bugs Bunny and Chicago Bulls basketball star Michael Jordan share top billing in Space Jam, a partially animated feature film that opens in late November.



John Lithgow (front right) Ð earns both an Emmy and a Golden Globe Award for Best Actor in a Comedy Series in NBC's "3rd Rock From the Sun," a sit-com about a family of aliens living in contemporary America.

America's favorite sit-com father, Bill Cosby, enjoys the success of his new CBS show, "Cosby." In January 1997, however, tragedy strikes as Cosby's son Ennis is killed in Los Angeles in an apparent



Actors Brad Pitt (left) and

Jason Patric star in



In September,

DiCaprio and Claire

Danes star as the

lovers in the film

Romeo and Juliet.

classic star-crossed

returns to television in September as a deputy mayor in ABC's "Spin City," a sit-com about the inner workings of New York's City Hall.

Tom Cruise stars in

on the 1960s and '70s television

series of the same name. Despite

critical put-downs, the movie is a

huge box-office hit.

Dream Works SKG from Shooting Star



ENTERTAINMENT



the inner workings of tornadoes.

d:

MUSIC



the third and final album from the reunited remaining members of the band, is released in November. Following the example of their two previous anthologies, Anthology 3 sells in record numbers.



October. The album contains 17 live tracks recorded between 1989 and the 1994 suicide of singer Kurt Cobain (right).

British pop superstars Liam (left) and Noel Gallagher cancel the remainder of a U.S. concert tour in September amid rumors that their band, Oasis, is breaking up. Denying the reports, the brothers announce they will release a new album in the summer of 1997.



Bush, a British rock group with an American "grunge" sound, tours the U.S. to promote their album Sixteen Stone. They release another chart-topping album, Razorblade Suitcase, in the winter.



Heavy metal band Metallica is the headlining act for the summer concert Lollapalooza, traditionally an alternative-rock show. Metallica remains highprofile, winning an MTV award for the year's Best Hard Rock Video in September.

flash

Folk and blues artist Tracy Chapman returns to the scene in 1996 with the single "Give Me One Reason." Chapman receives five Grammy nominations in January 1997.

The artist formerly known as Prince releases Emancipation, a threehour, three-CD album, in honor of his release from his Warner Bros. recording contract.

Guitarist Slash of Guns N' Roses forms his own band. His new group, Slash's Blues Ball, is a six-man blues band grounded in the bluesbased hard rock of the 1970s.

Rocker Sheryl Crow joins the ranks of musicians who have had their albums banned from Wal-Mart. The retail giant objects to a lyric alleging that kids kill each other with guns they obtained from the store.

The Beatles' Anthology 3.



Kiss bass guitarist Gene Simmons strikes a familiar pose as the band kicks off a reunion tour with a June 28 concert in Detroit. The tour marks the first time the original members of the band perform together since 1979.



Canadian pop artist Celine 0 Dion tops the charts in 1996 with the album Falling Into You, which sells more than 16 million copies worldwide

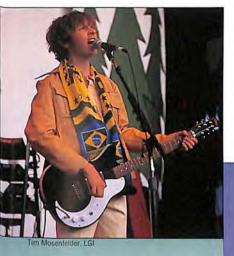




After 10 years of separation, members of the band Van Halen are reunited with their former lead singer, David Lee Roth (right), at the MTV Video Music Awards in September. Roth later claims he thought he was rejoining the band, who chose a different lead singer.



Steve Jennings, LGI





Alanis Morissette's Jagged Little Pill reigns the charts, becoming the all-time top-selling album by a female artist. Morissette also dominates the 1996 Grammys by winning four awards, including Best Album.



ames L. Lance LGI

The hit single "Where It's At" kicks off the new Beck album Odelay, which is released to popular and critical acclaim. Spin magazine awards Beck Artist of the Year.



Death Row Records co-founder Dr. Dre, often dubbed the "godfather of 'gangsta' rap," begins distancing himself from hard-core rap. "Been There, Done That," his break-away anthem, premieres on MTV in September.

R.E.M.'s 12th album, New Adventures in Hi-Fi, the group's first recording since 1994's Monster, is released by Warner Bros. in September.

The Wallflowers, with Jakob Dylan, son of legendary folk artist Bob Dylan, release *Bringing Down the Horse*, which features hit singles "One Headlight" and "6th Avenue Heartache." Mike Hashimoto/NGI from LGI

No Doubt, fronted by lead singer Gwen Stefani, releases *Tragic Kingdom*, which includes such chart-toppers as "Just a Girl," "Spiderwebs," and "Don't Speak."

> Counting Crows' second album, *Recovering the Satellites*, is

released in October. The long awaited

Everything After debuts at number one

follow-up to 1993's August and

on the charts.

Fourteen-year-old singing sensation LeAnn Rimes is nominated for the Country Music Association's Horizon Award after the breakthrough success of her single "Blue." The popular new star is often compared to country music legend Patsy Cline.



George Strait is honored by the Country Music Association in October with three major awards— Single of the Year for "Check Yes or No," Album of the Year for *Clear Blue Sky*, and Male Vocalist of the Year.



Toni Braxton's second album, Secrets, is released in summer 1996. Braxton wins R&B Single of the Year for "Let It Flow" at the *Billboard* Music Awards in the fall.



The music world is stunned in September by the death of rapper Tupac Shakur, killed in a drive-by shooting in Las Vegas. Speculations as to the killer's motive abound, but the year ends with no answers and no arrests.

MUSIC

SPORTS



Team USA wins the World Cup of Hockey, beating Canada 5-2 in the final. Eight teams from Canada, Europe and the U.S. participate in the World Cup, which replaced the Canada Cup.

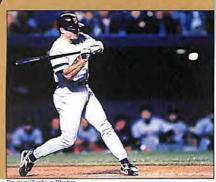
In June, the Colorado Avalanche beat the play-offs. The final game in the series remains scoreless until 1:05 third overtime period.



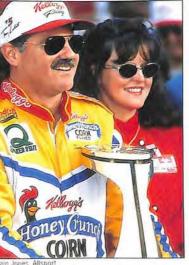
The New York Yankees win the World Series, beating the Atlanta Braves in a four-game sweep, after losing the first two games. It is the first series title for the Yankees since 1978.



Paul Molitor of the Minnesota Twins becomes the 21st player in major league history to reach 3,000 career hits. The milestone is reached in September, when Molitor triples against Kansas City Royals rookie pitcher Jose Rosado.

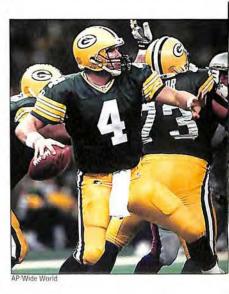






Race car driver Terry Labonte wins NASCAR's Winston Cup championship with a total of 4,657 points after finishing fifth in the final race, the Napa 500, at the Atlanta Motor Speedway.

Led by quarterback Brett Favre, the Green Bay Packers beat the New England Patriots 35-21 in Super Bowl XXXI at the Louisiana Superdome. It is the Packers' first Super Bowl since 1968.



flash

SPORTS

Tennis pro Pete Sampras wins the eighth grandslam title of his career at the U.S. Open in September. Steffi Graf wins the U.S. Open Women's title, beating Monica Seles.

Pro boxer Mike Tyson loses his Heavyweight Champion of the World title to Evander Holyfield in a November match. Holyfield, a former two-time world champion, reclaims his title in the surprise win.

Chicago Bulls star Dennis Rodman furthers his controversial reputation by kicking a photographer in the groin during a game against the Minnesota Timberwolves in January 1997. Rodman is suspended for up to 11 games without pay, costing him more than \$1 million, in addition to a \$25,000 fine to the NBA, as well as a reported \$200,000 settlement with the photographer

Baltimore Orioles second baseman Roberto Alomar is suspended for five games, deferred to the 1997 season, when he spits on an umpire during a heated argument over a questionable call in the National League play-offs. Controversy ensues over the leniency of the punishment.

Twenty-year-old golfing phenom Eldrick "Tiger" Woods turns pro in August, making the transition from exceptional amateur golfer to well-endorsed professional, including a deal with Nike worth an estimated

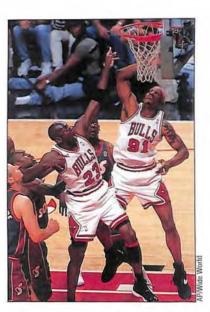
\$40 million.



1996 USA Today



U.S. swimmer Amy Van Dyken wins the women's 100-meter butterfly event at the Olympic Games with a time of 59.13 seconds. Van Dyken wins a total of four golds.



The Chicago Bulls win their fourth NBA championship in six years as they defeat the Seattle SuperSonics in game six of the NBA finals on June 16.



_ Olympic swimmer Tom Dolan captures another gold for the U.S. as he wins the 400-meter individual medley on July 21. Dolan wins with a time of 4:14.90.



Minnesota Twins star 0 centerfielder Kirby Puckett announces his retirement from baseball in July. A serious eye ailment forces Puckett to give up the game, but he manages to maintain his upbeat attitude at press conferences and interviews

U.S. Olympian Dan O'Brien racks up 8,824 points to take the gold medal in the decathlon, a grueling, 10-event track-and-field competition.

U.S. Olympian

wins the 200-meter final

in a world-record time of 19.32 seconds. Johnson's triumph

comes three days

after he wins the

400-meter race,

man to win both

events in one

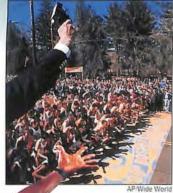
Olympics.

making him the first

Michael Johnson

2370

April 1996 marks the 100th running of the Boston Marathon. More than 38,000 contenders participate.





Jean Driscoll (front right) of the G U.S. takes the silver in the women's 800-meter wheelchair race, a demonstration sport, at the Summer Olympics. Driscoll, seven-time winner of the Boston Marathon, retires at the end of 1996, after setting several world records during her career.

Basketball star Shaquille O'Neal jumps from the Orlando Magic to the Los Angeles Lakers in July. The deal is the richest in NBA history, paying O'Neal \$120 million over 7 years.

SPORTS

LIFESTYLE

flash

ш

ST

ш

Helping consumers maintain privacy, marketers promote home AIDS tests. Consumers draw their own blood and then send it away to be tested confidentially.

Advancing technology means more options on telephones, including Caller ID, which becomes more common than ever in 1996. The display unit allows people to see the name and number of their caller before even answering the phone.

Authors Ellen Fein and Sherrie Schneider release The Rules, a controversial manual teaching women strategies for getting a man to propose marriage. While the book draws criticism from both sexes, it is a best-seller

The U.S. Postal Service issues stamps commemorating Hanukkah, the first non-Christian religious holiday ever featured on a stamp

Casual Fridays become more and more widespread in American work culture Businesses allow employees who normally dress in professional clothing at work to wear more comfortable casual clothing on Fridays

A "Sesame Street" stuffed toy causes panic among holiday shoppers. Tickle Me Elmo sells out in stores nationwide, and has shoppers fighting over scarce inventory and paying hundreds of times the toy's value



The My Twinn Doll Company offers individually crafted dolls that replicate, from a photo, the eye color, hair and facial features of a living girl. Each doll comes with two matching outfits, one for the doll and one for the owner.



Nail polish colors get darker and funkier Deep browns and blues are popular forms of expression and style

Disney's 101 Dalmatians inspires an avalanche of promotional merchandise. filling stores with spotted odds and ends



New York Yankees grounds crew.



toys, backpacks. games and other

The minimum wage is raised to \$4.75 in October, and will increase again to \$5.15, effective September 1, 1997.

The beverage industry introduces a new concept-bottled water with caffeine! One bottle of the uncarbonated water contains as much caffeine as one cup of coffee.

JOSTENS

WORLD BOOK

